48783

JULY 1993

Electronics NOW®

Combined with Radio Electronics®

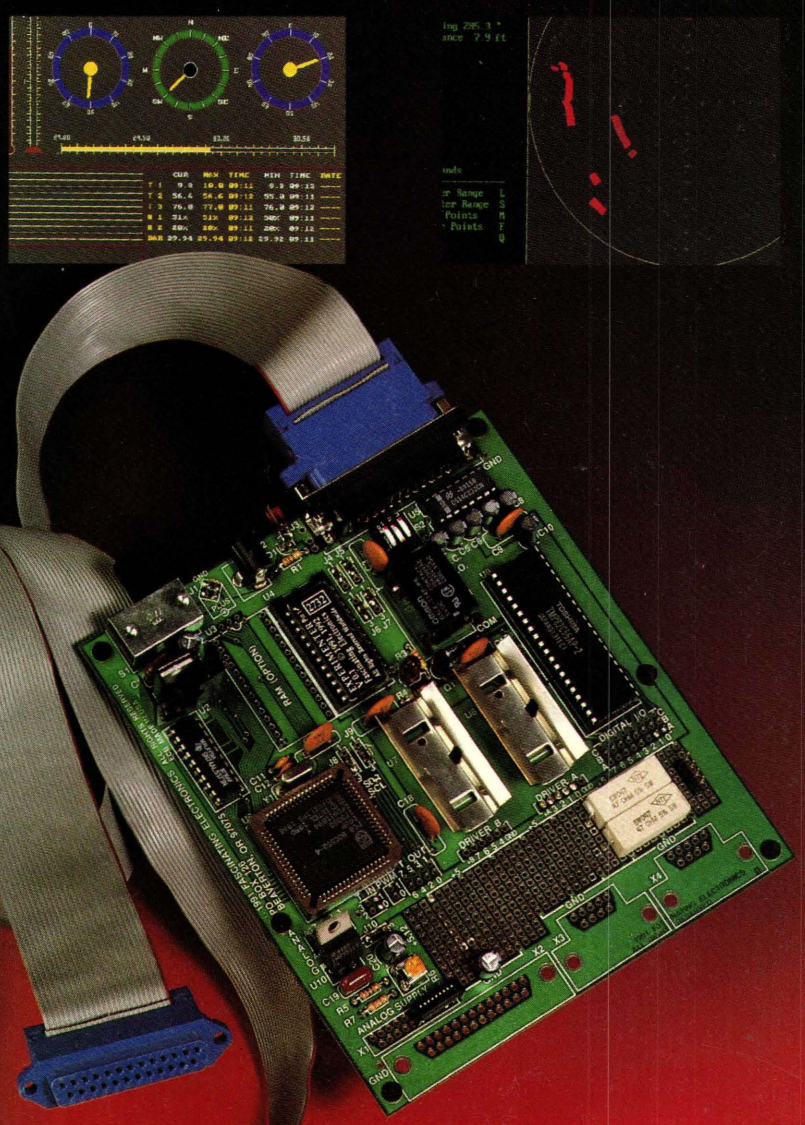
Build this
EXPERIMENT TEST BED
for computer-based projects!

Build a
PRECISION DIGITAL SCALE
with 1/100-ounce resolution!

Construction details for
THE THUMB DRUM
electronic music machine

Play it safe—Put a
COMBUSTIBLE-GAS ALARM
in your home!

All about
ANALOG MULTIPLIER IC's
and how to use them



07
0 09128 48783 0

$3.50 U.S.
$3.95 CAN

A GERNSBACK PUBLICATION

******** CAR-RT SORT ** CR03
750456HRR5165M093 07 P84
NOV 93
E PATRICK HARRIGAN RB *
5165 S MAGELLAN DR
NEW BERLIN WI 53151-8142

We Only Skimped On The Price.

Introducing The Fluke Series 10—From $69.95

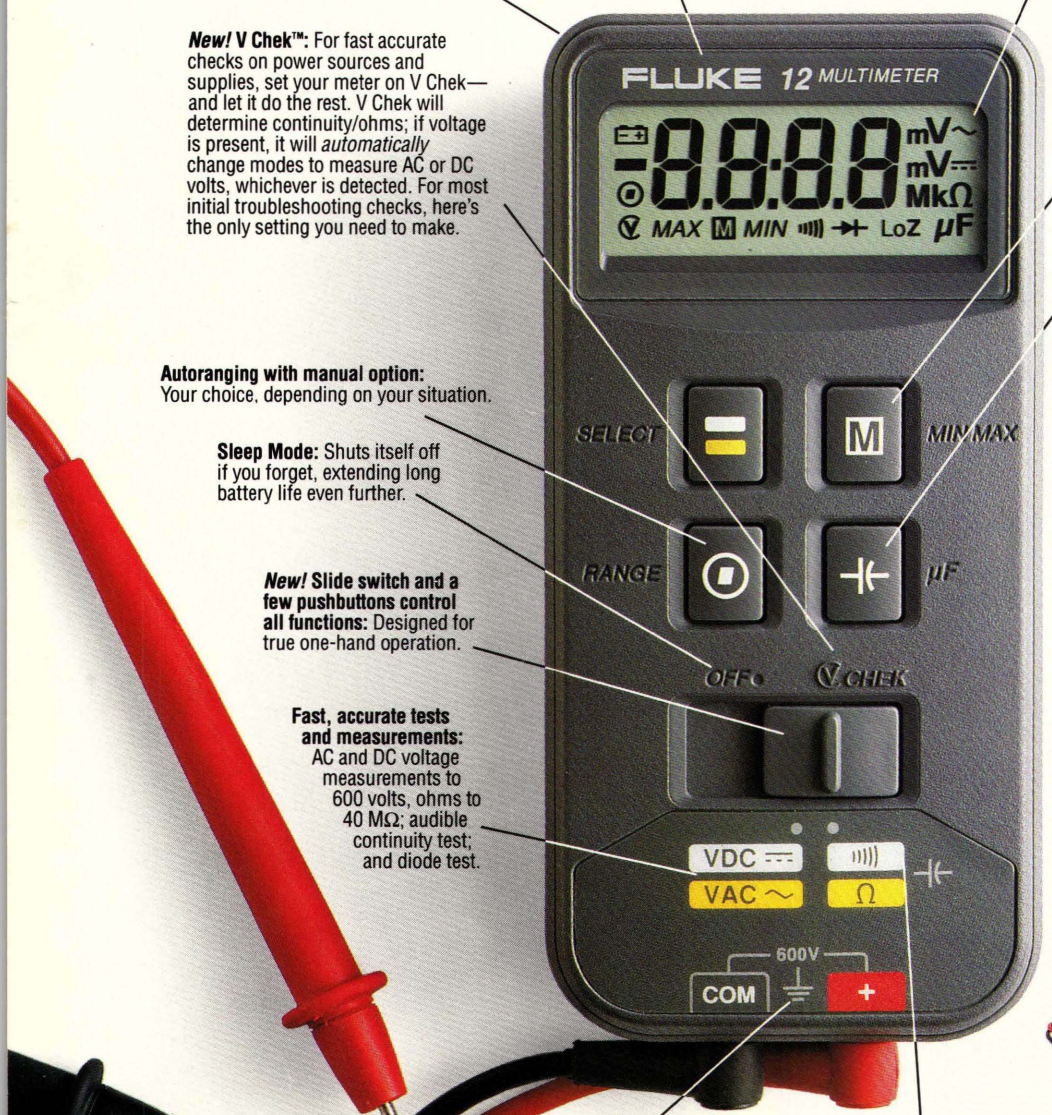
Fluke quality: Made in the USA by Fluke, with the same rugged reliability that's made us the world leader in digital multimeters. Count on hard-working high performance—and a two-year warranty to back it up.

Large, easy-to-read display: 4000 count digital readout.

Actual size: Easy to carry, easy to use.

***New!* Min/Max record with relative time stamp and Continuity Capture™:** Makes intermittent problems easier to find. Records highs and lows—and "time stamps" when they occurred. In continuity mode, opens or shorts as bri as 250 µs are captured and displayed.

***New!* V Chek™:** For fast accurate checks on power sources and supplies, set your meter on V Chek—and let it do the rest. V Chek will determine continuity/ohms; if voltage is present, it will *automatically* change modes to measure AC or DC volts, whichever is detected. For most initial troubleshooting checks, here's the only setting you need to make.



Capacitance: Autoranging from .001 µF to 9999 µF. No need to carry a dedicated capacitance meter.

Autoranging with manual option: Your choice, depending on your situation.

Sleep Mode: Shuts itself off if you forget, extending long battery life even further.

***New!* Slide switch and a few pushbuttons control all functions:** Designed for true one-hand operation.

Fast, accurate tests and measurements: AC and DC voltage measurements to 600 volts, ohms to 40 MΩ; audible continuity test; and diode test.

For high performance at Fluke's lowest price, g your hands on the new Series 10. Stop by your local Fluke distributor and feel what a powerful difference the right multimeter makes—at the right price. For a free product brochure or the nam of your nearest distributor, call **1-800-87-FLUK**

Fluke 10	Fluke 11	Fluke 12
$69.95*	$79.95*	$89.95*
4000 count digital display	V Chek™	V Chek™
1.5% basic dc volts accuracy	Capacitance, .001 to 9999 µF	Min/Max recordin with relative time stamp
2.9% basic ac volts accuracy	4000 count digital display	Continuity Capture™
1.5% basic ohms accuracy	0.9% basic dc volts accuracy	Capacitance, .001 to 9999 µF
Fast continuity beeper	1.9% basic ac volts accuracy	4000 count digita display
Diode Test	0.9% basic ohms accuracy	0.9% basic dc volts accuracy
Sleep Mode	Fast continuity beeper	1.9% basic ac volt accuracy
Two-year warranty	Diode Test	0.9% basic ohms accuracy
	Sleep Mode	Fast continuity beeper
	Two-year warranty	Diode Test
		Sleep Mode
		Two-year warrant

*Suggested U.S. list price.

Optional holster wit tilt-stand available

Safety—a Fluke standard: Designed to meet UL1244, IEC 1010, CSA and VDE safety requirements; extensive overload protection built in.

Audible Continuity: To perform fast continuity checks, just listen for the beep; no need to watch the display.

***New!* TL75 Hard Point™ Test Leads:** Comfort grip with extra strong tips for extended service life.

The New Series 10. A Small Price For A Fluke

FLUKE AND PHILIPS
THE T&M ALLIANCE

©1991 John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc. Prices and specifications subject to change. Ad no. 00130.

FLUKE®

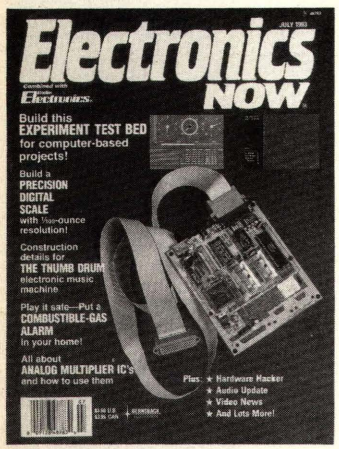
CIRCLE 121 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

July 1993

Electronics NOW®

Vol. 64 No. 7

ON THE COVER



Today's personal computers are powerful data-processing machines, but they are limted in that they depend on *you* to input that data. They lack the ability to sense and act upon real-world events. But now it's possible to link your PC to the outside world. The Experimenter bridges the gap between your computer and its environment by allowing information to be input from various types of sensors. The computer peripheral provides eight inputs capable of voltage measurement, four timer/counter inputs, and 34 digital I/O terminals. With the Experimenter, you can build such projects as a computerized weather station, a PC-based home-security system, or a computer-controlled robot. It works with virtually all computers. Turn to page 31 for all the details.

PAGE 39

PAGE 43

PAGE 65

As a service to readers, ELECTRONICS NOW publishes available plans or information relating to newsworthy products, techniques and scientific and technological developments. Because of possible variances in the quality and condition of materials and workmanship used by readers, ELECTRONICS NOW disclaims any responsibility for the safe and proper functioning of reader-built projects based upon or from plans or information published in this magazine.

Since some of the equipment and circuitry described in ELECTRONICS NOW may relate to or be covered by U.S. patents, ELECTRONICS NOW disclaims any liability for the infringement of such patents by the making, using, or selling of any such equipment or circuitry, and suggests that anyone interested in such projects consult a patent attorney.

ELECTRONICS NOW, (ISSN 1067-9294) July 1993. Published monthly by Gernsback Publications, Inc., 500-B Bi-County Boulevard, Farmingdale, NY 11735. Second-Class Postage paid at Farmingdale, NY and additional mailing offices. Second-Class mail registration No. 9242, authorized at Mississauga, Canada. One-year subscription rate U.S.A. and possessions $19.97, Canada $27.79 (includes G.S.T. Canadian Goods and Services Tax, Registration No. R125166280), all other countries $28.97. All subscription orders payable in U.S.A. funds only, via international postal money order or check drawn on a U.S.A. bank. Single copies $3.50.

© 1993 by Gernsback Publications, Inc. All rights reserved. Printed in U.S.A.

POSTMASTER: Please send address changes to ELECTRONICS NOW, Subscription Dept., Box 55115, Boulder, CO 80321-5115.

A stamped self-addressed envelope must accompany all submitted manuscripts and/or artwork or photographs if their return is desired should they be rejected. We disclaim any responsibility for the loss or damage of manuscripts and/or artwork or photographs while in our possession or otherwise.

PLEASE TURN PAGE FOR COMPLETE CONTENTS

BUILD THIS

31 BUILD THE EXPERIMENTER
Link your personal computer to the outside world!
Ronald M. Jackson

39 COMBUSTIBLE-GAS ALARM
Protect your home and family from potentially explosive gases.
David Williams

43 PRECISION DIGITAL SCALE
Our easy-to-read electronic scale accurately measures light items.
Anthony J. Caristi

55 BUILD THE THUMB DRUM
Construction details for the Thumb Drum electronic drum machine.
John Simonton and Kent Clark

TECHNOLOGY

65 ANALOG MULTIPLIER IC'S
Learn how to use analog multipliers in your projects.
Joseph J. Car

69 LC FILTERS
All about inductive-capacitance filters.
Ray Marston

COMPUTERS

61 BUILD THE PRINTER MINDER
An inexpensive printer controller to extend your laser printer's life.
Jim Cooke

DEPARTMENTS

6 VIDEO NEWS
What's new in this fast-changing field.
David Lachenbruch

22 EQUIPMENT REPORT
Avcom spectrum analyzer and portable test receiver

73 HARDWARE HACKER
Short-haul telemetry, and more.
Don Lancaster

84 DRAWING BOARD
Something completely different.
Robert Grossblatt

88 AUDIO UPDATE
Loudspeaker power ratings, Part 2.
Larry Klein

91 COMPUTER CONNECTIONS
A bit in every basement.
Jeff Holtzman

AND MORE

100 Advertising Sales Offices
100 Advertising Index
94 Buyer's Mart
14 Letters
28 New Lit
24 New Products
8 Q&A
4 What's News

Electronics NOW®

Hugo Gernsback (1884-1967) founder

Larry Steckler, EHF, CET, editor-in-chief and publisher

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT
Brian C. Fenton, editor
Marc Spiwak, associate editor
Neil Sclater, associate editor
Teri Scaduto, assistant editor
Jeffrey K. Holtzman computer editor
Robert Grossblatt, circuits editor
Larry Klein, audio editor
David Lachenbruch contributing editor
Don Lancaster contributing editor
Kathy Terenzi, editorial assistant

ART DEPARTMENT
Andre Duzant, art director
Injae Lee, illustrator
Russell C. Truelson, illustrator

PRODUCTION DEPARTMENT
Ruby M. Yee, production director
Karen S. Brown advertising production
Marcella Amoroso production assistant
Lisa Rachowitz editorial production

CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT
Jacqueline P. Cheeseboro circulation director
Wendy Alanko circulation analyst
Theresa Lombardo circulation assistant
Michele Torrillo reprint bookstore

Typography by Mates Graphics
Cover photo by Diversified Photo Services.

Electronics Now is indexed in *Applied Science & Technology Index*, and *Readers Guide to Periodical Literature*, *Academic Abstracts*, and *Magazine Article Summaries*.
Microfilm & Microfiche editions are available. Contact circulation department for details.

Advertising Sales Offices listed on page 102.
Electronics Now Executive and Administrative Offices
1-516-293-3000.
Subscriber Customer Service:
1-800-288-0652.
Order Entry for New Subscribers:
1-800-999-7139.

Audit Bureau of Circulations Member

Pulse. Function. And Wave.

(Good-bye to imported instruments)

Ultravariable Pulse Generator
- 0.5 to 5MHz
- Run, Triggered, Gate, Single-Shot
- Independent width and space controls
- Variable 50Ω output

Model 4001 **$199.95**

Audio/Sweep Generator
- Sine/Square/Triangle
- 1Hz to 100kHz
- Variable DC offset
- Sweepable 100:1

Model 2001 **$178.50**

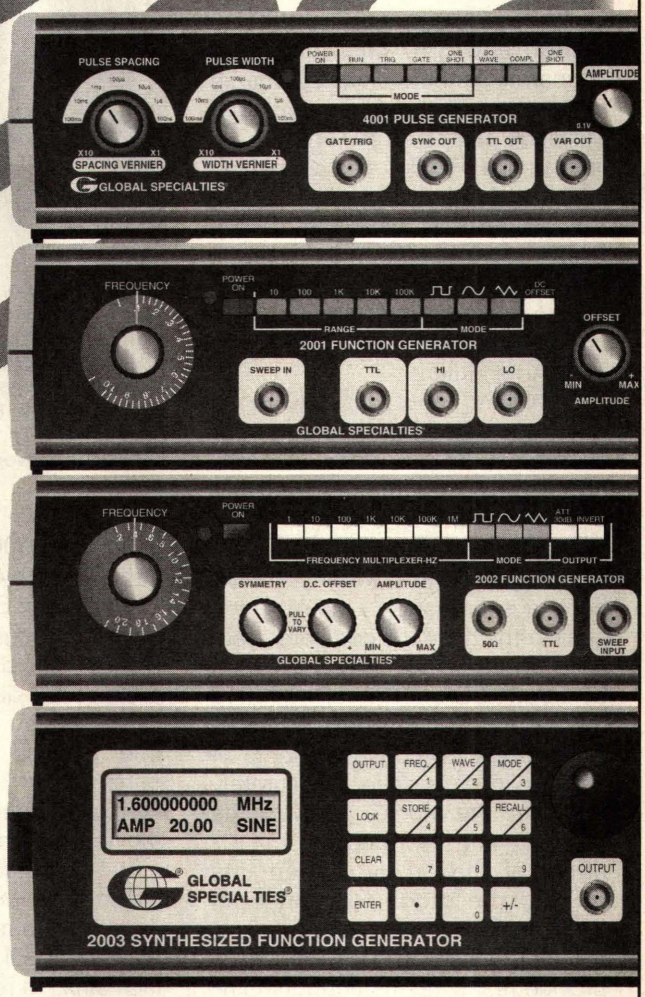
2MHz Sweep Function Generator
- 0.2Hz to 2MHz
- Duty-cycle, symmetry controls
- 50Ω output
- VCO input

Model 2002 **$219.95**

Digitally Synthesized Generator
- DC to 1.6MHz
- Trigger, Sweep, Burst, Hop and Gate modes
- Internal/External Sweep
- Sine, Square, Triangle, Ramps
- Optional RS-485 communications port
- 16 programmable memories

Model 2003 **$499.95**

MADE IN U.S.A.



Compare the specifications and the prices of these four instruments with the competition. Then compare the labels. Global's say "Proudly Made in U.S.A.". Designed and manufactured in our Connecticut factory with the value and quality that Global is known for. The competitors, they look alike because they are. Different names on the front. The same label on the back. "Made in Taiwan".

With Global *you'll get a Good Buy*, and can say Good-bye to imports.

Can't Wait? Call...1-800-572-1028

GLOBAL SPECIALTIES®
70 Fulton Terrace
New Haven, CT 06512
FAX 468-0060
an Interplex Industries company

© 1992 Interplex Electronics **A004**
Specifications subject to change without notice.

CIRCLE 178 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

WHAT'S NEWS

A review of the latest happenings in electronics.

The First Amendment versus BBS

Does the right to free speech extend to statements posted on a computer bulletin board? That's the basic question being probed in a lawsuit brought against Peter DeNigris, a Suffolk County, NY government worker, by Medphone, a medical equipment company based in Paramus, NJ. The company, claims to have lost between $30 million and $40 million due to plummeting stock values as a direct result of a series of statements that DeNigris posted on the Prodigy on-line service. Prodigy was not named in the suit. Medphone claims that the statements were deliberate falsehoods intended to damage the company. DeNigris counters that his on-line statements were true and that they were protected by the First Amendment.

DeNigris, who lost $9000 on Medphone stock more than a year before he began using Prodigy, posted his first message about Medphone in July, 1992: "Medphone gets great publicity, but the stock will go nowhere. Having been a shareholder, I caution you against the hype the company manages to get out. That was followed by about 25 additional negative messages over the next 90 days. According to Medphone, some of the DeNigris' messages accurately predicted the stock's performance the following day, and the overall effect of the on-line statements caused the stock to drop from $1.75 to 37.5 cents a share.

Computer bulletin boards, which provide real-time, instant communications, fall somewhere between having a conversation between friends and reading a newspaper or magazine. This case will determine whether relatively uncensored BBS postings—which have potential audiences of more than two million people—have the same protection under the First Amendment as do spoken words and printed articles.

Winning inventors

There were 41 winning high-school students in the Eleventh Annual Duracell/NSTA Scholarship Competition. The winning battery-powered inventions were chosen in March at Duracell headquarters in Bethel, CT, from a field of 100 finalist projects.

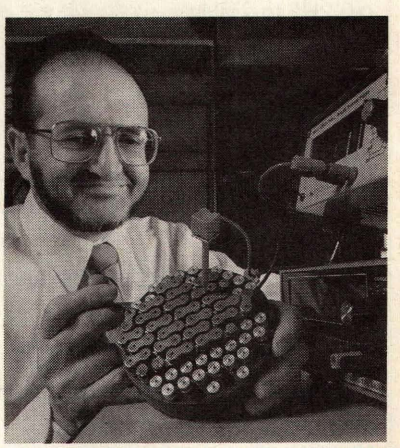
PRIZE-WINNING DEVICES in the eleventh annual Duracell/NSTC Scholarship competition include the first prize Accelerometer (front) and, clockwise, the Portable Launch Base, the Electronic Precision Vise, the Katakana Blackboard, the Stoveguard, and the Car Jack Jinx.

The $10,000 first-place scholarship went to Aaron James Passey, a senior from Bothell, WA, who designed and built an accelerometer, an electronic device that measures and visually displays acceleration and changes in acceleration in real time. Second place $3000 scholarships went to six students with interests in mechanics, electronics, engineering, and physics, whose inventions ranged from a portable launch base with the ability to individually or simultaneously launch multiple model rockets to the "Car-Jack Jinx," a remote-controlled device that lets a car owner turn off the engine to foil a thief. Ten more students received third place $500 scholarships, while 25 others received cash awards of $100 each.

The competition is open to U.S. high-school students, grades nine through twelve. They must build a battery-powered device that is educational, useful, or entertaining.

Thermoelectric generator

Scientists at the GE Research and Development Center (Schenectady, NY) earlier this year demonstrated to officials of Rochester Gas and Electric Corporation (RG&E) the technological viability of a "continuous" gas furnace, a residential heating unit that would continue to operate even during a lengthy power outage. The technology centers on a solid-state thermoelectric generator that can directly convert heat from the combustion of natural gas into 100 to 300 watts of electricity, which is more than enough to operate the blower and other electrical requirements of a standard home-heating system. The breadbox-sized device could be built into new gas furnaces. Unlike gasoline- and kerosene-powered generators used as emergency backups, the thermoelectric system can run unattended, is maintenance free, and does not require the homeowner to store potentially hazardous fuel.



GE PHYSICIST DR. LIONEL LEVINSON tests a thermoelectric generator used in prototype "continuous" gas furnaces.

The RG&E-funded project included the construction of a small, 70-pound heater-generator system with thermoelectric output. The test unit directly converted the heat from the combustion of diesel fuel into 160 watts of electric power. Approx-

continued on page 90

More lessons!

More Services!

A Shocking Offer!

Now you don't have to be enrolled at CIE to receive our introductory Electronic and Electricity Lesson Modules. This program is available for a limited time to non-students for the shockingly low price of only $99.50.

With CIE's patented AUTO-PROGRAMMED method of learning you will quickly learn and then master the basics of electronics and electricity and then move on to... DC/AC circuit theories, fundamentals of bi-polar junction transistors (BJT), field effect transistors (FET), wiring, diagram and schematic readings, component identification, soldering techniques... and much, much, more. This introductory offer includes the first 39 lessons in CIE's Associate in Applied Science in Electronic Engineering Technology Degree.

Your commitment to CIE ends with your payment, but CIE's commitment to your success just begins when you receive your lessons, exams, binder and equipment. This special introductory price includes all the benefits and assistance CIE normally extends to its full time students. You'll be entitled to unlimited access to CIE's faculty and staff to assist you in your studies via a toll free 800 number six days a week, 24-hour turnaround on grading your submitted exams, CIE bookstore privileges, a patented learning method, reference library, access to CIE's electronic bulletin board and a free issue of CIE's school newspaper The Electron.

And best of all, when you decide to continue your electronics education in any of CIE's programs you'll receive full academic credit for successful lessons submitted and a $100.00 Tuition Credit Certificate.

All this knowledge and support will put you on the road to understanding digital electronics, automotive and industrial electronics, microprocessing principals, computer systems, telecommunications and much, much, more.

All This For Only!

$99.50

- **$100.00 Tuition Credit**
- **Academic Credit**
- **Free issue of The Electron**
- **Build your personal burglar alarm**
- **Toll Free Instructor Assistance**
- **24-hour grading**
- **CIE bookstore privileges**
- **39 theory and hands-on training lessons and exams.**
- **Patented learning method**
- **CIE electronic bulletin board privileges**

☐ **Yes! Send me CIE's Introductory Electronic and Electricity Lessons and Equipment.** A7323

Name: _____

Street: _____ Apt#: _____

City: _____

State: _____ Zip: _____

Age: _____ Phone: (_____) _____

CIE

BOOKSTORE
1776 East 17th Street
Cleveland, Ohio 44114

Total Merchandise: $99.50
Ohio Residents add 7% Sales Tax: _____
California Residents add 6 1/2% Sales Tax: _____
Total This Order: _____
Shipping and Handling Charge: $5.00
Method of Payment/Amount Enclosed: $
☐ Personal Check or Money Order
☐ Master Card ☐ Visa ☐ Discover

Card Expiration Date: _____

Signature: _____

DISCOVER VISA MasterCard

CHARGE BY PHONE!
9 AM to 4:30 PM Eastern Time;
1-800-321-2155 ext. A7323

VIDEO NEWS

What's new in the fast-changing video industry.

DAVID LACHENBRUCH

• **Cable vs. TV sets.** Cable TV and consumer electronics products such as TV sets and VCR's are becoming less compatible as time goes by, and there's fear that the situation will become far worse with the development of digital transmission. The Cable Act of 1992 orders the FCC to improve the interfaces between cable and the products used in the home to receive them. The first results in the Commission's inquiry are not encouraging.

The two sides could agree on nothing except that the situation needs improving. The consumer electronics industry, through the Electronic Industries Association (EIA), said cable was to blame for virtually all the problems, while the National Cable TV Association (NCTA) put the onus on the manufacturers. Particularly targeted for censure by the EIA was cable systems' increasing tendency to scramble all channels, thereby rendering useless such TV features as picture-in-picture and wireless remote control, as well as ability to record one channel while viewing another.

NCTA, in turn, blasted TV manufacturers for poor tuners which it said make cable boxes necessary, and for telling consumers their sets are "cable ready," thereby needlessly raising their expectations. NCTA urged a return to a standard back-of-set baseband interface such as Multi-Port, developed by the two industries years ago. EIA retorted that its members spent millions of dollars installing Multi-Port connectors on the rear of their sets but the cable TV industry refused to go along. The end of the discussion is not yet in sight.

• **Channel mapping.** Complicating the problem of TV-cable interface is a new practice by cable systems, becoming increasingly widespread, known as "channel mapping." This is a system whereby channel numbers assigned by cable systems to the various programs they carry bear no relationship to the frequency the channel is supposed to occupy. A 10-year-old preliminary standard developed by the cable and TV industries assigns a specific frequency to each cable channel, from 1 through 99 (currently this standard is in the process of being amended to include channels above 99).

In channel mapping, the cable systems apply to each channel number a frequency that only their own converter boxes understand. For example, CNN might be listed as Channel 10 (whose standard frequency is 192–198 MHz), but it actually would be sent out on 240–246 MHz, which is Channel 27 under the standard. However, the set-top boxes provided by the cable system are "mapped" to tune to 240–246 MHz when Channel 10 is dialed. This naturally creates havoc with those cable subscribers trying to tune these channels on a "cable ready" TV without a box. In Manhattan, for example, more that 10 channels have been mapped to come in on changed channel numbers. Since pay-per-view programming is very profitable for cable systems, and a cable box is required to receive pay-per-view programs, a subscriber might think that channel mapping is simply designed to harass him into using a cable box so that he can be sold pay-per-view programs.

Not so, say the cable operators. The re-mapping, they say is virtually required under the cable act, given the inadequate shielding in TV sets. The Act requires VHF broadcast stations to be carried on their broadcast channels, but that would result in direct off-air pickup interference in many sets if they were carried on their actual frequencies. Another advantage of channel mapping, the cable systems say, is that it permits uniform newspaper listing of programs by channel in any viewing area. The third advantage is that it makes pay programs easy to tune. For example, the viewer can select a variety of movies and starting times on a single channel, but in reality, that channel covers a number of frequencies, which are changed with each selection. So far as the viewer is concerned, 11 pay movies are on Channel 35, for example, when in reality they may be on 10 different frequencies.

• **Measuring picture tubes.** The introduction of widescreen TV sets with 16:9 aspect ratio CRT screens is complicating the issue of measuring screen sizes. The subject was already complicated enough before the arrival of the new sets.

For example, do you know that if you ship a 27-inch TV set to Canada, it gains two inches when it crosses the border, and when you unpack it, lo and behold, it's a 29-incher? Similarly, a set shipped from Japan will shrink when it reaches American waters! That's because the U.S. TV industry measures screen size in a way that differs from the methods of all other countries.

The U.S. TV measurement method dates back from before commercial TV. The first significant use of cathode-ray tubes was in oscilloscopes. The size of the screen, which was circular, was measured as a diameter. The first monochrome TV sets also had round faces, and they were measured in diameter. With the introduction of the rectangular tube, the same method of measuring the screen was kept, but now it was from corner to corner.

In the 1950's, the Federal Trade Commission (FTC) ruled that this "overall" diagonal measurement was deceptive, because it included the thickness of the glass walls of the tube. It mandated that measure-

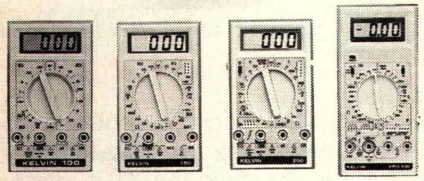
continued on page 90

KELVIN ELECTRONICS

10 HUB DRIVE, MELVILLE, NY 11747

(800) 645-9212
(516) 756-1750
(516) 756-1763/FAX

Established 1945
M/C & VISA $20 Minimum Order
KELVIN CATALOG $3
Stock No. 650412



100 Basic 150 Basic+ 200 Advanced PRO 400

***Standard Features* - Models 100, 150, 200 & 400**

- AC & DC VOLTAGES
- DC CURRENT
- RESISTANCE
- CONTINUITY TEST-Buzzer
- DIODE TEST
- 3 1/2 Digit LCD
- LOW BATTERY INDICATOR
- ACCURACY +/- 0.5% RDG

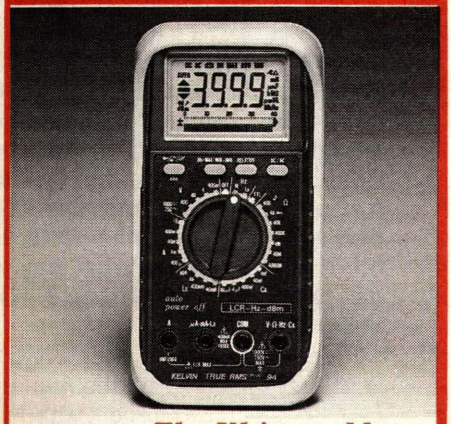
BATTERY TEST
KELVIN
990087
100 Basic
$19.95

TRANSISTOR BATTERY TEST
KELVIN
990090
150 Basic+
$29.95

TRANSISTOR CAPACITANCE AC/DC CURRENT
KELVIN
990091
200 Advanced
$39.95
30 DAY MONEY BACK

20MHz FREQ COUNTER AC/DC CURRENT CAPACITANCE LOGIC TEST TRANSISTOR LED TEST - VERIFY GOOD/BAD
KELVIN
990092
PRO 400
$69.95

2 Year Warranty (Parts & Labor)



KELVIN 94 ***The Ultimate Meter***

LCR - Hz - dBm - True RMS - Logic Probe

The only meter with **0.1% Accuarcy** on DC Voltages, built-in **True RMS**, **Freq Counter to 20MHz** Res: 10 Hz, **LCR-Inductance Tester** Res: 10 uH, **DC/AC Voltages** Res:0.1mV, **Ohm Meter** Res: 0.1 ohms

TRUE RMS PLUS
Model 94
#990111
$199.95

12 INSTRUMENTS IN ONE - **AC & DC VOLTMETERS, AC & DC CURRENT, dBm, OHMMETER, DIODE TESTER, AUDIBLE CONTINUITY TEST, 20 MHz FREQ COUNTER, CAPACITANCE METER, INDUCTANCE METER, LOGIC PROBE**

ENGINE ANALYZER PLUS
Model 95 #990112
$199.95

Standard Features plus - TEMP, TACHOMETER & DWELL ANGLE TESTER, DUTY CYCLE, 10M OHM IMPEDANCE, ANALOG BAR GRAPH, K-TYPE TEMP PROBE, ALLIGATOR CLIP TEST LEADS, INDUCTIVE PICKUP CLIP, 6' TEST LEADS & DELUXE CARRYING CASE

***Standard Features* - Models 94 & 95**

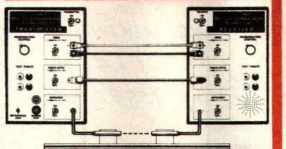
- DC/AC VOLTMETERS
- AC/DC CURRENT
- OHM METER
- DATA HOLD
- RELATIVE MODE
- FREQ COUNTER to 4 MHz (Model 95)
- AUDIBLE CONTINUITY TEST
- DIODE TEST
- MAX/MIN AVERAGE MEMORY RECORD
- 10A HIGH-ENERGY FUSE PROTECTION
- AUTO SLEEP & AUTO POWER OFF

DIGITAL TRAINER

Laptop Digital Trainer comes with 100 page instruction manual, power supply, built-in 1 digit true hexadecimel display, two independent clocks with user adjustable freq & duty cycles, 4 data bit switches and 4 LED displays.
Stock No. 840460 ..... $99.95

COMMUNICATION TRAINER

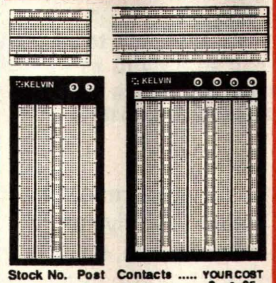
WIRE - FIBER OPTIC - INFRARED



Ideal for schools!

Explore the technology of communications with **WIRE, FIBER OPTIC & INFRARED;** one setup which incorporates 3 technologies.
Stock No. 840515 MCT $275

BREADBOARDS



Stock No.	Post	Contacts	YOUR COST
680093	0	500	$ 4.25
680097	0	840	$ 5.95
680098	2	1380	$11.75
680100	4	2390	$22.95

WIRE JUMPER KIT
Pre-cut, Pre-Stripped
330289 140 Piece Set .... $ 4.95
330290 350 Piece Set .... $ 8.95

WALL TRANSFORMERS

WALL TRANSFORMER BATTERY ELIMINATOR
CENTER NEGATIVE
STOCK NO. TYPE - Female
220084 9V DC/500 mA ..... $3.95 ea
220068 12V DC/500 mA ..... $4.25 ea

MALE JACK
STOCK NO. TYPE
370048 2.1 mm Male
$.49 ea ..... $.39 /10+

TEST ACCESSORIES

SCOPE PROBES
60 MHz, X1 & X10
SPECIAL
700072 ..... $18.95
150 MHz, X10
700073 ..... $39.95

IC CLIPS
SOLDER TYPE SPRING LOADED

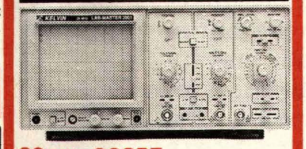
Stock No.	COLOR	COST	25+ Qty
990104	BLACK	$.65 ea	$.50 ea
990105	RED	$.65 ea	$.50 ea

IC TEST LEAD SET
5 COLOR CODED 18" LEADS WITH MINIATURE HOOK-ON PROD AT BOTH ENDS

Stock No.	YOUR COST	3+ Qty
990108	$8.95 ea	$8.25 ea

TEST INSTRUMENTS

THIS MONTH's SPECIAL!
BONUS
Request Your
- FREE -
KELVIN 100
Multimeter
with your Scope order.



20 MHz SCOPE
Dual Trace 2 Yr Warranty-Parts & Labor
Stock No. 740085 ..... $385

40 MHz SCOPE
Dual Trace with Delayed Sweep
2 Yr Warranty-Parts & Labor
Stock No. 740086 ..... $655

100 MHz SCOPE
3 Channel, 8 Trace with Delayed Sweep
2 Yr Warranty-Parts & Labor
Stock No. 740089 ..... $1,295

HITACHI - DIGITAL STORAGE
MODEL VC-6025 50 MHz SCOPE
AUTORANGE, 20MS/s, RS-232 PORT
3 Yr Warranty-Parts & Labor
Stock No. 700074 ..... $2,595

FLUKE - *SCOPEMETER*
MODEL 97 *FULLY LOADED*
HANDHELD, 50 MHz, DUAL CHANNEL
Stock No. 710046 ..... $1,795

DISCOUNTED PRICES!

FLUKE
AUTHORIZED DEALER
FLUKE 79 Series II $175
FLUKE 87 True RMS $295
FLUKE 45 ..... $595
FLUKE *3 YEAR WARRANTY*

2 MHz FUNCTION GENERATOR
Output: SINE, TRIANGLE, SQUARE WAVE, PULSE, RAMP SLEWED SINE WAVE
Stock No. 720098 ..... $199.95

100 MHz MULTIFUNCTION COUNTER
8 DIGIT LED DISPLAY WITH DECIMAL POINT
Stock No. 720099 ..... $189.95

150 MHz RF SIGNAL GENERATOR
100KHz to 150MHz COVERAGE
450MHz IN HARMONICS, AM MODULATION, INTERNAL OR EXTERNAL, 0 - 100%
Stock No. 720022 ..... $219

DC POWER SUPPLY

CONTINUOUSLY VARIABLE - TWO SEPARATE LED DISPLAYS, GREEN READOUT FOR VOLTAGE & RED READOUT FOR CURRENT
Stock No. 690038 ... 30V @ 3A $295
Stock No. 690039 .. 60V @ 1.5A ... $295

POWER SUPPLIES

WITH ANALOG DISPLAY METER
ADJUSTABLE OUTPUT VOLTAGE & CURRENT

18V / 1A Single Output
Stock No. 690040 ..... $155

18V / 1A, 30V / 0.5A Dual Output
Stock No. 690041 ..... $215

LOGIC PROBES

MEASURES TTL, DTL, RTL, CMOS

Stock No.	Model	YOUR COST
740071	LP10A - 17 MHz	$19.95
740087	LP25A - 25 MHz	$39.95
740088	LP50A - 50 MHz	$49.95

LOGIC PULSER
SWITCHABLE 0.5/400 PULSE RATE, 100mA

Stock No.	Model	YOUR COST
740073	PR41	$49.95

COMPONENTS

WHOLESALE PRICES!

Stock No.	TYPE	(10 Pc. Min.) YOUR COST
600021	555 TIMER	$.20 ea
600029	556 DUAL TIMER	$.40 ea
600039	LM556 PPL FUNCTION GENERATOR	$.60 ea
600018	741C OP-AMP INTERNALLY COMPENSATED	$.30 ea
600026	1458 OP-AMP DUAL 741C OP-AMP	$.35 ea
630041	2N2222	$.20 ea
630383	PN2222	$.08 ea
600023	7805 Voltage Reg	$.36 ea

SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIER
(Similar to GE C106C1) 4.0 amp, 100PIV
600014 .... $.89 ea ..... $.79 ea/10+

THERMISTER - 100 ohm
110097 .... $1.35 ea ..... $1.00 ea/20+
THERMISTER - 10K ohm
110097 .... $1.35 ea ..... $1.00 ea/20+

PROJECT PARTS

Project Speaker
2", 8 Ohm, .1 Watt
Stock No. 350009
59 ¢

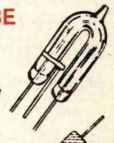
Project BUZZER
3 - 9 Volt DC, 80 db
Stock No. 680089
$1.59 ea
$1.39 ea / 10+ Qty

Soldering IRON
with STAND
LONG LIFE TIP
Stock No. 990098
$3.95 ea

LED T1 3/4

Stock No.	Color	100+ Qty	1000+ Qty
260020	RED	$.05 ea	$.045 ea
260027	GREEN	$.08 ea	$.07 ea
260026	YELLOW	$.08 ea	$.07 ea
260078	2 COLOR RED/GREEN	$.32 ea	$.29 ea

XENON STROBE TUBE
Stock No. 260050
$2.95 ea
$2.50 ea / 20+ Qty



TRIGGER COIL
for XenonStrobe Tube
Stock No. 320037
$1.25 ea
$ .89 ea / 20+ Qty

INFRARED LED
IR Pair, LED infrared transmitter and receiver
Stock No. 260061
$1.95 ea

NEON LAMP
NE2, 2" Lead
Stock No. 260003
$.15 ea
$ .12 ea / 100+ Qty

PHOTO CELL
Photo Cell - 450 ohm
Stock No. 260017
$ .65 ea $ .45 ea /20+ Qty
Photo Cell - 1.5K ohm
Stock No. 260018
$ .65 ea $ .45 ea /20+ Qty

PUSH-BUTTON SWITCH
PUSH-ON, PUSH-OFF
Stock No. 270021
$.55 ea
$ .49 ea / 100+ Qty

SUB-MINIATURE MOMENTARY SWITCH
Stock No. 990002
$.35 ea
$ .28 ea / 100+ Qty

MINIATURE TOGGLE SWITCH
Stock No. 270034
$.90 ea Type - SPST
$ .79 ea / 50+ Qty

CIRCLE 181 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Q & A

Write to Q & A, Electronics Now, 500-B Bi-County Blvd., Farmingdale, NY 11735

SOFTWARE RESET

I am using an IBM XT as a process controller, and I find that I often need to reset the entire system—both manually and automatically—under the control of the software I'm using. The motherboard I'm using is from a real IBM XT and it has no provision for resetting it. Is there some circuit I could build that will let me do this?—B. Schif, Jaibee, FL

A lot of people think that there's nothing you can do with an outdated but still functional computer. This includes XT's, Apple II's, and even the prehistoric Timex Sinclair. I'm using one of those old timers as the "brains" of a home controller, so I'm glad to find that someone else out there has had more or less the same idea.

Any computer that gives you access to its bus through slots is a good candidate for long life—there's more to a computer than just word processing, running games, and using other software.

Adding a reset capability to an XT is pretty simple—as long as it uses an 8284 IC as its main clock generator. Although I don't have a schematic for the IBM XT, I know there's an 8284 on the motherboard, so you won't have any trouble adding a reset button to it. Once you know how to add manual reset, triggering it with software shouldn't be difficult either.

Although I can't be certain about the details, the clock circuit built around the 8284 is probably pretty close to the schematic shown in Fig. 1. I haven't put in component values because they're going to vary from motherboard to motherboard. What's important here, however, is that simply grounding pin 11 will cause the 8284 to generate a reset pulse for the 8088. All you need is a normally open, momentary, SPST switch connected between pin 11 and ground and you've finished the installation of a manual reset switch.

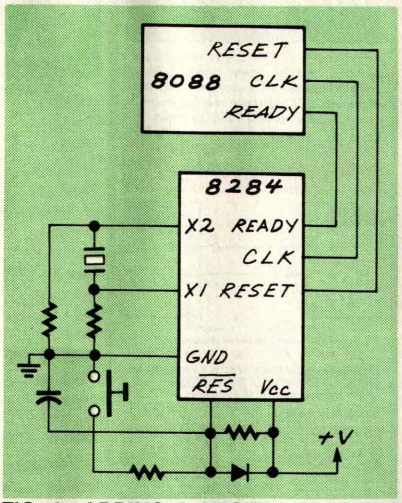


FIG. 1—ADDING A RESET to an XT is simple if it has an 8284 IC as its main clock generator. Grounding pin 11 of the 8284 will cause it to generate a reset pulse.

If the IC's aren't clearly numbered or, as is sometimes true, the IC's are house-numbered, you can find the 8284 by tracing back from pin 21 of the 8088, its reset input. The location of the 8284 should be close to that of the 8088 on the board. Another clue for locating it is that it should be next to the 14-MHz crystal that's used as the basis of the system clock.

You can't connect a manual switch to the reset pin of the 8088 because the power-up sequence of the 8088 is really picky about variables like pulse width and shape. The 8284 takes care of all that for you, and one of its main jobs is to reset the 8088.

Resetting under software control is a bit trickier than doing it manually. You didn't go into the specifics of your setup, so I don't know what kind of I/O you have available. But if you're using the XT as a controller, I imagine you have some hardware that decodes and responds to specific I/O commands. You must reserve one of them for reset.

The manual switch can be located in parallel with a small relay that is activated under the control of your software. Once you have the relay in place, resetting the XT is simply a matter of sending the appropriate word out the port, decoding it, and then using that to energize the relay. That's the easiest way to do it and, if I had your problem, that's the way I'd solve it.

Because the XT will be reset, you don't have to worry about resetting the relay. The system bootup process performed by the BIOS will take care of that function for you.

MIXED FAMILIES

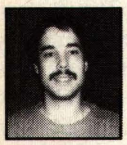
I know this is an elementary question, but I've just started studying logic design and I want to be able to use IC's from different logic families in the same design. My problem is that the CMOS part of the design has to run on nine volts, but the TTL part has to run on five volts. Is there some conventional way to do this kind of thing?—T. Melvin, Darian, CT

From the moment that CMOS logic first appeared on the market, people have been mixing it with TTL logic. Some of the incentive for doing that disappeared when the 74CXXX CMOS equivalents of TTL chips were developed. However, if you have a reason for using the standard members of both logic families in the same design, you must take special measures to accommodate them.

The simplest way to handle your problem is shown in Fig. 2. The schematics there should tell you all you need to know about mixing the two families together—even if each side of the design is working off a different voltage. While there are no special requirements for the TTL IC's, you should use a 4049 hex inverter/buffer on the CMOS side when unequal power-supply voltages are used.

The 4049 has a lot more muscle than other standard CMOS gates,

Just like these Fully Trained Electronics Professionals



"Thanks to CIE I have tripled my previous salary, and I am now in a challenging and rewarding new field where only the sky is the limit."
Daniel Wade Reynolds
Industrial Electrician
Ore-Ida Foods

"CIE was recommended to me by my boss. It was appealing since I could study at my own pace at home and during business travel."
Dan Parks
Marketing Manager/Consumer Products
Analog Devices, Inc.

"I loved the flexibility CIE offered. It was the only way I could continue both school and my demanding job."
Britt A. Hanks
Director of Engineering
Petroleum Helicopters, Inc.

"I liked the way the school was set up with laboratory assignments to enforce conceptual learning. The thing which impressed me the most about CIE's curriculum is the way they show application for all the theory that is presented."
Daniel N. Parkman
Missile Electro-Mechanical Technician
U.S. Air Force

"Completing the course gave me the ability to efficiently troubleshoot modern microprocessor based audio and video systems and enjoy a sense of job security."
Tony Reynolds
Service Manager/Technician
Threshold Audio & Video

Graduate with an Associate Degree from CIE!

CIE is the best educational value you can receive if you want to learn about electronics, and earn a good income with that knowledge. CIE's reputation as the world leader in home study electronics is based solely on the success of our graduates. And we've earned our reputation with an unconditional commitment to provide our students with the very best electronics training.

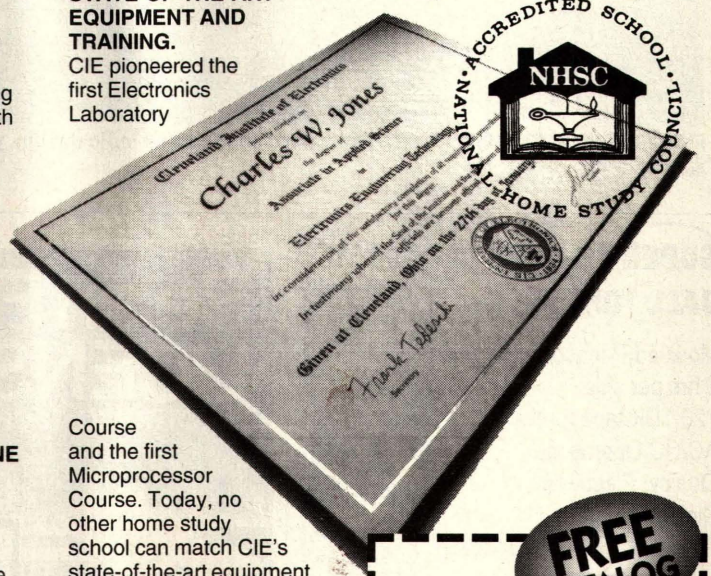
Just ask any of the 150,000-plus graduates of the Cleveland Institute of Electronics who are working in high-paying positions with aerospace, computer, medical, automotive and communications firms throughout the world. They'll tell you success didn't come easy...but it did come...thanks to their CIE training. And today, a career in electronics offers more rewards than ever before.

CIE'S COMMITTED TO BEING THE BEST...IN ONE AREA...ELECTRONICS.
CIE isn't another be-everything-to-everyone school. CIE teaches only one subject and we believe we're the best at what we do. Also, CIE is accredited by the National Home Study Council. And with more than 1,000 graduates each year, we're the largest home study school specializing exclusively in electronics. CIE has been training career-minded students for nearly sixty years and we're the best at our subject...
ELECTRONICS...
IT'S THE ONLY SUBJECT WE TEACH!

CIE PROVIDES A LEARNING METHOD SO GOOD IT'S PATENTED.
CIE's AUTO-PRO-GRAMMED® lessons are a proven learning method for building valuable electronics career skills. Each lesson is designed to take you step-by-step and principle-by-principle. And while all of CIE's lessons are designed for independent study, CIE's instructors are personally available to assist you with just a toll free call. The result is practical training... the kind of experience you can put to work in today's marketplace.

LEARN BY DOING...WITH STATE-OF-THE-ART EQUIPMENT AND TRAINING.
CIE pioneered the first Electronics Laboratory Course and the first Microprocessor Course. Today, no other home study school can match CIE's state-of-the-art equipment and training. And all your laboratory equipment, books and lessons are included in your tuition. It's all yours to use while you study and for on-the-job after you graduate.

PERSONALIZED TRAINING....TO MATCH YOUR BACKGROUND.
While some of our students have a working knowledge of electronics others are just starting out. That's why CIE has developed twelve career courses and an A.A.S. Degree program to choose from. So, even if you're not sure which electronics career is best for you, CIE can get you started with core lessons applicable to all areas in electronics. And every CIE Course earns credit towards the completion of your Associate in Applied Science Degree. So you can work toward your degree in stages or as fast as you wish. In fact, CIE is the only school that actually rewards you for fast study, which can save you money.



Send for CIE's FREE Course Catalog and See How We Can Help Your Career Too!

FREE CATALOG

YES! I want to get started. Send me my CIE course catalog including details about the Associate Degree Program. (For your convenience, CIE will have a representative contact you - there is no obligation.)

Please Print Clearly **AE52**

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State ____ Zip _____ Age ____

Phone No. _____

Check box for G.I. Bill Benefits.
☐ Veteran
☐ Active Duty

Cleveland Institute of Electronics, Inc.
1776 East 17th Street
Cleveland, OH 44114

A School of Thousands.
A Class of One. Since 1934.

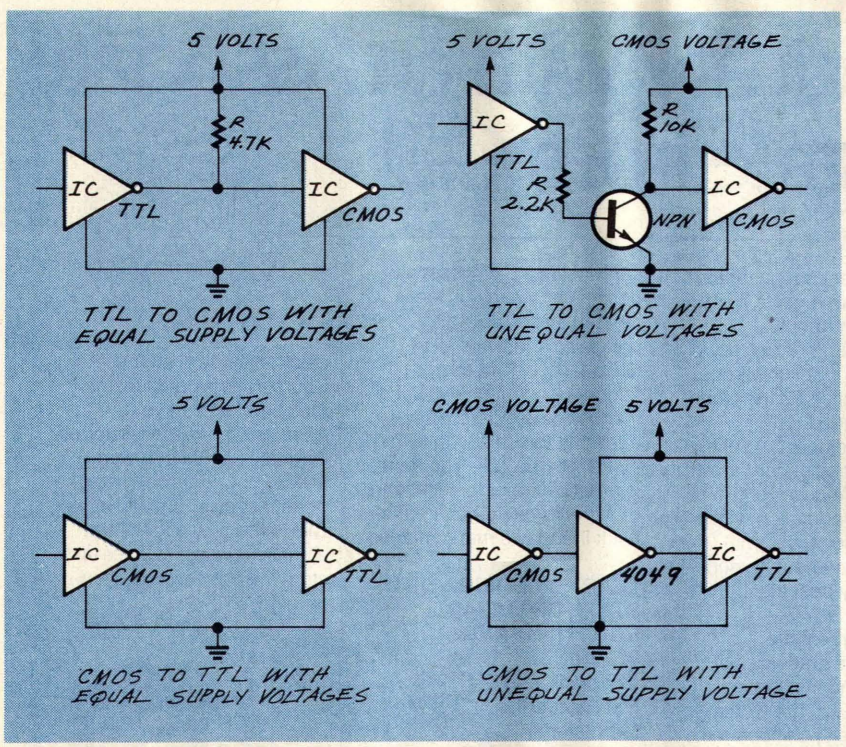


FIG. 2—TO USE CMOS AND TTL family parts in the same logic design, you must take special precautions.

and it works a lot better as a voltage translator or current driver in this kind of application. If the logic inversion done by the 4049 is a problem for you, you can put two of the inverters together or replace it with the 4050, a noninverting version of the 4049.

I'm using the 4049 in the schematic for two reasons. The first is that spare inverters are usually handy to have available on the board. The second reason is that, in these days of dwindling numbers of suppliers who service the hobbyist market, it's often easier to find a 4049 than a 4050.

There are other ways to mix logic families. Some are more elegant and some are simpler, but none of them are easier and, for sure, none is cheaper.

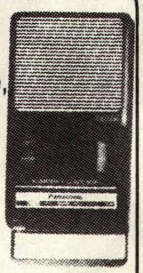
MEMORY BOOST

I want to add more memory to my IBM compatible but, after going through some mail-order catalogs, I'm confused about the type of chips to buy. My motherboard uses SIMM's, and it seems that there are two different types available on the market. For instance, one kind is described as 1K × 8, and the other is described as 1K × 9. I know the extra bit has something to do with checking data but I'm not sure. What's the difference?—H. Bansh, Denver, CO

For reasons known only to the original hardware designers of the IBM PC, an entirely separate market was created for the people who manufactured memory for IBM's family of personal computers. I don't know why they did that, but then again, I don't know why the dinosaurs disappeared from the earth either.

Although the PC uses the same definition for a byte as every other computer ever made (8 bits), it was decided that each byte would have nine bits associated with it. Eight of them would store the data and the ninth would be known as the "parity bit." That extra bit is used as a check on the validity of its associated byte. If you've been using an IBM clone (or, to be kind, a compatible), the chances are that you've

SUPER 12 HOUR RECORDER
CALL TOLL FREE



Modified Panasonic Slimline,
6 hrs per side
120 TDK tape furnished.
AC/DC Operation.
Quality Playback.
Digital Counter.
Durable Lightweight Plastic.
$119.00*

PHONE RECORDING ADADPTER

Starts & Stops Recorder Automatically When Hand Set is Used.
Solid State!
FCC Approved
$28.50*

VOX VOICE ACTIVATED CONTROL

Solidstate Adjustable Sensitivity. Voices & Sounds Activate Recorder
Adjustable Sensitivity
Provisions for Remote Mike
$28.50*

* Add for ship. & handling. Phone Adapter & Vox $2.00 each, Recorders $5.00 each. Colo. Res add tax. Mail Order, VISA, M/C, COD's OK. Money Back Guar. Qty Disc. available. Dealer inquiries invited. Free data on other products.

AMC SALES INC. 193 Vaquero Dr.
Boulder, CO. 80303
Phones (303) 499-5405 **1-800-926-2488**
FAX (303) 494-4924
Mon-Fri 8-5 MTN. TIME

CIRCLE 108 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Be an FCC LICENSED ELECTRONIC TECHNICIAN!

No costly school. No commuting to class. The Original Home-Study course prepares you for the "FCC Commercial Radiotelephone License." This valuable license is your professional "ticket" to thousands of exciting jobs in Communications, Radio-TV, Microwave, Maritime, Radar, Avionics and more...even start your own business! You don't need a college degree to qualify, but you do need an FCC License.

No Need to Quit Your Job or Go To School
This proven course is easy, fast and low cost! GUARANTEED PASS—You get your FCC License or money refunded. **Send for FREE facts now. MAIL COUPON TODAY!**

COMMAND PRODUCTIONS
FCC LICENSE TRAINING, Dept. 90
P.O. Box 2824, San Francisco, CA 94126
Please rush FREE details immediately!

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

had the computer come to a grinding halt with the somewhat mysterious message "Parity Error at XXXX:XXXX." That happens when the parity check fails, and the BIOS decides that everything you've been doing for the last couple of hours should be lost.

The parity check is one of the crudest forms of a validity check you can imagine. All it takes is one error to make the entire computer lock up.

A parity check is a form of addition that's done on the eight bits making up each byte, and the result of the operation—either a one or a zero—is stored in the ninth (parity) bit. If the data bits have an even number of 1's, the parity will be set to 1. If the number of 1's contained in the data bits is odd, parity will be set to zero.

To understand why I call this a really crude check, just consider the odds of having a parity error caused by a real error in the data it's supposedly checking. As a simple example, let's see what kind of insurance we can get from a parity check when we're dealing with a four-bit digit.

1. One possible value has none of the bits set high.
2. Four possible values have only one of the bits set high.
3. Six possible values have only two bits set high.
4. Four possible values have only three of the bits set high.
5. One possible value has all of the bits set high.

Because there are only sixteen possible values when dialing with a 4-bit digit, everything works well if we're transferring a "0" or an "F," but the odds of having a parity check catch an error with the other 14 digits are only 62.5% in the worst case and 75% in the best case!

Although anybody with earlobes can see that a parity check is really no check at all, you're still stuck with the fact that you need memory that has nine bits available for each byte—a ×9 part—in order for your machine to work properly.

The Macintosh doesn't bother with parity checking, and uses only eight bits for each part—a ×8 SIMM. Maybe the folks at Apple know something we don't. Ω

Keypad Programmable and LCD Readout at Analog Prices

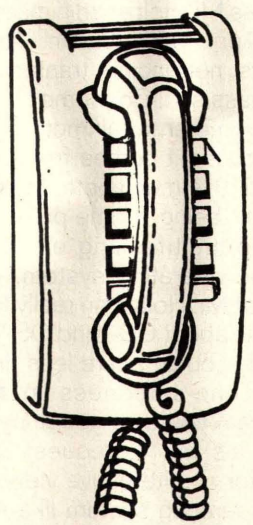
A New Standard in Low Cost Linear Programmable Power Supplies

Output Voltage/Current Programming and Readback via LCD Panel • Data Entry with Front-Panel Keypad • Power-off Memory • Voltage and Current Step-up/Step-down Function • Microprocessor Controlled • Superior Line/Load Regulation • Output Enable/Disable • Optional RS-232 Interface for Remote Operation (standard on LPS-305) • Intelligent Forced-Air Fan Operation

American Reliance, Inc.
9952 E. Baldwin Place, El Monte, CA 91731
(800) 654-9838 • Fax: (818) 575-0801

CIRCLE 182 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

CABLE TV 50dB NOTCH FILTERS for interference removal or channel censoring. Filters are user-adjustable to desired channel # or frequency. Eight Models available, each for certain channels: 2 & 3; 4 to 6; 7 to 13; 14 to 17; 18 to 22; 23 to 29; 30 to 36; 95 to 99 plus 0 & 1. Just **$30** each or 3 for **$75**, includes shipping. ONE MONTH MONEY BACK, fast delivery. Visa, MC, check or M.O. (C.O.D. is **$5** extra) Huge discounts for higher quantities. **STAR CIRCUITS, P.O. Box 94917, Las Vegas, NV 89193. Call 24 hours 1-800-535-7827.**

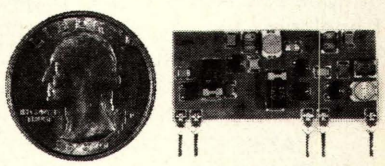


CALL NOW AND RESERVE YOUR SPACE

- 6 × rate $940.00 per each insertion.
- Fast reader service cycle.
- Short lead time for the placement of ads.
- We typeset and layout the ad at no additional charge.

Call 516-293-3000 to reserve space. Ask for Arline Fishman. Limited number of pages available. Mail materials to: mini-ADS, ELECTRONICS NOW, 500-B Bi-County Blvd., Farmingdale, NY 11735.

FAX: 516-293-3115



TWO TRANSMITTERS IN ONE! 5 MINUTE ASSEMBLY! MONEYBACK GUARANTEE! New Law Enforcement grade device on a single chip is the most sensitive, powerful, stable room transmitter you can buy. Uses any 3V-12V battery. Or attach to telephone line to monitor all telephone conversations over 1 mile away without batteries! 100mW output! 80-130MHZ. Receive on any FM radio or wideband scanner. VT-75 microtransmitter. **$49.95 + 1.50** S&H. VISA, MC, MO. COD's add **$4.00. DECO INDUSTRIES, Box 607, Bedford Hills, NY 10507. 914-232-3878.**

CIRCLE 127 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Programmable Power Supplies

... for the Price of Standard Linear Power Supplies

GPIB Interface Standard • Voltage/Current Programming and Readback via LCD Panel • Power-Off Memory • Voltage and Current Step-up/Step-down Function • Output Enable/Sisable • Superior Line/Load Regulation • Remote Sense Function • Programmable Overvoltage and Overcurrent Protection • Software Calibration • Voltage/Current Outputs Controllable with External Voltage (single output models only)

American Reliance, Inc.
9952 E. Baldwin Place, El Monte, CA 91731
(800) 654-9838 • Fax: (818) 575-0801

CIRCLE 183 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

LETTERS

Write to Letters, Electronics Now, 500-B Bi-County Blvd., Farmingdale, NY 11735

MPC-2 CORRECTION

A mistake appeared in the schematic for my MPC-2 article (*Electronics Now*, May 1993)—probably as a result of a recent change in the schematic-capture software that I've been using. The schematic is missing a connecting line between the phone-line side of C1 and the relay wiper on one side of C3. The error appears only on the schematic itself; the foil pattern is correct. The corrected schematic appeared in the June issue, as part of the "Phone Line AutoCoupler" project. I apologize for any inconvenience that might have resulted.
MIKE HAGANS

HAMFEST HAPPENING

The Zero-Beaters Amateur Radio Club will hold its 31st annual hamfest on Sunday, July 18 at the Bernie H. Hilleman Park (Washington Fairgrounds) in Washington, MO, from 6 AM to 3 PM. There will be food and refreshments, flea-market bargains, seminars, dealer displays, and non-ham displays. Exams will be conducted by volunteer examiners on a walk-in basis starting at 10 AM; bring your original license and a photocopy. Admission and parking are free. Vendors can a rent space for $4.00. For more information, write to me at P.O. Box 24, Dutzow, MO 63342; call 314-459-6581 or 314-239-0060; or talk-in at 147.240 + repeater.
ED SOUTHALL, WD0ELL
Dutzow, MO

GET OFF THE MICROSOFT BANDWAGON!

Jeff Holtzman's *Computer Connections* column has become little more than a Microsoft propaganda machine; it offers scant technical information and nothing else of any value. Even Don Lancaster occasionally interrupts his dogmatic tirades to offer some potentially useful information. Most of us understand that competition is good—not something to be discouraged as Mr. Holtzman does with his fatalistic disregard of anything that doesn't come from Mother Microsoft.

It seems that Mr. Holtzman's Microsoft bias is more than just pragmatic, though, when he bashes CD-I—the OS-9-based interactive multimedia standard from Sony and Philips—in favor of VIS. His reason seems to be that the Tandy system is based on a version of Microsoft Windows that has been retrofitted for embedded systems use.

But, as Mr. Holtzman himself said in his April 1993 column, "people buy cars, not engine, transmission, and chassis." Consumers won't buy a home-entertainment system just because it comes from Microsoft. OS-9 is much better suited to the task, being a time-proven preemptive multitasking embedded real-time operating system. I suspect that Mr. Holtzman really knows very little about CD-I and OS-9, and probably couldn't care less. In light of the one-sidedness in **Electronics Now's** computer section, I think it's fair to request a little space for an alternative viewpoint.

An operating system like Microware's OS-9 would provide a solid foundation for operating systems of the future. OS-9 is composed of any number of discrete modules that link the kernel to the hardware. The interface between these "black boxes" is simple and well-documented, so any programmer can write new device drivers.

OS-9 is easily reconfigured because the modules are not compiled together. It can be stripped down to bare essentials for embedded systems, run on a desktop PC or a laptop, or blown up into a large multi-user system. Ethernet and Internet support are available. OS-9 uses the UNIX programming and I/O model, which, despite the existence of incompatible versions, has been standardized by the IEEE. OS-9 offers the technical advantages of UNIX without the excess!

OS-9 runs on the Macintosh, Amiga, and Atari computers as well as others like the IMS MM/1, computers from Frank Hogg Labs, and the PT-68K4—an updated version of the computer featured in a series of articles in **Radio-Electronics** a few years back. And OS—9000, Microware's portable version of OS-9, runs on PC's with '386 or ,,486 processors (and comes with Virtual PC that runs MS-DOS and Windows), as well as the 68020–68040 and several RISC processors. And that doesn't even begin to exhaust the possibilities.

OS-9's modularity means that it could very easily be cloned. Many vendors could offer OS-9 workalikes—each coming with its own suite of device drivers and retaining software compatibility with other versions. Computer companies could offer everything from handheld personal assistants to graphics workstations using OS-9 or their own clones.

Mr. Holtzman's "might makes right" sentiment suggests that if it isn't totally dominant it's not worth talking about. That is, of course, a totally self-fulfilling prophesy. If we all ignore anything that isn't firmly entrenched, nothing new will ever arise, and we will deserve the resulting stagnation.

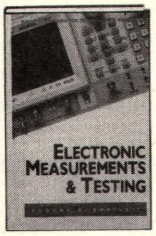
The makers of the PT/68K are now working on a 68020-based computer that could be a good topic for another series of articles. For hobbyists who like to learn and do it themselves, the OS-9 operating system offers tremendous potential and opportunities. Electronics hobbyists, if anyone, can appreciate the technical merits of an operating system and, being intelligent people, should be above the bandwagon approach. Let's cut the propaganda and get back to the nuts and bolts!
JOEL EWY
Derby, KS

Get 3 PROFESSIONAL BOOKS for only $9.95

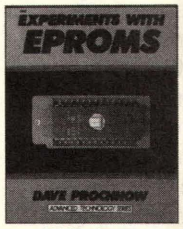
Values to $141.50

when you join the ELECTRONICS ENGINEERS' BOOK CLUB®

3151H $42.95

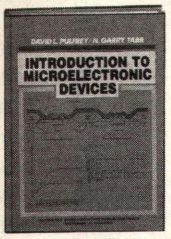


003961H $40.00



2962P $18.95
Softcover

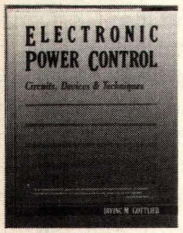
049183H $29.95



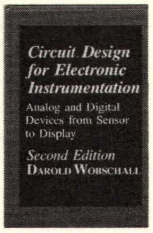
585261H-XX $52.00
Counts as 2

009522H $49.00

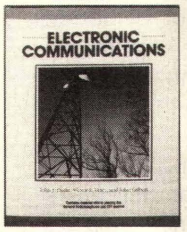
003957H-XX $50.00
Counts as 2



3837H $27.95



071231H-XX $60.00
Counts as 2

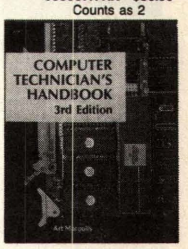


3365P $24.95
Softcover

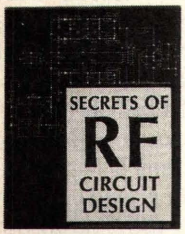
031716H-XX $50.00
Counts as 2

3787H $29.95

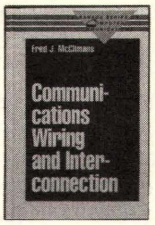
070964H-XX $70.00
Counts as 2



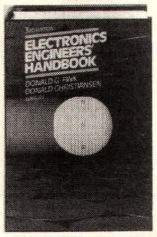
3279H $36.95



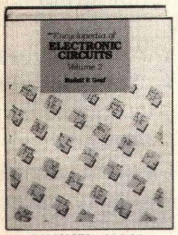
3710H $32.95



044847H $39.95

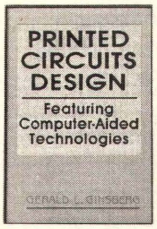


9255H-XXX $105.50
Counts as 3

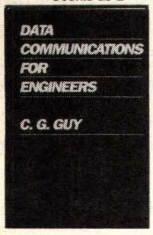


3138H-XX $60.00
Counts as 2

3991H $39.95

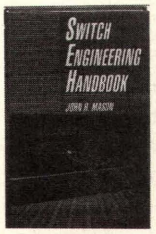


10016H $43.00

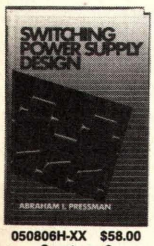


025354H $30.00

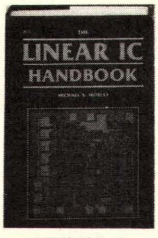
037504H $39.50



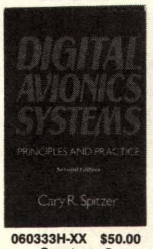
040769H-XX $60.50
Counts as 2



050806H-XX $58.00
Counts as 2



2672H $49.50



060333H-XX $50.00
Counts as 2

As a member of the Electronics Engineers' Book Club . . .

. . . you'll enjoy receiving Club bulletins every 3-4 weeks containing exciting offers on the latest books in the field at savings of up to 50% off of regular publishers' prices. If you want the Main Selection do nothing and it will be shipped automatically. If you want another book, or no book at all, simply return the reply form to us by the date specified. You'll have at least 10 days to decide. And you'll be eligible for *FREE BOOKS* through the Bonus Book Program. Your only obligation is to purchase 3 more books during the next 2 years, after which you may cancel your membership at any time.

All books are hardcover unless otherwise noted. Publishers' prices shown. ©1993 EEBC
A shipping/handling charge & sales tax will be added to all orders.
If you select a book that counts as 2 choices, write the book number in one box and XX in the next. If you select a Counts as 3 choice, write the book number in one box and XXX in the next 2 boxes.

If coupon is missing, write to:
Electronics Engineers' Book Club, Blue Ridge Summit, PA 17294-0860

ELECTRONICS ENGINEERS' BOOK CLUB
Blue Ridge Summit, PA 17294-0860

YES! Please send me the book(s) listed below for just $9.95, plus shipping/handling & tax. Enroll me as a member of the **Electronics Engineers' Book Club** according to the terms outlined in this ad. If not satisfied, I may return the book(s) within ten days and have my membership cancelled.

If you select a book that counts as 2 choices, write the book number in one box and XX in the next.
If you select a Counts as 3 choice, write the book number in one box and XXX in the next 2 boxes.

Name _____

Address _____

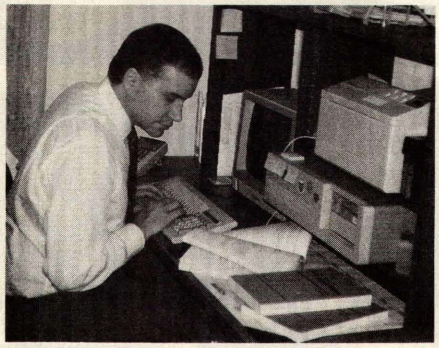
City/State _____

Zip _____ Phone _____

Valid for new members only, subject to acceptance by EEBC. Canada *must* remit in U.S. funds drawn on U.S. banks. Applicants outside the U.S. and Canada will receive special ordering instructions. A shipping/handling charge & sales tax will be added to all orders.

RPIF793

Earn Your B.S. Degree in ELECTRONICS or COMPUTERS



By Studying at Home

Grantham College of Engineering, now in our 43rd year, is highly experienced in "distance education"—teaching by correspondence—through printed materials, computer materials, fax, and phone.

No commuting to class. Study at your own pace, while continuing on your present job. Learn from easy-to-understand but complete and thorough lesson materials, with additional help from our instructors.

Our Computer B.S. Degree Program includes courses in BASIC, PASCAL and C languages — as well as Assembly Language, MS DOS, CADD, Robotics, and much more.

Our Electronics B.S. Degree Program includes courses in Solid-State Circuit Analysis and Design, Control Systems, Analog/Digital Communications, Microwave Engr, and much more.

An important part of being prepared to *move up* is holding the right college degree, and the absolutely necessary part is knowing your field. Grantham can help you both ways—to learn more and to earn your degree in the process.

Write or phone for our free catalog. Toll free, 1-800-955-2527, or see mailing address below.

•

Accredited by the Accrediting Commission of the National Home Study Council

•

GRANTHAM College of Engineering

Grantham College Road
Slidell, LA 70460

ANOTHER LOOK AT THE LIGHT

I must disagree with the opinions expressed in the letter from Stephen Schleick (*Electronics Now*, June 1992) regarding the relationship between lamp life and switching frequency.

We have all seen that flash of lamp death at turn on, but that occurs *when* a lamp dies, not why. Yes, there is a large in-rush of current—about ten times the steady-state value—for a millisecond or two at turn-on, but the filament reaches normal operating temperature only after many milliseconds. Yes, the rapid temperature change temporarily stresses the lamp, encouraging burnout, but evidence suggests that "infant" lamps recover completely with no cold working or other harmful cumulative aftereffects.

It's been proven empirically by many lamp-flasher manufacturers that lamp flashing extends lamp life as much as ten times normal. I am conducting an experiment in which, at the moment, all but one of the constantly-on lamps have burned out, while none of the flashing lamps have burned out. Aircraft fleets are installing landing light flashers because it has been determined that life increases.

An exhaustive search at the University of Wisconsin engineering library for some simple statement on lamp aging turned up only an indication that lamp life varies inversely with duty cycle, independent of frequency (MHz to kHz) and, with the thirteenth power of applied voltage.

All of this is in accordance with the anecdote told by Mr. Schleick's "rocket scientist" friend, who had to replace his eight-year-old bulbs within days of normal operation. But to claim that, because the lamps burned out right away when switched, switching frequency ages lamps, is irrational.

DAVID PECK
Edgerton, WI

REEL-TO-REEL TAPE SOURCE

A question in the *Q&A* column (*Electronics Now*, January 1993) asked for a source for 10½-inch reels of recording tape. Sound Investment Corp. (3586 Pierce Drive, Chamblee, GA 30341) is a small mail-order company that I have patroniozed for years without trouble. I own a 10½-inch-capable Revox G77 MK II, a half-track model. It still delivers high-quality sound, especially if the tapes are recorded from CD's.

RANDY L. RHOTON
North Bend, WA

RATING OPERATING SYSTEMS

After reading Jeff Holtzman's *Computer Connections* in the April issue of *Electronics Now*, I couldn't repress a feeling of sadness and disgust. I have been using PC's running MS-DOS, VAX's (VMS), Unix boxes, Unix with X Windows, the Commodore Amiga, and MS-Windows daily for the past several years, in my professional career.

I can tell you that MS-Windows and MS-DOS would be in about third place if I were to rate the operating systems that I prefer to use.

It's easy to speculate, as Mr. Holtzman has done, about the future of the computer industry: Just pick as the winner the biggest guy with the most money and the best marketing. In my opinion, the reason that Microsoft now dominates in the computer industry is really simple. The company's first customers were inexperienced users of MS-DOS so they were able to get them to use an inferior graphics user interface (GUI).

In other words, the neophytes had very little choice. The bundling of MS-DOS and MS-Windows with nearly every IBM or compatible personal computer built around an Intel microprocessor certainly boosted Microsoft's position.

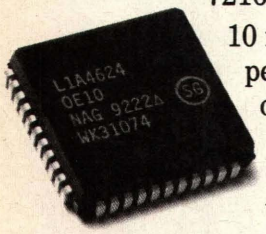
Moreover, it makes sense that third-party application software houses will write software for the biggest market first—and that's MS-DOS/MS-Windows.

Nevertheless, no one will argue the points made about the dominance of Microsoft and Intel in the computer industry. I am saddened and disgusted to see all that cash going to Microsoft to raise an inferior product to the same level of capability, performance, and functionality that was reached by alternative operating systems and GUI's some time ago.

FRED HEITKAMP
Dayton, OH Ω

The Fastest Counter Starts with the Fastest Chip

Optoelectronics Puts the OE10 Inside



Since the 70's the frequency counter chip most used was the 7216 (8 digits, 10 million counts per second). The only way to have a faster more reliable counter was to design our own chip. So we did — the OE10. Faster – 10 digits, 220 million counts per second. Reliable – zero field failures.

MADE IN THE USA

And now we have added a microprocessor to unleash the power of the OE10.

Optoelectronics introduces the 3000A Multifunction Micro HandiCounter® with these new and exciting features:

- **Digital Filter Technique** *(patent pending)*
  Filters stable signals from background clutter
- **Digital Auto Capture** *(patent pending)*
  Holds present reading and stores previous reading for hands free unattended operation
- **Works Even in Presence of Strong RF Signals**
- **Stores Frequencies**
- **Increased Sensitivity**
- **Synchronous RF Detection**
  Super sensitive 16 segment bargraph operates independently from counter
- **High Speed ASIC**
  220 million counts per second.
- **10Hz-3GHz**
- **Multifunction HandiCounter®**
- **Dual High Impedance Amplifiers**
  For ratio and time interval functions
- **High Resolution**
  Direct count to over 200MHz
- **Extended Battery Use**
- **1 Year Full Warranty**
- **All This and More for the Low Price of $279.**

Options for the NEW 3000A

TCXO30
± .2ppm.....**$100.**

BL30/Backlight.....**45.**

Antenna – TA100S
Telescoping Whip Antenna.....**12.**

Antenna Pack 2
Includes RD27, RD50, RD100 RD440, RD800 – Save $32.....**99.**

CC30
Padded black vinyl carrying case.....**15.**

Factory Direct Order Line

1-800-327-5912

305-771-2050 • Fax 305-771-2052

5821 NE 14th Ave, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33334

5% Ship/Handling (Max $10) U.S. & Canada. 15% outside continental U.S. • Visa, Master Card, C.O.D. (Cash or Money Order only).

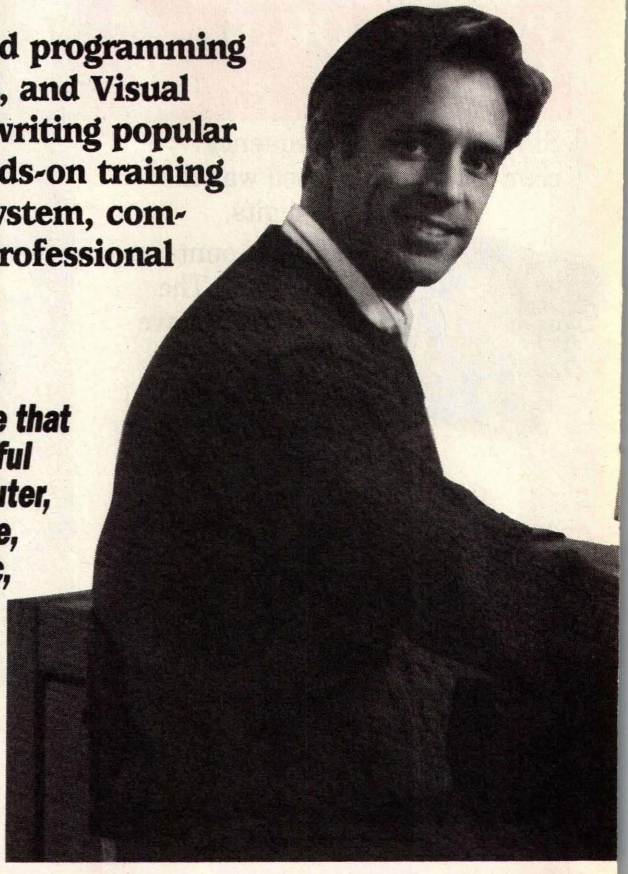
OPTOELECTRONICS

BE SURE YOU HAVE AN OE10 INSIDE

CIRCLE 179 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Learn computer programming computer system, Windows,

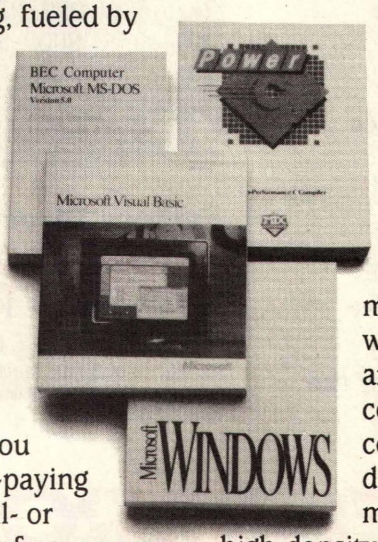
Only NRI at-home training gives you real-world programming skills in three in-demand languages: QBasic, C, and Visual Basic, today's hot new language designed for writing popular Windows applications. Best of all, you get hands-on training with a powerful new 486sx-based computer system, complete with 80 meg hard drive, Windows, and professional programming software you keep!



NRI, the recognized leader in at-home computer training, shows you how to take advantage of today's newest programming opportunities

Get in on the ground floor of one of today's fastest-growing career fields: computer programming. The Bureau of Labor Statistics forecasts that job opportunities for programmers will increase *much* faster than average over the next 10 years, with as many as 400,000 *new* jobs opening up by 2005.

And the largest number of new programming jobs will be in PC programming, fueled by the the phenomenal popularity of Windows and the growth of exciting new languages such as QBasic, C, and Visual Basic.



Now, with NRI at-home training, you can get the new skills you need to build a top-paying career — even a full- or part-time business of your own — in this high-growth, high-opportunity field.

NEW! The only programming course that includes a powerful 486sx-based computer, 80 meg hard drive, Windows, Visual Basic, and more — all yours to keep!

Right from the start, NRI gets you actively involved in the challenge of real-world programming. Step by step, you learn to create the kinds of full-featured, powerful programs today's employers and clients demand...including programs designed for use in a Windows environment!

Only NRI gives you first-hand programming experience with a state-of-the-art 486sx mini-tower computer system, complete with hard disk drive, 5 full megabytes of RAM, high-density floppy drive, mouse, monitor, and more — all yours to train with and keep!

Plus you explore the extraordinary capabilities of *three* in-demand programming languages. You learn to design, code, run, debug, and document programs in QBasic, C, and Visual Basic. Best of all, since Visual Basic is specifically designed for creating Windows applications, you learn to generate fully functioning Windows programs, complete with text boxes, command buttons, and other sophisticated graphical interface elements.

No previous experience necessary

Train with NRI, and immediately start getting the money-making job skills you need to be a

as you train with a 486sx Visual Basic, and more!

By the time you complete your course, you have a clear understanding of programming methods, languages, and techniques... and you're ready to handle any programming task with confidence.

Send today for your FREE catalog

With NRI, you get the hands-on experience and the confidence it takes to master today's programming challenges. And, by creating and running your own full-length programs, you build skills you'll be proud to show any prospective employer or client.

So prepare now for a high-paying career as a computer programmer! See how NRI at-home training in Computer Programming gives you everything you need for a fast start in this top-growth field. Send today for your FREE catalog.

If the card is missing, write to us at NRI Schools, McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center, 4401 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20008.

IBM PC/AT is a registered trademark of the IBM Corporation. Windows, QBasic, and Visual Basic are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

computer programmer — no matter what your previous background.

NRI's step-by-step lessons and hands-on programming projects help you first master the programming design concepts used every day by successful PC programmers. With your experienced NRI instructor always ready to help, you go on to learn programming in three of today's hottest languages.

SEND TODAY FOR FREE NRI CATALOG!

NRI Schools McGraw-Hill

McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center
4401 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20008

For career courses approved under GI Bill, ❑ check for details

YES! Send me the FREE catalog I've checked and show me how NRI can give me the skills and confidence to earn good money in an exciting new career or business of my own.

☑ Check one FREE catalog only

❑ **COMPUTER PROGRAMMING**
- ❑ PC Applications Specialist
- ❑ Programming in C++ with Windows

Other Computer Career Courses
- ❑ Microcomputer Servicing
- ❑ Desktop Publishing
- ❑ Bookkeeping and Accounting
- ❑ Computer-Aided Drafting

Name (please print) Age

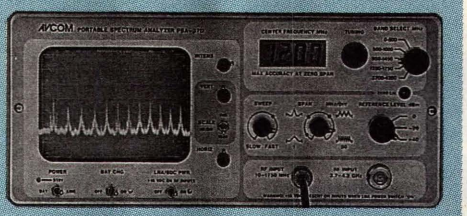
Address

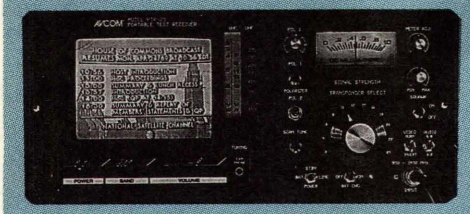
City/State/Zip Accredited Member, National Home Study Council 5415-0793

EQUIPMENT REPORTS

AVCOM PSA-37D Spectrum Analzyer and PTR-25A Portable Test Receiver

The sure way to fine-tune satellite TV installations.





CIRCLE 10 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

It's possible to install a satellite-TV system without any test equipment—but it's not recommended for any professional installer who intends to stay in business very long! Test equipment can help an installer adjust a satellite system for maximum performace. On strong satellite transponders, the improvement from fine tuning might not be noticed. But for marginal signals, every bit of tweaking can make a dramatic difference.

We recently had the opportunity to install a satellite-TV system using two tools made just for the job: the PSA-37D Portable Spectrum Analyzer and the PTR-25A Portable Test Receiver. Both are from Avcom of Virginia, Inc. (500 Southlake Blvd., Richmond, VA 23236).

Aiming a satellite antenna can be tricky business, and we can only sketch the details here. But it's worth noting that if your antenna aim is off a quarter of an inch, you can miss the satellite by hundreds of miles! In satellite TV, Signals are received from geosynchronous (apparently fixed) satellites located in an arc some 22,300 miles over the equator; the satellites are spaced at 2-degree intervals.

The first step in aiming a dish is to fix it on the highest satellite in the arc. That particular satellite varies with location, but it is always the satellite located closest to due south. Armed with a compass, protractor, and aiming data for the installation site, the installer aims the dish by adjusting its azimuth and elevation. The next step is to move to other satellites, and to fine tune the position of the mount so that the dish can track the arc properly.

Experienced installers can get a dish to track the satellite arc reasonably well without any test equipment. But it's virtually impossible to get a system operating to its *maximum* potential without making some measurements. As first-time installers, we relied heavily on Avcom's spectrum analyzer and portable test receiver. And thanks to that equipment, our installation was problem-free.

Unlike most spectrum analyzers, the battery-powered PSA-37D is designed specifically for satellite TV installation and servicing. It provides five operating ranges in 500-MHz blocks. The highest range is the C-band downlink frequencies, 3.7–4.2 GHz. Second is the 950–1400 MHz band, the output of standard LNB's or low-noise block downconverters. (The LNB is an amplifier that boosts the extremely weak signals collected from the dish, and converts them to a lower frequency so that they can be transmitted over standard coaxial cable to a satellite receiver.) A third range is the European standard block downconverter frequencies from 1250–1750 MHz. Two lower RF ranges, 1–500 and 500–1000 MHz, makes the analyzer useful for a wide variety of service applications including cable TV and cellular telephone. The analyzer can provide power to the LNB (+18 volts DC) through its BNC connector.

The main advantage of using a spectrum analyzer instead of a receiver when peaking a dish is that it's far more sensitive. Small changes that might not be noticed in a video image can be seen on the analyzer's CRT.

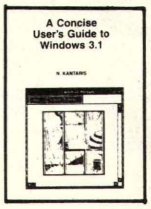
Another use for the analyzer actually comes before the dish needs to be aimed. The first step of any satellite installation is the *site survey*. For a successful installation, you must be able to "see" the satellites without obstructions such as trees or buildings. The site must also be free of terrestrial interference or TI. The spectrum analyzer (used with a either a standard feedhorn and LNB or a special feedhorn sold by Avcom), can quickly pinpoint sources of TI.

As valuable as a spectrum analyzer is, there are some tasks that are easier with a satellite receiver. One example is targeting the first satellite. An error of a couple of degrees could cause the dish to receive signals from the wrong satellite, making all further attempts to align the dish onto the satellite arc frustrating. A spectrum analyzer can't identify the satellite the antenna is fixed on. But an installer armed with a receiver can quickly identify a "bird."

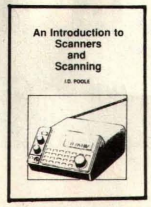
For example, on our initial aiming attempt, we were happy to find a signal with only minor adjustment. But when we looked at the picture on the PTR-25A portable test receiver, we knew something was

continued on page 93

Electronic Paperbacks at Special Prices

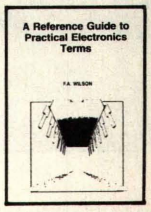


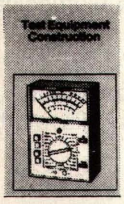
☐ **BP325—A CONCISE USER'S GUIDE TO WINDOWS 3.1 . . . . $7.95.** Come to grips with Windows 3.1 in the shortest and most effective way. Learn how to manipulate Windows screens and DOS by Windows graphics interface. Master its word processor, Paintbrush and data base along with Notepad, Macro Recorder, PIF Editor, and Calculator.



☐ **BP311—AN INTRODUCTION TO SCANNERS AND SCANNING . . . . $7.95.** Radio scanners have opened a realm of exciting radio listening. Understand radio wave propagation, types of transmissions, antennas, band assignments—the straight dope on what to hear and where to hear it! Comes complete with index, glossary of important terminology.

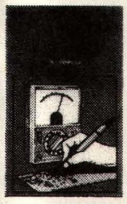
☐ **BP287—A REFERENCE GUIDE TO PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS TERMS . . . . $8.95.** More than just a dictionary of practical electronics terms, the book goes a step further in getting down to fundamentals. A reference volume that can be read casually by a reader seeking knowledge.



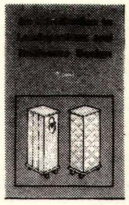


☐ **BP248—TEST EQUIPMENT CONSTRUCTION ..... $5.95.** Details construction of simple, inexpensive, but extremely useful test equipment. AF Gen, Test Bench Ampl, Audio Millivoltmeter, Transistor Tester and six more.

☐ **BP267—HOW TO USE OSCILLOSCOPES AND OTHER TEST EQUIPMENT ..... $6.95.** Mastering the oscilloscope is not really too difficult. This book explains all the standard controls and functions. Other equipment is also described.



☐ **BP265—MORE ADVANCED USES OF THE MULTIMETER . . . . $5.95.** Use these techniques to test and analyze the performance of a variety of components. Also see how to build add-ons to extend multi-meter capabilities.

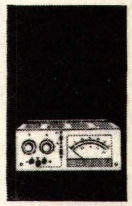


☐ **BP256—INTRO TO LOUDSPEAKERS AND ENCLOSURE DESIGN ..... $5.95.** We explore the variety of enclosure and speaker designs in use today.so the reader can understand the principles involved.

☐ **CMOS1—CMOS POCKET GUIDE 1 . . . . $18.95.** Works like the TTL Guides but covers all commonly used CMOS standard devices. Six major sections. The first shows the device schematic. Next is a brief description of the component and is followed by full operating details. The fourth section lists major applications, while the 5th and 6th sections present essential data for that device and a list of the relevant manufacturers. The final two sections are a valuable cross-reference.

☐ **BP299—PRACTICAL ELECTRONIC FILTERS ..... $6.95.** Presents a dozen filter-based practical projects with applications in and around the home or in the constructor's workshop. Complete construction details are included.

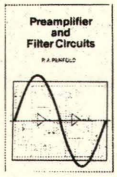
☐ **BP249—MORE ADVANCED TEST EQUIPMENT CONSTRUCTION . . . . $6.95.** Eleven more test equipment construction projects. They include a digital voltmeter, capacitance meter, current tracer, etc.



☐ **BP245—DIGITAL AUDIO PROJECTS ..... $5.95.** Practical circuits to build and experiment with. Includes A/D converter, input amplifier, digital delay line, compander, echo effect and more.

☐ **BP247—MORE ADVANCED MIDI PROJECTS ..... $5.95.** Circuits included are a MIDI indicator, THRU box, merge unit, code generator, pedal, programmer, channelizer, and analyzer.

☐ **BP257—INTRO TO AMATEUR RADIO . . . . $6.95.** Amateur Radio is a unique and fascinating hobby. This book gives the newcomer a comprehensive and easy to understand guide to the subject.



☐ **BP309—PREAMPLIFIER AND FILTER CIRCUITS ..... $6.95.** Provides circuits and background info for a range of preamplifiers, plus tone controls, filters, mixers and more. All are high-performance circuits that can be built at a reasonable cost.

☐ **BP303—UNDERSTANDING PC SOFTWARE ..... $6.95.** This book will help you understand the basics of various types of business software in common use. Types of software covered include word processors, spelling checkers, graphics programs, desktop publishing, databases, spreadsheets and utilities.

☐ **BP251—COMPUTER HOBBYISTS HANDBOOK . . . . $8.95.** A wrapup of everything the computer hobbyist needs to know in one easy to use volume. Provides a range of useful reference material in a single source.

☐ **PCP115—ELECTRONIC PROJECTS FOR HOME SECURITY . . . . $10.00.** 25 projects ranging from a single-door protection circuit that can be completed in an hour or two, to a sophisticated multi-channel security system. Each project is described in detail with circuit diagrams, explanations of how it works, instructions for building and testing, and how to adapt circuits to meet special requirements.

☐ **BP190—ADVANCED ELECTRONIC SECURITY PROJECTS.....$5.95.** Includes a passive infra-red detector, a fiber-optic loop alarm, computer-based alarms and an unusual form of ultrasonic intruder detector.

☐ **BP235—POWER SELECTOR GUIDE . . . . $10.00** Complete guide to semiconductor power devices. More than 1000 power handling devices are included. They are tabulated in alpha-numeric sequence, by technical specs Includes power diodes, Thyristors, Triacs, Power Transistors and FET's.

☐ **BP234—TRANSISTOR SELECTOR GUIDE.....$10.00.** Companion volume to BP235. Book covers more than 1400 JEDEC, JIS, and brand-specific devices. Also contains listing by case type, and electronic parameters. Includes Darlington transistors, high-voltage devices, high-current devices, high power devices.

☐ **BP117—PRACTICAL ELECTRONIC BUILDING BLOCKS—Book 1.....$5.75.** Oscillators, Timers, Noise Generators, Rectifiers, Comparators, Triggers and more.

☐ **BP195—INTRODUCTION TO SATELLITE TV..... $9.95.** A definitive introduction to the subject written for the professional engineer, electronics enthusiast, or others who want to know more before they buy. 8 × 10 in.

☐ **BP179—ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS FOR THE COMPUTER CONTROL OF ROBOTS ..... $7.50.** Data and circuits for interfacing the computer to the robot's motors and sensors.

☐ **BP239—GETTING THE MOST FROM YOUR MULTIMETER..... $5.95.** Covers basics of analog and digital meters. Methods of component testing includes transistors, thyristors, resistors, capacitors and other active and passive devices.

☐ **BP97—IC PROJECTS FOR BEGINNERS.....$5.50.** Power supplies, radio and audio circuits, oscillators, timers, switches, and more. If you can use a soldering iron you can build these devices.

☐ **RADIO—100 RADIO HOOKUPS.....$3.00.** Reprint of 1924 booklet presents radio circuits of the era including regenerative, neutrodyne, reflex & more.

☐ **BP42—SIMPLE LED CIRCUITS..... $5.50.** A large selection of simple applications for this simple electronic component.

☐ **BP122—AUDIO AMPLIFIER CONSTRUCTION . . . . $5.75.** Construction details for preamps and power amplifiers up through a 100-watt DC-coupled FET amplifier.

☐ **BP92—CRYSTAL SET CONSTRUCTION..... $5.50.** Everything you need to know about building crystal radio receivers.

☐ **BP255—INTERNATIONAL RADIO STATIONS GUIDE . . . . $7.95.** Provides the casual listened, amateur radio DXer and the professional radio monitor with an essential reference work designed to guide him or her around the more than ever complex radio bands.

CHECK OFF
THE BOOKS YOU WANT

ELECTRONIC TECHNOLOGY TODAY INC.
P.O. Box 240, Massapequa Park, NY 11762-0240

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

EN793

SHIPPING CHARGES IN USA AND CANADA

$0.01 to $5.00	$1.50
$5.01 to $10.00	$2.50
$10.01 to 20.00	$3.50
$20.01 to 30.00	$4.50
$30.01 to 40.00	$5.50
$40.01 to 50.00	$6.50
$50.01 and above	$8.00

SORRY No orders accepted outside of USA & Canada

Number of books ordered ☐

Total price of merchandise . . . . $ _____
Shipping (see chart at left) . . . . $ _____
Subtotal . . . . . $ _____
Sales Tax (NY State only) . . . . . $ _____
Total Enclosed . . . . . $ _____

All payments must be in U.S. funds

NEW PRODUCTS

Use the Free Information Card for more details on these products.

LINEAR POWER SUPPLIES. *American Reliance's LPS Series* of linear programmable DC power supplies includes five models, each controlled by an internal microprocessor, with power output ranging from 30 watts to 165 watts. The power supplies are easy to use, with all data entry done on a front-panel keypad.

The output voltage and current can be monitored on the built-in LCD panel, and an optional RS-232 interface allows remote talk-and-listen control. Other features standard to the *LPS Series* include low line and load regulation, low output ripple and noise, a voltage/current step up/down function, power-off memory for voltage and current settings, and output enable/disable. All models except the *LPS-301* also feature an intelligent forced-fan cooling system that will prevent overheating.

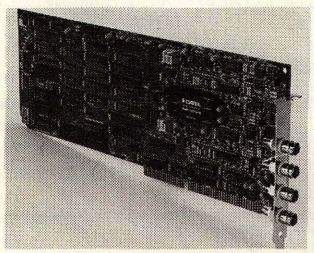
The series includes two dual-range, single-output models: The *LPS-301* is rated at 30V/1A or 15V/2A, and the *LPS-302* is rated at 30V/2A or 15V/4A. The *LPS-303* is a single-output unit rated at 90W with a voltage output of 30V and a current output of 3A. Two triple-output models offer two independently variable channels and a fixed-output channel. The model *LPS-304 offers two 30V/1A outputs along with a fixed 5V/2A output, while the LPS-305* offers two 30V/2.5A outputs as well as a 5V or 3.3V output at 3A.

CIRCLE 16 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

The *LPS Series* of linear programmable DC power supplies range in price from $225 to $599.

American Reliance Inc.
9952 East Baldwin Place
El Monte, CA 91731
Phone: 818-575-5110
Fax: 818-575-0801

ARBITRARY WAVEFORM BOARD. For special analog test signals that cannot be obtained from ordinary function generators, arbitrary waveform generators, which combine a high-speed D/A converter, on-board dual-access waveform memory, and a digital timebase, fit the bill. *Datel's PC-420* offers two generator output channels (up to 10-MHz output frequency) on a plug-in board for IBM PC/AT and compatible computers. The *PC-420* is controlled by a "virtual instrument" simulated function generator that runs under Microsoft Windows. Data can be loaded from an external disk file, a front-panel function generator, or a powerful polynomial equation parser. Waveform data is stored in two 32,768-sample memories. It can be played back from a selectable memory offset index and then looped any number of times, which allows storage of multiple waveforms and non-stop generation. The board can be used for complex waveform testing in audio and acoustics, control loops, machine simulation, modem testing, receiver calibration, and biomedical research.



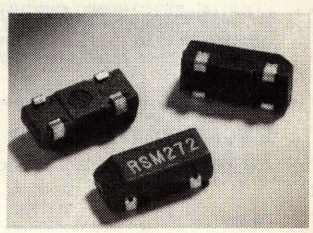
CIRCLE 17 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

The *PC-420* arbitrary waveform board costs $1495 (quantity discounts are available).

Datel, Inc.
11 Cabot Blvd.
Mansfield, MA 02048
Phone: 508-339-3000
Fax: 508-339-6356

LOW-FREQUENCY SMT CRYSTAL. To generate the standard 32.768 kHz frequency used in clock radios, wrist watches, timers, computers, telecommunications systems, and other applications in which real time is displayed in seconds, minutes, hours, and days, *Ralton Electronics* shaped its *Model RSM-200* crystal into a little tuning fork. Standard quartz crystals ordinarily generate much higher frequencies, which are not convenient for divide-by-60 countdowns. The tiny tuning fork is hermetically sealed in an SMT package. The tuning-fork crystal features high accuracy of ±30-ppm at 25°C. Surface-mount pinout is on 5.6-mm centers. For automatic insertion, units are tape-and-reel packaged in lots of 1000.

The *Model RSM-200* tuning fork crystal costs



CIRCLE 18 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Introducing Australia's Leading Electronics Magazine...

Silicon Chip, the most popular hobby electronics magazine south of the equator is written for you; if you are fascinated by building projects, increasing your understanding of theory, fixing consumer electronic products, and keeping up-to-date with world-wide trends within your electronics interests.

Silicon Chip, an Australian publication, is reprinted in the United States offering the best of selected articles suitable for North American readers.

Plan to become a reader of Silicon Chip.

SILICON CHIP®

Packaged in a specially prepared format guaranteed to excite the electronics hobbyist with new ideas, novel projects, extraordinary features and down-right good reading.

Inside Silicon Chip you will discover how the other side of our world—down under—approaches the same hobby interests as you do, with ramifications that will amaze you.

Detailed construction projects to appear in upcoming issues of Silicon Chip include:

4-Channel Guitar Mixer
Adjustable 0-45V, 8A Power Supply
Interphone Digital Telephone Exchange
1.5V to 9V DC Converter
Multi-Sector Home Burglar Alarm
1-Megabyte Printer Buffer

Exciting and Imaginative Features like:

Understanding Computer Memory
How to Interlink Musical Instruments
What's New in Oscilloscopes

SPECIAL OFFER

A sample copy may be ordered for only **$2.50!**
In Canada: $3.50!
Use coupon below and write across top "SAMPLE ISSUE." Fill out coupon except for subscription information and mail. Sorry—no credit cards. Send only check or money order in U.S. funds.

Become A Charter Subscriber Today

If you are fascinated by electronics, especially the hobby aspects related to construction projects, theory, applications in home and shop, and latest developments, if you are compelled to experiment and "fix-it," then Silicon Chip is your kind of magazine.

Silicon Chip is available exclusively by subscription. So take advantage of this great opportunity and start your Charter Subscription today.

SILICON CHIP, 500-B Bi-County Boulevard, Farmingdale, New York 11735 EN793

I'm convinced! Enroll me as a Charter Subscriber. Enter my subscription as designated below.

United States of America	Canada
☐ 12 issues for $29.95	☐ 12 issues for $40.61
☐ 24 issues for $49.95	☐ 24 issues for $70.57
	(Includes postage & G.S.T.)

☐ Payment enclosed Please charge my ☐ VISA ☐ Mastercard

For your convenience, if paying by credit card: To avoid any interruption in service, your subscription will be renewed automatically at 12-issue intervals, at the then prevailing introductory rate, until you advise us to cancel it.

Signature _____

Account No. _____ Expiration Date _____

Offer valid in the U.S.A. and Canada only. No foreign Orders.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

All orders payable in U.S.A. funds only. Allow 6-8 weeks for delivery.

$0.55 each in OEM lots of 10,000.

Raltron Electronics Corporation
2315 NW 107th Avenue
Miami, FL 33172
Phone: 305-593-6033
Fax: 305-594-3793

TRAINER OSCILLOSCOPE. *MCM Electronics' Tenma Trainer Oscilloscope* is aimed at students and entry-level electronic hobbyists. The low-cost instrument features high (5mV/div.) sensitivity, a smooth

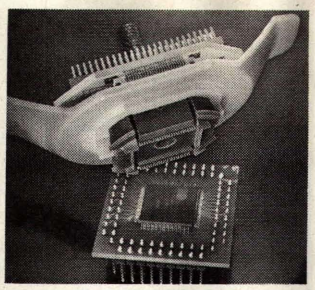
CIRCLE 19 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

roll-off (exceeding 20 MHz), and a maximum triggering sweep speed of 0.2μsec/div. The *Tenma Trainer* comes with two probes, power cord, and owner's manual. It's covered by a two-year warranty.

The *Tenma Trainer* oscilloscope costs $320.

MCM Electronics
650 Congress Park Drive
Centerville, OH 45459-4072
Phone: 800-543-4330

SQFP TEST CLIPS. According to *ITT Pomona*, their models *5871* and *5872* are the world's first test clips that enable accurate, full-count test access to the newest 80- and 100-pin small quad flat package (SQFP) semiconductor devices produced at 0.5mm lead spacings and 1.4mm case heights. The 80-pin *5871* and 100-pin *5872* provide flexible contacts at 0.0197-inch (0.5mm) lead spacing ("pitch") to assure positive electrical contact



CIRCLE 20 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

with each pin while under test.

A mechanical lock-on design assures continued accurate connection even when the board is tilted. The test clips' low-profile design provides a stable electrical path to a scope or other instrument. Both models can be used on surface-mounted devices while the host board is inserted into its standard-spaced computer/system slot. That type of configuration allows signals to be sampled during normal system operation.

SQFP test clips models *5871* and *5872* cost $540 and $608, respectively.

ITT Pomona
1500 East Ninth Street
P.O. Box 2767
Pomona, CA 91769
Phone: 909-469-2900
Fax: 909-629-3317

AC POWER-LINE TESTER. *Extech's 310115 AC Power-Line Analyzer* is able to diagnose power problems as a stand-alone unit, or it can be connected to a PC or laptop to view events in real time. The analyzer is easy to use. Once it is plugged into a grounded outlet, it

CIRCLE 21 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

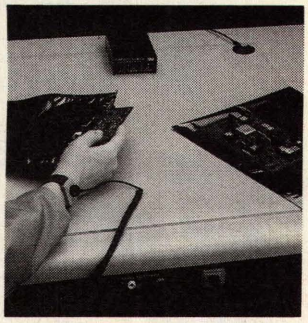
monitors the power for 24 to 74 hours, storing the data in internal RAM. The data can be transferred to a PC by connecting the analyzer to the computer's serial communications port. Power Audit Software provides complete analysis of spikes, sags, surges, dropouts, power failures, true-RMS AC line voltage and frequency, common-mode noise, high-frequency noise, phase shift, and neutral line voltage. Each power audit chart contains the actual disturbance event data, indicates symptoms related to that type of disturbance, and recommends a specific solution. Power disturbances are presented in four easy-to-understand formats—detailed or summary reports, bar or pie charts, power-quality audit, or sinewave graphics. The analyzer comes with software, RS-232 cable, and a six-foot power cord.

The *AC Power-Line Analyzer* costs $595.

Extech Instruments Corp.
335 Bear Hill Road
Waltham, MA 02154
Phone: 617-890-7440
Fax: 617-890-7864

WORK-STATION ESD MONITORS. Two work-station monitors from *3M* continuously test wrist straps, personnel, work surfaces, and ground connections for electrostatic discharge (ESD). Models *720* and *722* directly measure DC resistance of the grounding system, which means that changes in capacitance due to a person's size, dress, posture, location, and the way the wrist band is worn will not affect the true resistance reading, as is the case with impedance monitors.

Unlike periodic testing devices, the *720* and *722* work-station monitors notify the user of static-control equipment failures as they occur, eliminating time-consuming, costly audits and record keeping. Continuous monitoring also detects intermittent failures caused by such things as improperly worn wrist straps or dry skin.



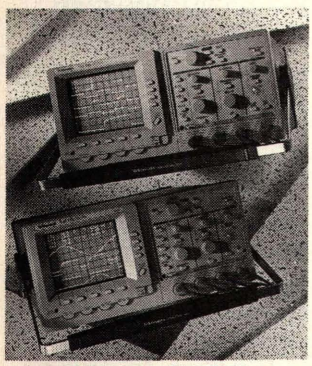
CIRCLE 22 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

The work-station monitors, which are automatically activated when plugged in, continuously pulse a signal that is returned to the monitoring device through a special wrist strap and cord that contain two separate sets of independent conductors. The monitors apply a low current of less than 5 mA at 0.2-second intervals. A resistor bypass warning notifies the operator when resistance drops below 1.5 megohms and current-limiting resistors are being bypassed. Both monitors provide audible and visible alarms. In addition, the *722* features adjustable volume on the audible alarm, an optional audible alarm for the mat, and a remote jack that monitors visitors to the work station.

The *720* and *722* work-station ESD monitors have suggested retail prices of $124 and $190, respectively.

3M Electronic Specialty Markets
6801 River Place Blvd
Austin, TX 78726-4599
Phone: 512-984-6674

FOUR-CHANNEL OSCILLOSCOPES. Two recent additions to *Tektronix' TAS 400* family of analog real-time oscilloscopes provide greater capabilities for tougher service applications where multiple channels must be displayed to troubleshoot circuit conditions, such as three-phase power or logic circuitry. The 100-MHz *TAS 475* and the 200-MHz *TAS 485* scopes both offer four channels with a full range of amplification and attenuation.



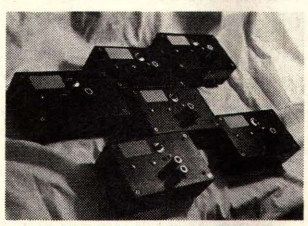
CIRCLE 23 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Though tailored to the analog scope user, the *TAS 400* scopes are based on the popular, streamlined TDS (Tektronix Digital Scopes) family's interface, which makes operation virtually intuitive. The analog oscilloscopes offer a balanced combination of buttons, knobs, simple menus, and such features as autoset, save/recall setups, cursors, and set-to-50% triggering. The hybrid design houses the entire acquisition system for each input channel, drastically reducing the parts count, the calibration time, and the need for manual adjustments. The integrated design also boosts the instruments' reliability—so much so that Tektronix will provide a free replacement if a *TAS 400* oscilloscope fails within a three-year period.

The *TAS 475* and *TAS 485* four-channel analog oscilloscopes cost $2395 and $3495, respectively.

Tektronix, Inc.
Test and Measurement Group
P.O. Box 1520
Pittsfield, MA 01202
Phone: 800-426-2200

OHM EXTENDER. A portable, battery-operated unit called the *Ohm Extender*, when used with your digital multimeter, provides you with the equivalent of an expensive milli- and micro-ohmmeter. The battery-operated unit is based on the four-wire Kelvin configuration (two-sense/two-source), which measures the voltage drop directly at the resistance source. The *Ohm Extender* is easily adjusted to your own DMM, and allows you to read down through the milliohm range into the lower portion of the micro-ohm range.



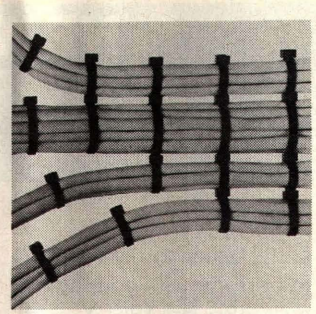
CIRCLE 24 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

That allows you to measure shunt resistors, precisely determine wire length, verify circuit-board trace resistance, read motor and transformer values, and check switch and relay contacts.

The *Ohm Extender* costs $161, postpaid.

Micro-Ohm Measurements
P.O. Box 460
Brookshire, TX 77423
Phone: 713-934-4659

CABLE AND WIRE ORGANIZERS. Those who are confronted with confusing tangles of wires and cables could benefit from using *Strap-Loc* continuous-length cable ties from Advanced Cable Electronics. The product consists of a spool of cable tie and locking devices. Because it comes in continuous roll, it can be cut to fit any different size and number of cables, and can be used to fasten and bundle large cables, to separate and space wires and cables, to fasten though panels, and to create multiple wrappings for extra-high tensile strength applications. *Strap-Loc* allows wire bundles to lie flat and pass through narrow openings, to be separated for easy tracing and termination, and to be fastened to guide wires for aerial support. It eliminates the need for "daisy-chaining" and for stocking a large inventory of assorted cable-tie lengths. The low-insertion-force locking device assures strength and stability. A stainless-steel grip-lock is recessed into the lock body to protect wires, and rounded edges on the strapping prevent damage to wire insulation.

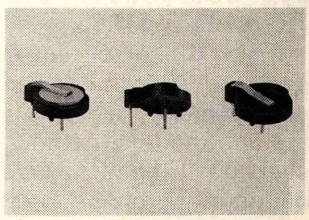


CIRCLE 25 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Strap-Loc comes in 250- and 500-foot spools.

Advanced Cable Electronics Corp.
Westborough, MA 01581
Phone: 508-366-0669

COIN CELL HOLDERS. A series of three PC-mount, low-profile, "button-type" lithium coin cell holders from Keystone Electronics is designed specifically for use with memory backup, computer memory, telecommunications, power transfer, emergency power backup systems, and pre-programmed video and electronic games. *Catalog No. 500* is a 12mm single-capacity, 3-volt holder. The 6-volt *Catalog No. 501* accepts two stacked, 3-volt, 12mm button-type batteries. *Catalog No. 502* accommodates a single, 16mm coin cell.



CIRCLE 26 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

All three holders feature unique "air-flow" support legs that permit safe flow soldering and enhanced air circulation around the battery, and notched slots that assure quick and easy battery insertion or replacement. The units are made of UL-rated glass-filled nylon, and are impervious to most industrial solvents. They are equipped with nickel-over-copper-plated spring-steel contacts with clearly marked polarities.

The coin cell holders' prices range from 48-cents each in bulk quantities.

Keystone Electronics Corporation
31-07 20th Road
Astoria, NY 11105-2017
Phone: 718-956-8900
Fax: 718-956-9040 Ω

"YOUR FREE CATALOG KNOCKED MY SOCKS OFF"

Our free Catalog of free and low-cost government booklets will very likely knock your socks off, too. But first you have to get it. Just send your name and address to:

Consumer Information Center
Department KO
Pueblo, Colorado 81009

NEW LIT

Use The Free Information Card for fast response.

Build Your Own 486/486SX and Save a Bundle, 2nd Edition; by Aubrey Pilgrim. Windcrest/McGraw-Hill, Blue Ridge Summit, PA 17294-0850; Phone: 800-233-1128; Fax: 717-794-2103; $19.95.

If you'd like to own a computer with the power and efficiency of top-of-the-line models, without shelling out the money required to purchase one, you don't have to resort to theft.

This book shows how to assemble a high-powered IBM-compatible computer—complete with any combination of peripherals, input devices, and graphics capabilities—for hundreds of dollars less than any commercially sold model.

Using little more than a screwdriver and a pair of pliers, even those with little or no technical experience should have no trouble following the book's step-by-step, heavily illustrated instructions.

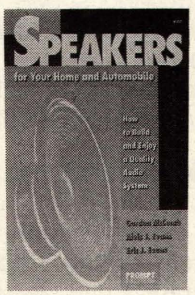
CIRCLE 40 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

The book not only provides all the direction needed to build a computer, but also provides a short course in microcomputer operation. Tips are included on which software will best suit your needs, and what business and personal tasks you will be able to perform with your home-built 486 or 486SX computer.

Completely updated to cover new components, parts, and prices, the book explains how and where to find the best components and peripherals at the lowest prices available. The book also explains how to inexpensively upgrade older PC's by installing new memory boards, displays, and drives.

Speakers for Your Home and Automobile: How to Build and Enjoy a Quality Audio System; by Gordon McComb, Alvis J. Evans, and Eric J. Evans. Prompt Publications, Howard W. Sams & Company, 2647 Waterfront Parkway East Drive, Indianapolis, IN 46214-2012; Tel: 317-298-5710; Fax: 317-298-5604; $14.95.

It doesn't matter how good your stereo components are, if you don't have decent speakers. This book shows do-it-yourselfers and technicians how to build quality speaker systems for use in the home and the car. With clear instructions and illustrated examples, the book details the construction of four home speaker systems—a compact bookshelf speaker, a small 2-way speaker intended for unobtrusive use in a living room, a large 3-way speaker, and a ported-reflex 3-way speaker—and a variety of automotive speaker installations. The book explains how speaker systems work, including the science behind the system; the effect of enclosures on sound quality; and the design factors behind various speaker types.



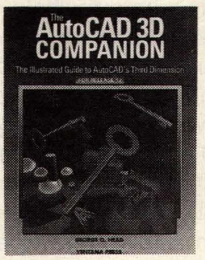
CIRCLE 39 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

The book also covers the construction of speakers designed to fit specific areas and purposes and the addition of finishing touches for a professional look. Appendices are filled with design equation and conversion charts, and a glossary of audio and speaker terminology is included.

Even those who aren't interested in building their own speakers should glean enough information from reading this book to enable them to make more informed decisions when buying speakers.

The AutoCAD 3D Companion: The Illustrated Guide to AutoCAD's Third Dimension for Release 12; by George O. Head. Ventana Press, P.O. Box 2468, Chapel Hill, NC 27515; Phone: 919-942-0220; Fax: 919-942-1140; $27.95; companion diskette: $49.95.

Mastering AutoCAD Release 12's powerful 3D capabilities doesn't have to be difficult. This book teaches everything needed to draw effectively in 3D. Special emphasis is given to the 3D Toolkit, with 52 ready-to-load AutoLISP programs designed for maximum 3D productivity. Those programs are also available on the companion diskette, which is available separately.



CIRCLE 38 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

The first 14 chapters each take the reader step-by-step through the use of a specific tool. Those include 3D Preview, an overview of essential features; the User Coordinate System (USC) that is used to set up drawings, create new origins, rotate drawings, work with text and dialogue boxes, save and restore the USC, and use 2D commands; DView, which is used to operate the Camera; View Ports, used to divide up views as Tiles; Surfaces, including such things as extrusions, faces, meshes, complex shapes, and holes; Paper Space; and Shading and Rendering.

Two subsequent tutorials provide real-life examples of AutoCAD 3D applications. Readers are shown what is involved in the development of complete mechanical and architectural models using AutoCAD 3D software. Ω

You're zooming up a single shot 10 ns spike, an event you simply cannot see on any $3,000 digital scope. Unless it's the new TDS 320 with its incredible over sampling. Truly the world's first affordable 100MHz digital real-time scope.

At 500 Megasamples/sec, our new TDS 320 combines the storage and data manipulation benefits of digital with the signal fidelity of analog real-time. So you can make precise, confident measurements quickly. What's more, its intuitive user interface means you'll actually spend more time working with this digital scope than learning how to use it. And finally, we consider its price tag (a mere $2,795) yet another spike the competition can't catch. So call your authorized Tektronix distributor today. Or call us at (800) 426-2200, ext. TDS3 to place your order.

Tektronix

5HW-283507 Copyright © 1993, Tektronix, Inc.

CIRCLE 92 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

What Do These Prestigious Companies Have In Common?

Aerovox
DC Film and RFI Suppression Capacitors, AC Oil Capacitors, EMI Filters

AMP
Electrical/Electronic Connectors, IC Sockets, PCB Switches

AVX CORPORATION
A KYOCERA GROUP COMPANY
MLC, Tantalum and Thin Film Capacitors, Resistors, Networks, Trimmers, Oscillators, Resonators, Filters and Piezo Devices

BERG ELECTRONICS
High Density and Industry Standard Connectors/Subsystems

BURNDY
an FCI Company
Electronic Connectors

CAROL
CAROL CABLE COMPANY INC
Electronic and Electrical Wire and Cable and Power Supply Cords

COLE FLEX
Tubing, Conduits, Hose, Sleevings, Splices, Insulation and Cable Harness Products

Communications Instruments, Inc.
Relays and Solenoid Relays

COOPER Belden
Multi Conductor, Paired, Coaxial, Flat, Fiber Optic, Instrumentation/Process Control, LAN, Special Application Cables, Power Supply Cords & Molded Cable Assemblies

COOPER Bussmann
Fuses, Fuseholders, Fuse Blocks, and Fuse Accessories

CORNELL DUBILIER
Capacitors-Aluminum Electrolytics, Mica, AC Oil, Film, MICA Paper and Relays

A COMPANY OF VISHAY DALE
Dale Electronics, Inc.
Resistors, Networks, Oscillators, Displays, Inductors & Thermistors

DANTONA INDUSTRIES, INC.
BATTERIES: Computer, Cordless Phone, Scanner & R/C.
ANTENNAS: Cordless Phone (metal & rubber), Scanner Bumpers, Grommets and Stik-On Feet

DEARBORN WIRE AND CABLE L.P.

EATON
Eaton Corporation, Commercial & Military Controls Operation
Switches, Relays, Displays and Keyboards

A **GERNSBACK PUBLICATION**
Electronics Now Magazine

KOA SPEER ELECTRONICS, INC.
Resistors, SMT Tantalum Capacitors Inductors, Resistor Networks, SMT Thermistors

MALLORY
North American Capacitor Company
Tantalums, Aluminums, Sonalerts®
Ceramics, Films and AC's

M-tron
Quartz Crystal Clock Oscillators and Special Hybrid Products

muRata ERIE
MURATA ERIE NORTH AMERICA
Monolithics, Discs, Variable Capacitors, Oscillators, Potentiometers, RFI/EMI Filters, Microwave, Surface Mount Capacitors

NTE ELECTRONICS, INC.
A WORLDWIDE REPUTATION FOR QUALITY, SERVICE AND VALUE
Semiconductors, Resistors, Capacitors, Relays

Philips ECG
A North American Philips Company
Semiconductors, Test Equipment, Relays, A/V Parts and Chemicals

Quam
Loudspeakers and Commercial Sound Products

ROHM
Rohm Electronics Division
Resistors, Ceramic Capacitors, Transistors/Diodes, Opto Components and IC's

SELECTA
Electrical Electronic Products
Switches, Relays, Terminals, Indicator/Pilot Lights, LED Indicators, Test Clips, Test Leads, Cable Ties and Heat Shrinkable Tubing

A COMPANY OF VISHAY SPRAGUE
Tantalum Capacitors, Wet & Foil Capacitors, Resistor Networks, Resistor Capacitors Networks, Filters

Switchcraft
A Raytheon Company
Switches, Connectors, Jacks, Plugs, Jackfields & Audio Accessories

TECH SPRAY
Non-CFC Cleaners/Degreasers, UV Cured Compounds, Swabs, Wipes, Brushes, Wick, Cleanroom Supplies, and Static Control Products.

They sell through distributors. They belong to the E.I.A. They belong on your vendor list.

Leadership in electronics is not just a matter of designing products better and manufacturing them better, but also of marketing them better. And the sponsors of this message understand that better service to customers *requires* effectively involving distributors as part of their marketing teams.

Distributor involvement means lower prices, quicker deliveries, better service over-all. The Buyer wins. . . the Seller wins.

Distributors help achieve marketing leadership. So does the manufacturer's involvement in the Components Group of the Electronic Industries Association. EIA fosters better industry relations, coherent industry standards, and the sharing of ideas, which helps one another *and* serves customers better.

In choosing your component supplier, look for the marks of leadership —

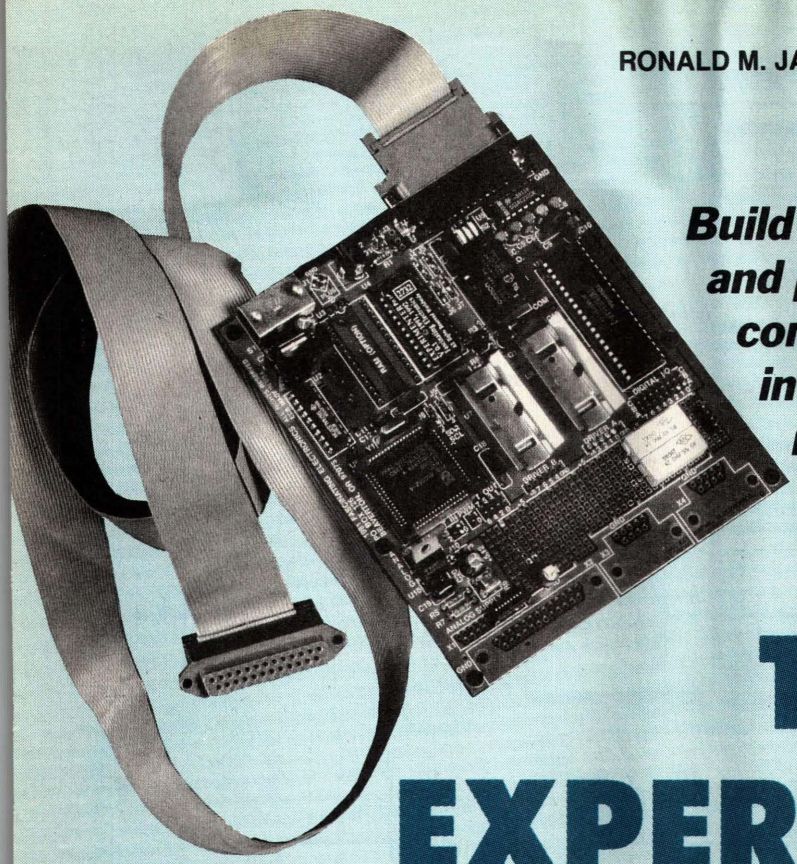
availability through distribution
membership in the E.I.A.

ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES ASSOCIATION · EIA · EST. 1924

Electronic Industries Association/Components Group
2001 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W. 11th Floor
Washington, D.C. 20006
Phone: (202) 457-4930 Fax: (202) 457-4985

Committed to the competitiveness of the American electronics producer

RONALD M. JACKSON



Build the Experimenter, and put your personal computer to work doing interesting and useful real-time tasks.

THE EXPERIMENTER

JUST IMAGINE WHAT WOULD HAPPEN if your personal computer had the ability to sense real-world events taking place around it and was able to respond by controlling those events in some useful way. You would then have unlimited possibilities for building fascinating computer-based projects. With a variety of sensors you could build such projects as a computerized weather monitoring station, a sophisticated home-security system, or perhaps add voice recognition to your computer.

If your home computer could control electric motors, you could build a robot that could be programmed and operated from your PC. You might even consider a computer-controlled telescope that would automatically track star movements.

The Experimenter, a computer peripheral circuit described in this article, actually offers those capabilities. Its circuitry is built on a double-sided PC board that will work with most of the popular brands of personal computers available today that meet certain minimum performance requirements.

The missing link

The Experimenter is the missing measurement and control link between your personal computer and the outside world. It provides eight inputs capable of voltage measurement, four timer/counter inputs, and 24 digital input/output (I/O) terminals. The Experimenter features eight high-voltage, high-current outputs, and a power relay. The variety in outputs provides a wide range of capabilities for driving and controlling motors, solenoids, and alarms, as well as generating useful control signals. The Experimenter has its own power supplies and its circuit board includes unused space for adding circuitry and connectors for projects of your own design.

The Experimenter's measurement and control features were designed to be user-friendly. An on-board microcontroller interprets measurement signals and control commands sent from your PC. The microcontroller has enough built-in computing power to relieve your PC of any additional housekeeping burden. This "intelligence" permits your own PC to operate on standard software, making it quicker and easier to get your real-time projects up and running and put to use.

The Experimenter is connected to your computer through a serial port, so you can connect it to almost any brand of personal computer including IBM-compatible PC's, Macintosh, Atari, and Commodore. In the coming months we will present many projects based on the Experimenter. They will include an ultrasonic "radar," that can measure distances to objects as its transducer rotates, and a desktop meteorological station.

The necessary software to run these projects will be included. It will be written in Microsoft's QuickBASIC for DOS-based IBM PC and AT compatibles that are equipped with CGA, EGA, or VGA display boards. Most of the programs can also be adapted to the Macintosh. Owners of other personal computers, however, might have to modify the programs for the BASIC dialect that is compatible with their particular computer.

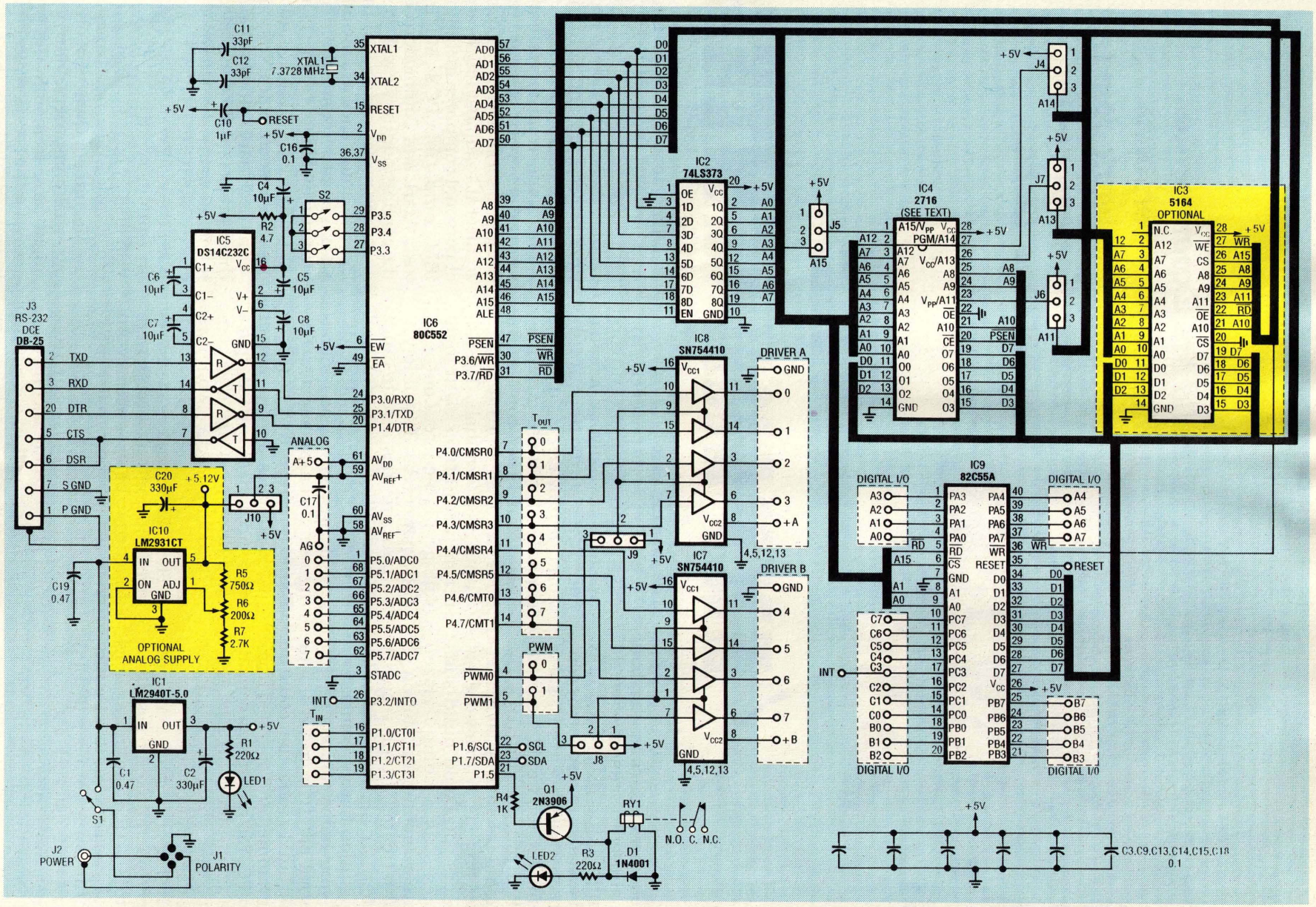


FIG. 1—EXPERIMENTER SCHEMATIC. Most of the measurement and control capability is embedded in the microcontroller, IC6.

The Experimenter schematic

Figure 1 is the schematic for the Experimenter. Its DC power requirement of 6 to 15 volts is introduced at coaxial jack J2. Because the center conductor of the power plug is positive on some power supplies and negative on others, jumper block J1 provides a convenient way to select between the two different configurations. Switch S1 is the main power switch for the Experimenter.

Voltage regulator IC1, an LM2940T-5.0, provides the regulated +5-volt logic supply which powers all of the logic circuitry as well as some other circuit functions. A special low-dropout voltage regulator, IC1 allows the Experimenter to run from a 6-volt battery.

Adjustable voltage regulator IC10 is an optional regulator that can be added to obtain a separate 5.12-volt supply to operate analog circuitry. This analog supply can provide an adjustable reference source, isolated from the relatively noisy logic supply. Its presence makes possible more accurate voltage measurements.

If you plan to build any analog circuitry that will be under the command of the Experimenter, this regulator will help you to avoid possible noise problems, and its presence will simplify circuit debugging. This option is recommended if you anticipate a need for the highest analog measurement accuracy that can be obtained from your Experimenter.

The "brain" of the Experimenter is IC6, an Intel 80C552 CMOS microcontroller with an 8-bit internal microprocessor, as well as many additional measurement and control functions. The microcontroller includes a serial port, baud-rate generator, clock oscillator, analog multiplexer, analog-to-digital converter, counters, timers, and pulse-width-modulators (PWM).

Your PC is connected to the Experimenter through J3, a standard 25-pin female "D-"style connector (DB-25). Because the EIA RS-232C accepts larger voltage swings than are obtained from standard logic devices, IC5 (a DS14C232CN RS-232 driver) is required to adapt the RS-232C interface to your processor. The device also contains a voltage doubler and inverter that, along with capacitors C5 to C8, provides the ±10 volts required by the RS-232C standard.

A 7.3728 MHz crystal is used in the microcontroller's clock. The frequency is evenly divided into standard baud rates for RS-232C by the baud-rate generator contained in IC6. Three-position DIP switch S2 allows rates to be selected from 300 baud to 38.4 kilobaud.

The analog multiplexer in the microcontroller provides eight analog voltage-measurement inputs. The analog-to-digital converter can measure these inputs with 5-millivolt resolution (10 bits) over the range from 0 to 5.115 volts. That is a useful voltage for powering many sensors such as thermistors for temperature measurement and photocells for light sensing.

Capacitor C10 provides a reset signal for both microcontroller IC6 and the 82C55A parallel interface IC, IC9. That reset signal causes the microcontroller and parallel interface chip to initialize their internal registers when the logic supply is switched on. The lower eight bits of the address bus multiplex on the same lines as the data bus. The 74LS373 octal latch, IC2, holds the address value while data is on the bus.

Software for the microcontroller is stored in EPROM IC4. The contents of the EPROM, in Intel hexadecimal format, are available as file ELNOW01.OBJ, which is part of a self-extracting ZIP file called EXPER.EXE on the *Electronics Now BBS* (516-293-2283, 1200/2400, 8N1).

The Experimenter can accommodate many different brands and bit densities of EPROM. Jumpers J4 to J7 organize the Experimenter for use with different EPROM's. Although it was not included in the prototype, the Experimenter has space on its PC board, labeled IC3, for adding more memory; the space can accommodate an 8K byte static RAM.

The microcontroller has four counter/timer inputs ($T_{IN}0$–$T_{IN}3$), at pins 16 to 19. The inputs can count pulses or measure time intervals for applications such as counting raindrops in a weather station, counting rotations of a motor shaft, or measuring distance with an ultrasonic rangefinder.

Timer outputs 0 to 7 appear at the microcontroller's pins 7 to 14; they are available directly on the PC board at the pads labeled T_{OUT}, 0–7. The timer outputs are also buffered for higher voltage and current applications by SN754410 driver chips IC7 and IC8. The driver outputs (labeled DRIVER A, 0–3 and DRIVER B, 4–7 on the PC board) provide eight high-powered channels for controlling DC and stepper motors, solenoids, and other powered devices.

Each driver has its own power input (DRIVER A+ and DRIVER B+) which must be connected to an external power source of 4.5 to 36 volts DC. Each of the eight outputs can source and sink up to 1 ampere. Separate high-current grounding points are also provided for the driver outputs.

A metal heatsink is mounted "piggyback" on top of each high-power driver IC to conduct heat from these devices. The heatsinks are soldered in place to pins 4, 5, 12, and 13 of each IC. If you elect to use sockets for positioning the driver IC's on the circuit board rather than soldering them directly to the board, cooling will be less effective. If you make that decision, limit the maximum current that will appear at each output to about 700 milliamperes.

The driver IC's are thermostatically protected, and they will shut down automatically if their internal temperature exceeds their threshold levels. However, they are not protected against current overloads or short circuits. Caution: if more than 1 ampere is drawn from any driver output, the driver could be destroyed.

Jumpers J8 and J9 permit

the drivers to remain continuously enabled, or permit them to be enabled under the control of the pulse-width-modulated outputs of the microcontroller ($\overline{PWM0}$ and $\overline{PWM1}$, pins 4 and 5). Those outputs provide a continuous stream of pulses of controllable frequency and duty cycle. Those outputs are also directly available on the PC board at the location marked PWM, 0 and 1. By varying the duty cycle, the driver outputs will provide varying amounts of power to a load such as a DC motor. By varying the power, the rotational speed of the motor can easily be controlled.

The Experimenter has one relay, RY1, that can switch high-current loads up to 8 amperes. That is a useful value for actuating large alarm horns, switching the power supplies to the driver IC's, and handling other heavy-current loads. The processor controls the relay through buffer transistor Q1. Indicator LED2 lights when the relay's coil is energized. Diode D1 prevents inductive voltage spikes from damaging the relay coil when the transistor turns off. Again, connections to the relay terminals are directly available on the PC board next to the relay.

Digital input/output device IC9 (an 82C55A) provides 24 bits of digital input or output. Digital outputs can be timed with 1-millisecond resolution. Digital inputs are useful for such tasks as binary sensing (determination of the positions of door or window switches) in alarm systems. Digital outputs are also useful as low-current signals and as strobes for controlling circuitry such as would be included in an ultrasonic rangefinder.

A large grid along the lower edge of the Experimenter's PC board is available for wiring your own projects. The 5-volt logic supply and ground are prewired to every fourth connection in the top and bottom rows of the grid. That corresponds to the standard power pin locations for most logic components—the upper right corner for V_{CC} and the lower left corner for V_{SS}. Any IC devices that do not conform to that power-distribution pinout should be installed to the right or left of the power connections.

Below the wiring area are pads for mounting extra connectors: one high density, one DB-25, and two DB-9. You can add any of those connectors to suit your particular application. The connector locations are marked X1 through X4 on the PC board.

PARTS LIST

All resistors are ¼-watt, 5%, unless otherwise noted.
R1, R3—220 ohms
R2—4.7 ohms
R4—1000 ohms
R5—750 ohms
R6—200 ohms, trimmer
R7—2700 ohms

Capacitors
C1, C19—0.47 µF, 50 volts, Mylar
C2—330 µF, 6 volts, electrolytic
C3, C9, C13–C15, C18—0.1 µF, ceramic
C4–C8—4.7 µF, 35 volts, electrolytic
C10—1 µF, 50 volts, electrolytic
C11, C12—33 pF, ceramic
C16, C17—0.1 µF, 50 volts, surface-mount chip capacitor
C20—330 µF, 6 volts, electrolytic

Semiconductors
IC1—LM2940CT-5.0 voltage regulator, National Semiconductor or equivalent
IC2—74LS373 octal latch, Texas Instruments or equivalent
IC3—5164 8K byte static RAM or equivalent (optional, see text)
IC4—27xxx family EPROM, or equivalent (see text and Fig. 4)
IC5—DS14C232CN RS-232 driver
IC6—S80C552-1A68 CMOS microcontroller, Intel or equivalent
IC7, IC8—SN754410NE high-current driver IC, Texas Instruments or equivalent
IC9—82C55A parallel interface, Toshiba or equivalent
IC10—LM2931CT voltage regulator, National Semiconductor or equivalent (optional, see text)
LED1, LED2—Red light-emitting diode, T1 package
D1—1N4001 silicon diode
Q1—2N3906 PNP transistor

Other components
RY1—SPDT relay, 5-volt coil (Omron G5LE-114P-PS)
S1—DPDT switch
S2—3-position DIP switch
XTAL1—7.3728 MHz crystal
J1, J4–J10—wire jumper
J2—5.5/2.0mm coaxial power jack
J3—PC-mount female DB-25 connector
Miscellaneous: PC board, six plug bumpers (rubber feet), 6–15 volt DC power supply with 5.5mm/2.1mm coaxial plug, TO-220 heatsink for IC1, two 16-pin DIP heatsinks for IC7 and IC8, 28-pin DIP socket for IC4, 16-pin DIP socket for IC5, 68-pin PLCC socket for IC6, 40-pin DIP socket for IC9, wire, solder.

Note: The following items are available from Fascinating Electronics, PO Box 126, Beaverton, OR 97075:
- **PC board silkscreened on both sides—$59.90**
- **Programmed EPROM (contains Experimenter operating software)—$49.90**
- **Kit including PC board, programmed EPROM, all components, assembly instructions, and a reference and applications manual (does not include user connectors X1–X4, analog supply, and wall-mount supply)—$149.90**
- **Assembled and tested Experimenter (includes reference and applications manual and analog supply)—$199.90**
- **9-volt, 500 mA wall-mount DC power supply—$11.90**
- **Analog power supply components—$4.90**

Please include $3.40 for shipping and packaging. Foreign orders must inquire for pricing and availability. You can order by telephone using VISA or Mastercard weekdays from 10:00 AM to 5:00 PM, Pacific time at (800) 683-KITS.

Commands

The Experimenter recognizes a variety of measurement and control commands. To familiarize you with the commands, the Experimenter has a built-in, user-assistance system. If you send the Experimenter a question mark (?) at the start of a line, it lists all of its commands and their parameters. To determine the status of an individual command, enter the command name (or abbrevia-

tion), followed by a question mark.

Experimenter commands and responses are standard ASCII letters and numbers. You don't have to deal with binary codes. So, for testing, you can "talk" to the Experimenter with a communications program, just as you do with an on-line computer bulletin board system. It is also easy to control the Experimenter with most programming languages.

ECHO-EXP.BAS, also contained within the self-extracting ZIP file (EXPER.EXE) on the *Electronics Now BBS*, is a simple communications program for the Experimenter, implemented in Microsoft's QuickBASIC. Using that program, anything you key in is sent to the Experimenter, and anything the Experimenter sends is shown on your PC's screen. The program can be modified to run on other personal computers, and a Macintosh version is also available.

TABLE 1—COUNTER/TIMER COMMANDS

```
C channel function wait

      channel = counter/timer channel number
                none    channel 0 assumed
          0 to 3 available channel selections

      function        = counter/timer measurement function
                        Counter Measurements:
      none or 0       report the current count (counter unchanged)
                      1       report, restart counter, count on rising edge
                      2       report, restart counter, count on falling edge
                      3       report, restart counter, count on both edges
                      4       report, reset counter (counter is stopped)
                              One Channel Timer Measurements:
                      5       report positive going pulse duration
                      6       report negative going pulse duration
                      7       report rising-edge to rising-edge period
                      8       report falling-edge to falling-edge period
                              Two Channel Timer Measurements:
                      9       report rising-edge to falling-edge time
                      10      report falling-edge to rising-edge time
                      11      report rising-edge to rising-edge time
                      12      report falling-edge to falling-edge time

      wait    = timer measurement first-edge waiting period
                none    use previous (or default) value
                0       unlimited wait
      1 to 255        waiting period, in 0.1 S steps
```

TABLE 2—I/O COMMANDS

```
D 3 mode

        mode    = ports A, B, and C are set to inputs and outputs:
                        mode    A7-A0   C7-C4   B7-B0   C3-C0
                        128     out     out     out     out
                        129     out     out     out     in
                        130     out     out     in      cut
                        131     out     out     in      in
                        136     out     in      out     out
                        137     out     in      out     in
                        138     out     in      in      out
                        139     out     in      in      in
                        144     in      out     out     out
                        145     in      out     out     in
                        146     in      out     in      out
                        147     in      out     in      in
                        152     in      in      out     out
                        153     in      in      out     in
                        154     in      in      in      out
                        155     in      in      in      in


D port output.1 duration.1 output.2 duration.2 output.3

        port    = port selection
                        none or 0       port A is selected
                        1       port B is selected
                        2       port C is selected

        output.1        = initial output value
                        none    report port value and duration remaining
                        0 to 255        assign value to outputs

duration.1      = time duration output.1 is present on pins
                        none or 0       duration is unlimited
                        1 to 65535      duration in mS

        output.2        = next output value (after duration.1 is over)
                        none or 0       assign 0 to outputs
                        1 to 255        assign value to outputs

duration.2      = time duration output.2 is present on pins
                        as above for duration.1

        output.3        = final output value (after duration.2 is over)
                        as above for output.2
```

Voltage measurement

The Experimenter has eight analog voltage measurement channels, again available directly from the PC board at the location marked "ANALOG, 0–7." (Separate analog power and ground connections are also provided.) Each channel measures from 0 to 5.115 volts with 5 millivolt (10-bit) resolution. If sent the command ANALOG 5, the Experimenter will quickly measure the voltage on channel 5, and return the result as a number expressed in millivolts. Commands can be abbreviated with the use of just the first letter, so the command "A 5" will produce the same result.

Suppose you were adjusting a potentiometer to monitor the angle between elements of a robot arm. The external connections of the potentiometer would be wired to the analog ground and power supply (AG and A+5), and the wiper would be wired to one of the eight analog inputs. By reading the voltage represented by the potentiometer's wiper position, you can calculate the angle within a fraction of a degree!

Measurements

The Experimenter provides four pulse-counting and time-measurement inputs (T_{IN}, 0–3). The counters have 16 stages and reach a maximum count of 65535. When a counter or timer reaches its maximum value, it stops. Table 1 lists the COUNTER/TIMER commands.

When used as counters, any of these inputs can make a count on rising edges of waveforms, falling edges, or either edge, for that matter, depending on the function selected for each counter. The maximum count rate exceeds a kilohertz. The counters are well suited for mechanical monitoring tasks

TABLE 3—H-BRIDGE COMMANDS

```
H group direction duration speed type

        group    = select groups of buffered channels and PWMs
                           For DC Motors:
                   0       DRIVER A channels 0, 1, PWM0
                   1       DRIVER B channels 4, 5, PWM1
                   2       DRIVER A channels 2, 3, PWM0
                   3       DRIVER B channels 6, 7, PWM1
                           For Stepping Motors:
                   0       DRIVER A channels 0, 1, 2, 3
                   1       DRIVER B channels 4, 5, 6, 7

        direction          = motor direction control
                   none    report motor remaining duration
                   0       stop
                   1       forward
                   2       reverse
                   3       stop  (for stepper:  coils off)

        duration           = how long to drive the motor, then return to stop (0)
                   none or 0       drive duration unlimited
                   1 to 65535      drive DC motors in mS, steppers in steps

        speed    = PWM control for DC motor, step duration for steppers
                           For DC Motors:
                   none or 0       PWM settings are not affected
                   1 to 255        the PWM is set as in E command
                           For Stepping Motors:
                   none or 0       rate is not changed
                           (default is 255 mS/step)
                   1 to 255        step duration in mS

        type     = type of motor and driver configuration
                   none    type of motor is not changed
                           DC Motors:
                   0       DC motor, positive polarity (default)
                   1       DC motor, negative polarity
                           Stepping Motors:
                   2       3 coil unipolar, 1 phase positive drive
                   3       3 coil unipolar, 1 phase negative drive
                   4       3 coil unipolar, half-step positive drive
                   5       3 coil unipolar, half-step negative drive
                   6       4 coil unipolar, 1 phase positive drive
                   7       4 coil unipolar, 1 phase negative drive
                   8       4 coil unipolar or 2 coil bipolar,
                           2 phase positive drive
                   9       4 coil unipolar or 2 coil bipolar,
                           2 phase negative drive
                   10      4 coil unipolar or 2 coil bipolar,
                           half-step positive drive
                   11      4 coil unipolar or 2 coil bipolar,
                           half-step negative drive
```

TABLE 4—INDIVIDUAL OUTPUT COMMANDS

```
I channel state duration complement.duration cycles

        channel = buffered channel number
                  none    channel 0 assumed
                  0 to 7  available channel selections

        state   =       initial state of channel
                  none    report state, duration, cycles remaining
                  0       initial state to be 0 (logic low)
                  1       initial state to be 1 (logic high)
                  2       complement the current state

        duration        =       duration for the initial state
                  none or 0       duration of state is unlimited
                  1 to 255        duration in 1 mS increments

        comp.dur        = duration for the complement state
                  none or 0       0 duration between cycles
                  1 to 255        duration in 1 mS increments

        cycles  = limit on the number of cycles
                  none or 0       cycle without limit
                  1 to 255        perform this number of cycles then stop
```

such as counting wheel rotations, motor-shaft rotation, or robot arm movements.

Experimenter's counters can run individually or simultaneously. The accumulated counts are reported on command, and can be set to do so either with or without stopping the counter. Take, for example, a raindrop detector that sends one pulse to the $T_{IN}0$ input for each drop of rain it counts.

The command "C 0 1" will start counting pulses on this input (and report an accumulated count of 0). By periodically issuing the command C 0 1, Experimenter will report the number of raindrops detected since its last command, reset the counter, and start counting anew.

Time measurements are taken and reported immediately. In an example taken from the upcoming ultrasonic "radar" project, the command C 0 11 initiates a measurement of the time interval from the transmission of an ultrasonic pulse output to the detection of its echo from a distant object.

The ultrasonic pulse transmission is indicated and marked by the rising edge of the pulse sent to $T_{IN}0$, and the returning echo is indicated by the rising edge of a pulse sent to $T_{IN}1$. The time measured between those two edges is reported and used by the computer to determine the distance to the distant objects with a resolution of about 0.010 inch.

The Experimenter measures pulse widths, pulse periods, or channel-to-channel times from 250 to 655,350 microseconds, with 10-microsecond resolution. If the Experimenter doesn't see a pulse within a reasonable (and selectable) length of time, it responds with a timer value of 0. This prevents the Experimenter from "hanging" if no pulses are detected.

Digital input/output

The Experimenter provides 24 bits of digital input or output. Digital input is useful for reading digitally encoded sensors. Digital output can be buffered to drive displays, or it can be interfaced directly to control a digital-to-analog converter. The DIGITAL-I/O command can also initiate outputs with controlled time durations. This function is especially useful for generating different timing-control signals.

Table 2 shows the details of the DIGITAL-I/O command. The digital I/O bits are configured as either input or output in two groups of 8 bits and two groups of 4 bits. To use the digital I/O, you must first write the desired mode to Port 3. The mode byte configures the ports as inputs and outputs. The sixteen different input/output configura-

TABLE 5—PWM COMMANDS

```
E channel width period

        channel = pulse-width-modulation output channel
                  none or 0       channel 0 is selected
                  1       channel 1 is selected

        width   = pulse-width setting
                  none    report current pulse width setting
                  0       always off (low)
                  1 to 254        variable pulse width
                  255     always on (high)

        period  = set the period of the PWM pulse
                  none    use previously assigned value, default 0
                  0 to 255        Frequency = 7372800/(510*(1+period)) Hz
```

TABLE 6—RELAY COMMANDS

```
F relay.number state

        relay.num       = since there is only one relay on this version of
                the Experimenter, the relay number is ignored.

        state   = reads or sets the relay's state
                  none    report the relay's current state
                  0       relay coil off
                  1       relay coil on
                  2       toggle the relay's state
```

TABLE 7—GENERAL COMMANDS

```
G select off/on

        select  = selects the information or control function:
                  none or 0       manual (default) / computer control mode
                  1       echo typing
                  2       append a <lf> after each <cr>
                  3       append a 0 to timer measurements

        off/on  = disable or enable the selection
                  none or 0       turn the selection off
                  1       turn the selection on
```

tions are listed in Table 2.

To read a digital input, use the DIGITAL-I/O command with only the port-number parameter. The Experimenter will read the specified port and return a number from 0 to 255. The mode byte can only be written, and cannot be read.

To write to a digital output, use the DIGITAL-I/O command with both port number and output value parameters. The output value, from 0 to 255, will appear on the selected port.

The Experimenter also has a built-in timer on its output ports. Up to three different output values can be specified, with time durations ranging from 1 to 65,535 milliseconds between them. The first output value will appear on the port for the duration specified, then the second output value will appear on that port, and the progression will be continued. The last output value will remain on the port until a new DIGITAL-I/O command is issued.

Driver commands

As shown in the schematic, the eight timer-driven outputs (T_{OUT} 0–7) are buffered for high-power applications (DRIVER A, 0–3 and DRIVER B, 4–7). The pulse-width modulators can control the duty cycle of the drivers. The drivers themselves can be controlled in a variety of ways with the H-BRIDGE and INDIVIDUAL-OUTPUT commands. Two commands are provided to make it easier for you to use these outputs for different applications.

Power-on default for all outputs is high (logic 1), with all outputs enabled by the pulse-width modulators. The ENABLE-PWM command controls the PWM's. When controlling a DC motor, the H-BRIDGE command can also adjust a pulse-width modulator.

The H-BRIDGE command combines the four channels on each driver to control either one stepper motor or two DC motors. Experimenter includes two driver IC's (IC7 and IC8), so two stepper motors or four DC motors can be driven. The H-BRIDGE command permits the driving of 12 different DC and stepper motors. This includes all of the readily available commercial stepper motors and permanent-magnet brush-type DC motors. Table 3 lists the parameters for this command.

Stepper motor operation can be educational and a lot of fun. These motors are easily adapted for building computer-controlled mechanical gadgets that require precise position and speed control. A stepper motor is included in the forthcoming ultrasonic "radar" project.

Consider the example of a two-coil bipolar stepper motor. It can be connected to DRIVER A 0 to 3. A suitable power supply must be provided for the A+ and GND inputs. The stepper motor can be run in full steps or in half steps. Half stepping permits the greatest precision in object movement. (It gives the greatest angular resolution.) Table 3 shows half-stepping as drive type 10.

The command "H 0 1 100 50 10" will cause the stepper motor on DRIVER A (0) to move in the forward direction (1), for 100 half-steps; each half-step takes 50 milliseconds with a type-10 drive pattern. The command H 0 2 100, commands the motor to rotate in the reverse direction (2) for 100 half steps. Experimenter's memory remembers the step duration and drive type data presented to it earlier.

The INDIVIDUAL-OUTPUT command creates a single pulse, specific number of pulses, or a continuous stream of pulses on any of the eight timed outputs. This is a useful output for many testing and control applications.

Table 4 shows the parameters for the INDIVIDUAL-OUTPUT command. For each channel, you can specify an initial state, the duration that the channel should remain in that state, the duration that the channel should remain in the complement state, and the number of cycles that should be repeated. For example, the command "I 6

1 10 50 200" will produce pulses on output 6, starting with a logic 1 for 10 milliseconds, then logic 0 for 50 milliseconds, repeating the cycle for 200 pulses.

To read the status of an INDIVIDUAL-OUTPUT command, issue the command with only the channel parameter. The Experimenter will respond with three numbers: the current state of the channel, the remaining duration of the current state, and the number of cycles remaining to be output.

The INDIVIDUAL-OUTPUT command is usually limited to creating pulses of 255 milliseconds. Here is a clever way of getting longer time durations: When the complement-duration is 0, the total duration of the output pulse will be the duration multiplied by the number of cycles. Thus a pulse of up to 65.025 seconds (255 ms × 255) can be made.

The H-BRIDGE and INDIVIDUAL-OUTPUT commands share the same output drivers. Any command that affects outputs in use by another command will cancel that other command. For example, if an H-BRIDGE command is given, any INDIVIDUAL-OUTPUT commands using that four-bit data group will be canceled.

The ENABLE-PWM command lets you set duty cycle and frequency for the pulse-width modulators. Table 5 lists the parameters for this command. The power-on default is always on (logic 1). When DC motors are driven, unwanted resonances can occur between the PWM drive frequency and the rotation frequency of the motor. That situation can cause rough motor rotation. With the ENABLE-PWM command, the PWM drive frequency can be changed to obtain smoother DC motor operation. The frequency is adjustable from about 56 Hz to about 14 kHz.

Other commands

The FLIP-RELAY command lets you to set, reset, or toggle the single-pole, double-throw relay, and to read and report the relay's state. The relay is useful for controlling large currents, such as those needed to drive large motors, actuate alarm horns, or provide system power. The format for the FLIP-RELAY command is shown in Table 6.

One final command, GENERAL-INFORMATION/CONTROL, is shown in Table 7. General information about the Experimenter is reported and special functions are controlled. The special functions control data formatting to make Experimenter's communications more readable. Manual-mode defaults enable those functions, while computer control-mode defaults disable them for more efficient communication.

Next Month

That's it as far as Experimenter operating theory and commands are concerned. Unfortunately you'll have to wait until next month to we build and test the board. We will also provide the foil patterns at that time. In the meantime you can begin to acquire parts for the project. Ω

ONLY $9.95 EACH

TTL-CMOS BONANZA

The Biggest Budget Buy an Experimenter, Circuit Designer, or Engineer would want!

5 compact pocket guides provide a comprehensive listing of all commonly used TTL and CMOS integrated circuits. All current families including: Standard, Low Power, Schottky, Low Power Schottky, Advanced Schottky, Advanced Low Power Schottky, High Speed and Fast Schottky, and all the commonly used CMOS devices.

They're easy to use! Each page describes one component only and is divided into eight parts, which offer the following: 1—The device's schematic diagram. 2—Logic description. 3—Data on the chip's operational characteristics such as signal levels, etc. 4—Major applications. 5—Summary of essential data. 6—Table of TTL families in which the component is available. 7—Device common name. 8—Type reference number highlighted at the bottom of page for rapid and easy reference.

ORDER THE COMPLETE SET TODAY!

ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY TODAY INC.
P.O. Box 240, Massapequa Park, NY 11762-0240

☐ Paying by Check Please charge my ☐ Visa ☐ MasterCard

Card No. _____ Expiration Date _____

Signature _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

US and Canada orders only. Sorry, no Foreign orders.

Each Book is $9.95

☐ **TTL Pocket Guide 7400-74200,** Volume 1

☐ **TTL Pocket Guide 74201-74640,** Volume 2

☐ **TTL Pocket Guide 74641-7430640,** Volume 3

☐ **CMOS Pocket Guide Standard Components,** Volume 1

☐ **CMOS Pocket Guide Special Components,** Volume 2

✔Check Off the Books You Want

Shipping Charges

Under $10.00	**$2.50**
$10.00 to $20.00	**$3.50**
$20.01 to $30.00	**$4.50**
$30.01 to $40.00	**$5.50**
$40.01 to $50.01	**$6.50**
Over $50.00	**$8.00**

☐ Number of books ordered

Total prices of books $_____

Shipping (See Chart) $_____

Subtotal $_____

Sales Tax (NY Only) $_____

Total Amount $_____

ALL PAYMENTS MUST BE IN U.S. FUNDS

Detect combustible gases in your home before they reach explosive levels with our semiconductor-based gas alarm.

COMBUSTIBLE GAS ALARM

DAVID WILLIAMS

MOST PEOPLE TODAY ARE AWARE OF the dangers of a home fire, and depend on smoke detectors for an early warning. However, fires caused by combustible gases can be avoided by detecting the gases before they ever reach toxic levels or ignite. A combustible-gas detector can provide a much earlier warning than any smoke detector!

WARNING

Neither the publisher nor the author make any representations as to the accuracy of the information contained herein and disclaim any liability for damages or injuries, whether caused by or arising from inaccuracies of the information, misinterpretation of the directions, misapplication of the information, or otherwise.

Theory of operation

The gas alarm is based on a semiconductor sensor element, shown in Fig. 1, that undergoes a change of resistance when exposed to gases that have an affinity for oxygen. Gases with that property are known as *reducing gases* and they include methane, butane, propane, and carbon monoxide. The sensor is composed mainly of tin dioxide on a ceramic base; it includes an internal heater coil which maintains the semiconductor at a constant temperature.

In normal air, and at a fixed temperature, the sensor is designed to absorb oxygen at a constant rate. Because the conductivity of the tin dioxide is related to the rate of oxygen absorption, it is also a constant in normal air. However, in the presence of a reducing gas, the sensor's internal resistance decreases in proportion to the gas-concentration level. By converting the sensor's resistance change to a DC voltage, the circuit can detect specific gas concentrations and trigger an alarm before the concentration reaches a dangerous level.

The circuit

The sensor is labelled SEN1 in the gas-alarm schematic of Fig. 2. The 9-volts DC from wall transformer T1 is regulated to 5 volts by an LM2940 regulator, IC3. Capacitors C1 and C2 provide filtering and stability to the regulator. The 5-volt output from IC3 is connected to the heater coil of SEN1 at pins 2 and

5. The sensor's internal resistance element is connected in series with resistor R1 to form a voltage-divider circuit. Note that R1 is a calibrated resistor that has been specifically matched to each gas sensor by the manufacturer and is included with the purchase of each sensor. Do not substitute any other resistor for R1 or the alarm trip point will be incorrect.

The SEN1/R1 combination results in 2.5 volts across R1 in the presence of approximately 5,000 parts per million (ppm) of methane gas at a temperature of 20 degrees Celsius. That concentration level represents 1/10 the level at which methane becomes explosive in air. The trigger point is low enough to provide advanced warning of a natural gas leak, yet is high enough to avoid false alarms from common home vapors such as hair sprays or cooking fumes.

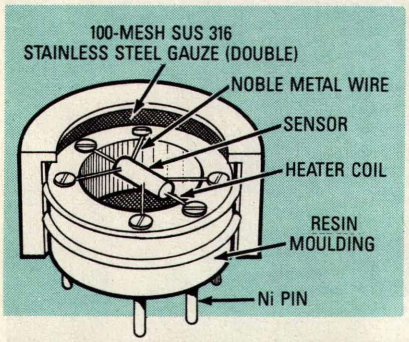


FIG. 1—THE GAS SENSOR is mainly composed of tin dioxide on a ceramic base; the resistance of the sensor varies depending on the concentration of reducing gases in the air.

The output voltage from the SEN1/R1 divider goes to the positive input (pin 2) of an LM311 comparator (IC1). The negative input (pin 3) is set to a reference voltage determined by R2, R3, R4, and thermistor R8. Those components provide a 2.5-volt reference voltage at room temperature. Because SEN1's gas detection is based on the principle of chemical adsorption, its output voltage is affected by humidity and temperature changes, and that can cause variations in the alarm trip point. Therefore, a negative temperature coefficient (NTC) thermistor (R8) is used to effectively adjust the threshold voltage to compensate for those variations.

In the presence of a reducing gas, the resistance of SEN1 will drop and the voltage at pin 2 of IC1 will rise. When it reaches 2.5 volts or greater, the output of IC1 will turn on transistor Q2 which will in turn activate the buzzer, BZ1. Resistor R5 provides some hysteresis to IC1 and capacitors C5 and C6 provide noise filtering on the comparator inputs.

A flashing light-emitting diode (LED1) indicates that the sensor is operating with the correct supply voltage. An LM3909 low-power LED flasher (IC2) uses C3 to set the flash rate at approximately 1 hertz. A DS1233 voltage detector (IC4) monitors the 5-volt output from IC3. If the output falls below 4.75 volts, the DS1233 will turn off transistor Q1, which in turn will turn off IC2 and the LED.

A 9-volt battery (B1) and blocking-diode (D2) provide battery-backup operation for short power outages. The LM2940 is a low-dropout regulator that will give a regulated output with input voltages as low as 5.8 volts. (A normal regulator works properly only when the input voltage is above 7.5 volts.) Therefore, the LM2940 regulator allows for longer backup times as the battery voltage drops. The gas alarm draws approximately 170 milliamps during operation; that relatively high current draw is due to the heater element in SEN1. A fresh 9-volt alkaline battery will provide slightly over an hour of backup operation. If you want longer backup operation, you must replace B1 with a higher-capacity external nickel-cadmium or lead-acid battery.

Construction

The easiest way to build the gas alarm is with a PC board. Artwork is provided here; etched and drilled boards can be purchased from the source

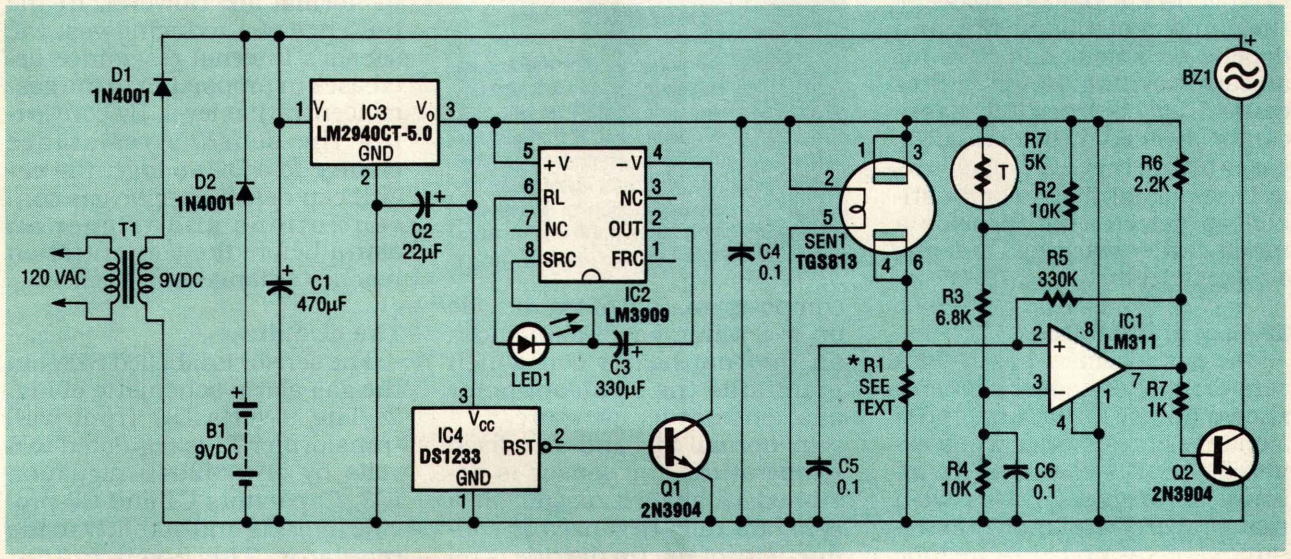


FIG. 2—THE SENSOR'S RESISTANCE ELEMENT is connected in series with resistor R1 to form a voltage-divider circuit; R1 is specifically matched to each gas sensor by the manufacturer.

PARTS LIST

All resistors are ¼-watt, 5%
R1—Calibration resistor, included with sensor (see text)
R2, R4—10,000 ohms
R3—6800 ohms
R5, R6—330,000 ohms
R7—1000 ohms
R8—5000-ohm thermistor
Capacitors
C1—470 µF, 16 volts, electrolytic
C2—22 µF, 10 volts, electrolytic
C3—330 µF, 6 volts, electrolytic
C4–C6—0.1 µF, ceramic
Semiconductors
IC1—LM311 voltage comparator
IC2—LM3909 LED flasher
IC3—LM2940CT-5.0 (or 7805T) voltage regulator
IC4—DS1233 power monitor
Q1—2N3904 NPN transistor
D1, D2—1N4001 diode
SEN1–TGS813C gas sensor (Figaro)
Other components
B1—9-volt battery
T1—9-volt DC, 300 mA wall transformer
BZ1—12-volt DC buzzer
Miscellaneous: PC board, 9-volt battery connector, enclosure (SERPAC #231-I, or similar), hardware, two 8-pin IC sockets, wire, solder
Note: The following items are available from LNS Technologies, 20993 Foothill Blvd, Suite 307R, Hayward, CA 94541-1511 (510) 886-9296:
- **SEN1 gas sensor, 6-pin socket, and calibration resistor (R1)—$24.00**
- **Complete kit of parts for the gas alarm, including PC board, all parts, and plastic enclosure—$49.00**

Please add $5.00 S&H to all orders. California residents must add local sales tax. MC/VISA orders accepted.

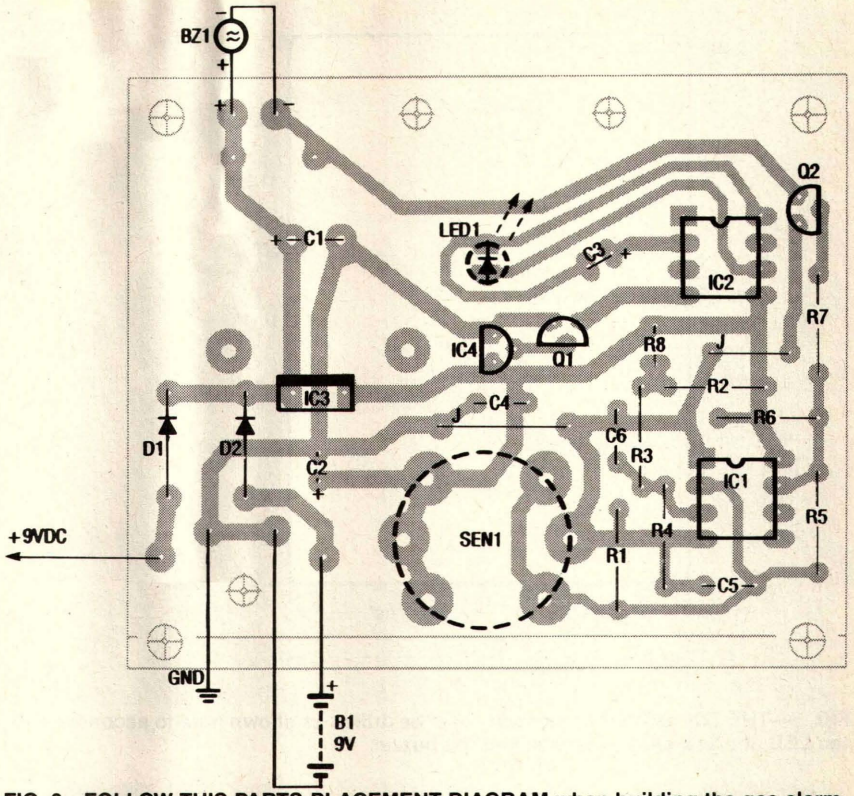
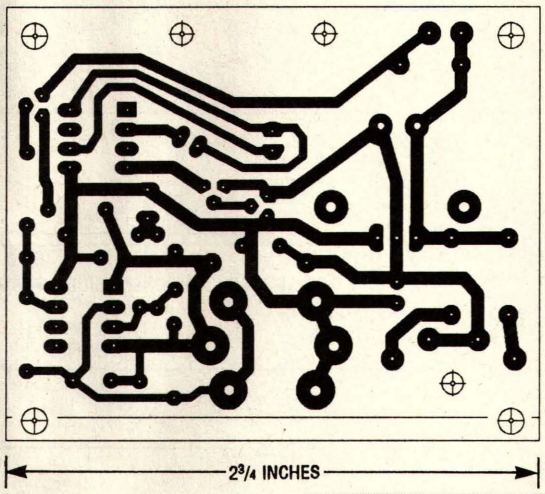


FIG. 3—FOLLOW THIS PARTS-PLACEMENT DIAGRAM when building the gas alarm. Install two wire jumpers at the locations marked "J."



FOIL PATTERN for the gas alarm.

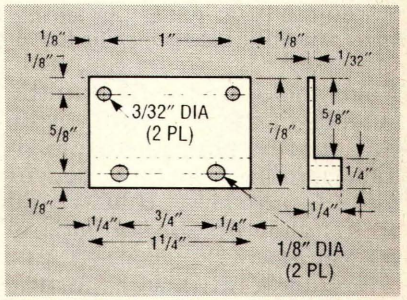


FIG. 4—IF YOU USE THE SAME CASE as the prototype, the buzzer must be mounted to the PC board with this metal bracket.

mentioned in the Parts List. Figure 3 is the parts-placement diagram.

Two wire jumpers must be installed on the PC board at the locations marked "J." Next, install resistors R1 through R6. Note that the calibration resistor (R1) has a solid gray body with no color bands. Install diodes D1 and D2, paying close attention to their polarity.

Sockets are recommended for IC1 and IC2, and they can be installed now. (Don't insert the IC's yet.) Next install ceramic capacitors C4, C5, and C6, and thermistor R8. The voltage monitor (IC4) and the transistors (Q1 and Q2) look very similar, so pay careful attention to their identity, and to their orientation. Install electrolytic capacitors C1, C2, and C3, and the voltage-regulator IC3.

Note that LED1 and SEN1 (both shown with dashed outlines) are mounted on the foil side of the circuit board. That arrangement allows the parts to fit through openings in the top cover of the plastic enclosure.

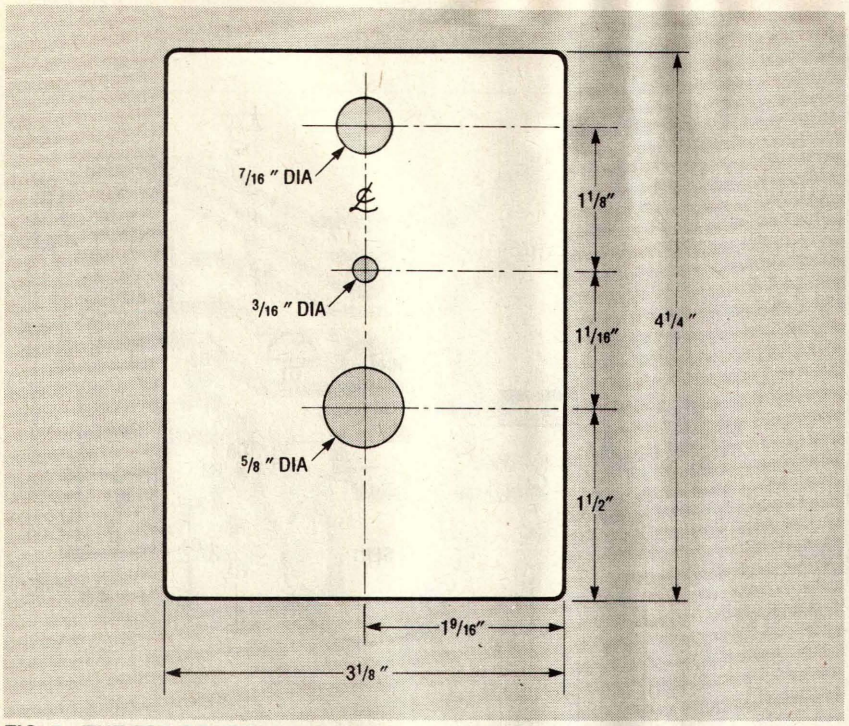


FIG. 5—THE TOP COVER of the case must be drilled as shown here to accommodate the LED, the gas-sensor socket, and the buzzer.

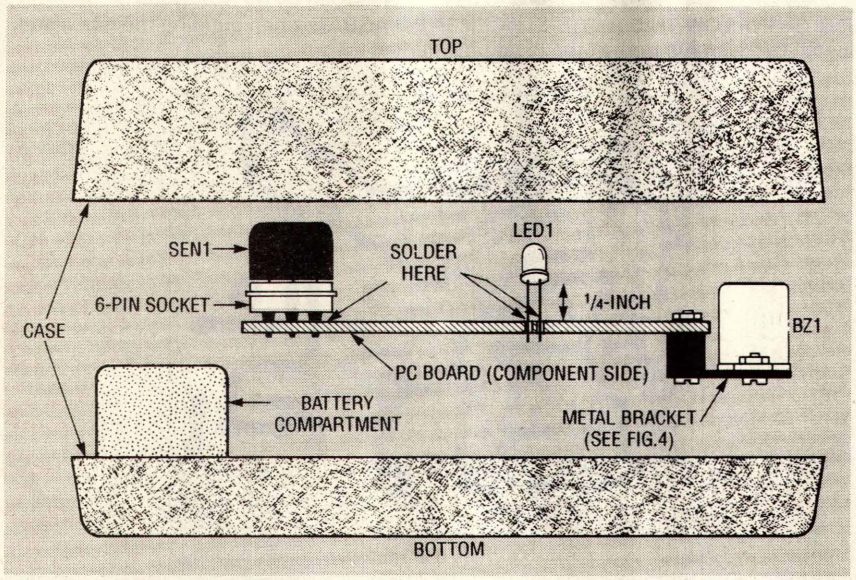


FIG. 6—THE FINAL ASSEMBLY fits into the plastic enclosure as shown here. The PC board should lie flat against the four plastic standoffs.

When soldering the LED to the foil side of the PC board, make sure that its bottom edge is ¼-inch from the board. The sensor has a 6-pin socket that should be installed on the foil side of the board.

Next attach the wires for the battery connector, making sure that the red wire goes to the positive pad. It is also necessary to observe the correct polarity when attaching the wires from the 9-volt DC wall transformer T1. You can check the output of T1 with a DC voltmeter to determine which wire is positive if you're not sure. Then unplug the transformer and solder the wires in the proper locations.

The last step is to attach the buzzer to the PC board with a metal bracket and screws (included in the kit). The bracket is necessary only if you are using the same case that is supplied in the kit. Figure 4 shows the dimensions of the bracket in case you have to make one. Otherwise you can mount the buzzer anywhere off-board, or hot-melt glue the buzzer in place.

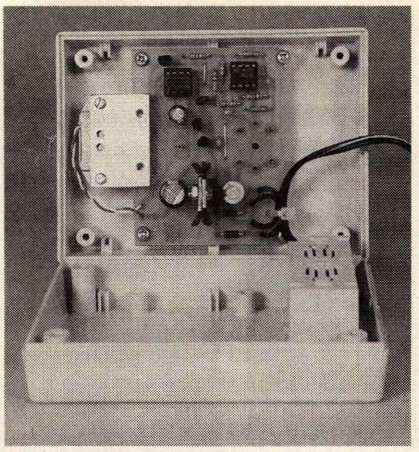


FIG. 7—A FINISHED UNIT looks like this inside. The board is held in place with four self-tapping screws.

Final assembly

If you use the same enclosure as the prototype, drill the three holes in the top cover as shown in Figure 5. (Note that the case included with the kit comes predrilled.) Figure 6 shows how the buzzer mounts to the metal bracket and how the final assembly fits into the plastic enclosure. Be sure to solder the two wires from the buzzer to the locations shown in Fig. 3. Position the PC board so that the LED, the gas-sensor socket, and the buzzer can be seen through the holes in the top of enclosure. (The sensor should not be in its socket yet.) The PC board should lie flat against the four plastic standoffs in the case, and held in place with four #4 × ¼-inch self-tapping screws. Figure 7 shows the inside of the prototype.

Cut or file a slot in the bottom edge of the case for the transformer wires to fit through when the case is closed. Screw the two halves of the enclosure together with the four remaining screws.

Operation

Plug the gas sensor into its socket (polarity is unimportant), and plug the wall transformer into an AC outlet. The red LED should flash to show that the unit is powered up.

continued on page 93

PRECISION DIGITAL SCALE

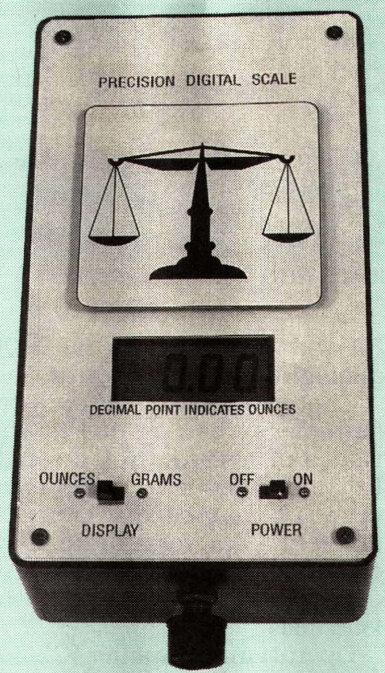
AN EASY-TO-READ PRECISE SCALE with a liquid crystal display (LCD) will permit you to put the right postage on your letters and packages, carry out experiments that require precise measurements, and maybe even improve your cooking because you'll be able to measure just the right amount of ingredients. Now you can build your own solid-state electronic scale and make measurements in grams and ounces with ounce accuracies to hundredths of an ounce.

This small, light, and easy-to-build digital scale is completely portable. It is based on a sophisticated component called a *load cell* and it includes a monolithic analog-to-digital converter. The load cell for the prototype described here was selected to give readings up to 19.99 ounces in increments of 0.01 ounce and readings up to 600 grams in increments of 1 gram, a fairly wide range for a desktop scale.

The accuracy and resolution of this digital scale are far greater than are needed for weighing letters and packages to determine their postage. It has all of the performance needed to make it suitable as a high school or college science lab measuring instrument. It will also be a valuable tool for the chemist, the biologist or other scientists. Its accuracy and resolution will be appreciated by hobbyists, experimenters, gourmet chefs, and just about anybody who needs to weigh things precisely.

Front-panel switches permit the selection of either OUNCE or GRAM modes. Weight is shown on a large 3½-digit LCD with ½-inch high characters. The scale features automatic decimal-point placement when it is operated in the its OUNCE mode.

The scale can also provide *tare* weight, the weight of a container deducted from the total weight to yield the weight of the contents of a container. The scale automatically offsets the reading by an amount equal to the weight of the container. This form of measurement is especially useful if you want to weigh a large number of small objects that must be contained in a cup or dish.



Build this electronic scale and weigh objects precisely in the 0 to 1.3 pounds (0 to 600 grams) range.

ANTHONY J. CARISTI

Two standard 9-volt alkaline transistor batteries power the scale for many months of intermittent use. A built-in battery-monitoring circuit automatically displays a low-battery (BAT) legend when the batteries must be replaced.

How does it work?

Figure 1 is a simplified functional block diagram of the scale. It consists of a precision platform load cell, followed by an instrumentation amplifier (consisting of two differential input operational amplifiers), which increases the relatively low output voltage generated by the load cell when a weight is placed on the scale platform. An analog-to-digital converter converts the amplifier's analog output voltage to digitally coded signals that drive the 3½-digit LCD.

Figure 2 is the schematic for the electronic scale. It is is powered by a pair of standard 9-volt alkaline transistor batteries connected in series to produce 18 volts. The MC78L10 fixed voltage regulator IC1 provides a stable 10-volt output to power the circuit. The two batteries in series have sufficient capacity to ensure the scale's accuracy stability even as the batteries terminal voltages decline. Internal circuitry determines when the voltage has dropped to the threshold level and a low battery indication is presented on the display.

Load cell

Figure 3 is a simplified schematic of the load cell, the key component in the scale. It contains four variable resistive strain-gauge elements that are connected as a Wheatstone bridge, powered by the regulated 10-volt supply. The four color-coded wires are brought out of the load cell assembly in a shielded cable.

When the cell is at rest (no weight applied) the values of all four resistors are equal, and the bridge is balanced. As a result, the differential output voltage of the bridge, taken between the blue and green wires, is essentially zero. However, even without a weight on the scale, there can be some residual offset of the load cell that shows up on the LCD display because of the

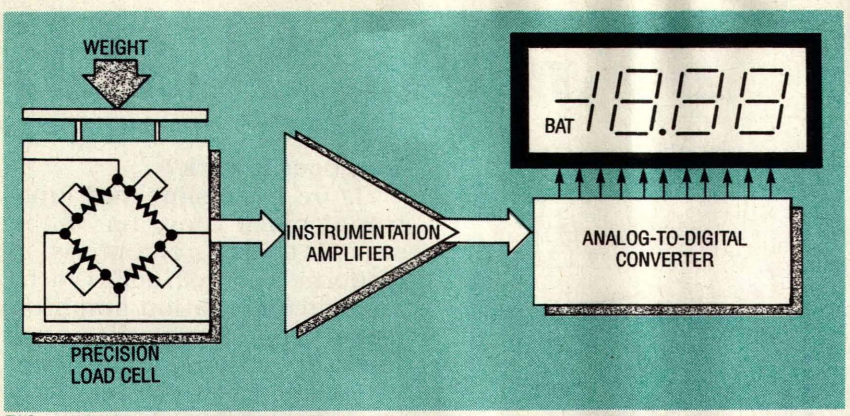


FIG. 1—BLOCK DIAGRAM OF ELECTRONIC SCALE WITH LOAD CELL: Controls permit measurements in ounces or grams.

weight of the scale's load platform. Moreover, the load cell itself might have some built-in zero offset due to minor manufacturing imperfections.

The total voltage offset of the bridge circuit, including the effect of the platform weight and a container, can be cancelled out by with zero-adjust potentiometer R11 in the LM324N instrumentation amplifier circuit. It can be adjusted with a control knob mounted on the front of the case. The same control can null out the effect of an empty container placed on the scale platform for tare measurements when needed.

When a true weight is placed on the scale, two of the resistors in the Wheatstone bridge circuit increase in value while the other two decrease in value. This unbalances the bridge, generating an output voltage. Full-scale (1.3 pounds/600 grams) output voltage of the load cell is 10 millivolts.

The prototype scale was designed to measure weights that are generally less than 1 pound (0.453 kg), but the upper limit of the load cell can be exceeded under certain conditions that will be discussed later.

Scale circuitry

Refer to the schematic in Fig. 2 and see that sections a and b of IC2, a quad differential-input operational amplifier, form a differential instrumentation amplifier. This circuit amplifies the output voltage of the load-cell bridge circuit and provides a differential output voltage that is sent to analog input pins 30 and 31 of IC4, an ICL7106 analog-to-digital converter.

The gain of the differential amplifier is determined by the values of resistors R4 through R9, and is about 48. A feedback network composed of potentiometer R4 and resistor R5 allow circuit gain to be adjusted to compensate for variations in load cells.

Operational amplifier IC2-*c* is essentially a voltage follower that is driven by the green output wire of the load cell. The output of this op-amp section feeds the negative differential input of IC4, the A/D converter. The 100-ohm feedback resistor R14 permits the voltage-follower circuit to add a zero offset to the output of op-amp IC2-c from the control potentiometer R11 so that the LCD will show zero when no weight is on the scale.

The 3½-digit A/D converter IC4 contains the necessary circuitry to drive the LCD. This IC includes seven-segment decoders, display drivers, a clock, and the backplane square-wave signal generator.

The differential analog input voltage required for a full- scale display of 1999, applied between pins 30 and 31 of IC4, is twice the reference voltage fed between pins 35 and 36. That voltage is provided by the 10-volt regulated supply discussed earlier and a voltage divider consisting of resistors R16, R17, R18, R19, and R20. When the scale is operated in its OUNCE mode, R18 and R19 are shorted out by front panel switch S2-b. The reference voltage fed to pins 35 and 36 of IC4 then has a fixed value of 0.232 volts.

When the scale is in the GRAMS mode, the reference voltage is increased to about 0.817 volts as S2-b is opened. This increase in reference voltage causes the display reading to decrease in magnitude by a factor of 3.52, which is the conversion of the full scale display of 1999 ounces (neglecting the decimal point) to 566.7 grams. When in the GRAMS mode, the display permits weight readings greater than 567 grams. Up to 1800 grams (1.8 kilograms can be handled by the load cell on that scale without damaging it.

Section d of EXCLUSIVE OR gate IC3 provides the decimal point in the OUNCES mode. An EXCLUSIVE OR gate produces a high logic output only when the logic levels fed to the input terminals oppose each other.

Section d of IC3 is connected as a conditional inverter. The backplane signal generated by IC4 is fed to input pin 12 of IC3-d, while the logic level fed to pin 13 is either 0 or 1 as determined by switch S2-a. When operating in the OUNCES mode, the positive voltage at pin 13 makes the output at pin 11 the inverse of the backplane signal. This is the requirement for actuation of any LCD segment.

The inverted backplane signal, fed to pin 12 of the LCD, causes the decimal point to be activated in the OUNCES mode. When S2-a is set to GRAMS, the backplane signal is not inverted; this removes the decimal point.

Section d of IC2 functions as a voltage comparator (it has no feedback resistor) to warn the user when the battery is near the end of its service life and must be replaced. The positive input of the comparator is connected to the 10- volt regulated bus. The negative input is connected to the output of a voltage divider made up of resistors R1 and R2.

When the battery terminal voltage is above 12 volts, the output of the comparator remains low. However, when the battery is almost depleted, its terminal voltage falls below 12

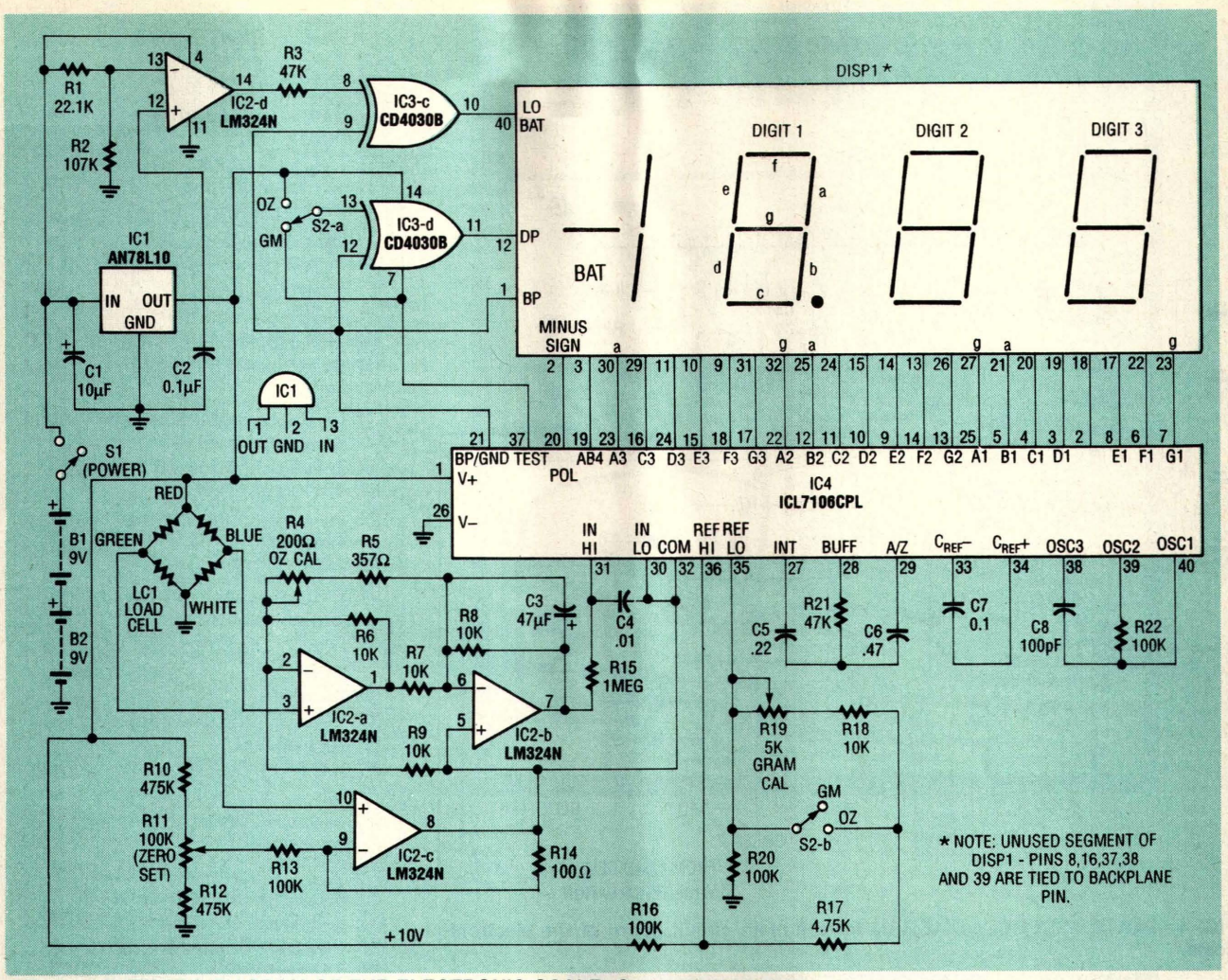


FIG. 2—SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM OF THE ELECTRONIC SCALE: Components are on main circuit and display boards. The off-board controls are on the front panel and case.

volts, and the output of the comparator goes high.

Section c of IC3 functions as a conditional inverter in a manner that is similar to IC3-d. When the output of comparator IC2-d goes high with falling battery voltage, IC3-c inverts the backplane signal fed to pin 9 of IC3-c. This in turn is fed to the "BAT" segment of the LCD, displaying it when the batteries need replacement.

Building the scale

Building this scale calls for both circuit board assembly and discrtete point-to-point wiring as well as mechanical fabrication. The electronic components are inserted and soldered to two circuit boards and later those boards are interconnected by wires and assembled in a stack to the front panel.

The project also calls for drilling and forming holes in the aluminum case cover and plastic project case. A rigid base is required for mounting the load cell inside the case to take full benefit of the load cell's performance. A suitable platform must also be provided for the scale. The wiring between circuit boards and from the circuit boards to the panel-mounted controls should be done only after the mechanical work is complete. The electronics assembly is discussed here first.

The electronic circuitry is on two printed-circuit boards: main and display. The full-scale foil patterns defining the copper laminated circuit conductors (solder side) for both boards are included here if you want to make your own boards. Alternatively you can purchase them

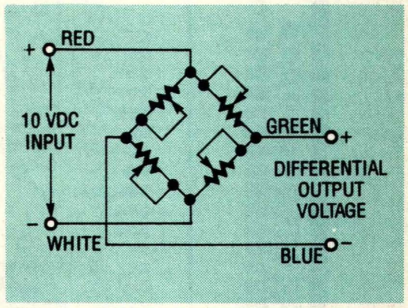


FIG. 3—SCHEMATIC FOR LOAD CELL. The cell in this scale is rated for 1.3 pounds or 600 grams.

from the source listed in the Parts List. There are no critical component arrangements in the circuitry, so it can also be made by point-to-point wiring on perforated phenolic board.

Figure 4 is the parts placement diagram for the main circuit board. Observe the correct polarity of all polarized components when inserting them in the board. Sockets are recommended for all DIP-packaged in-

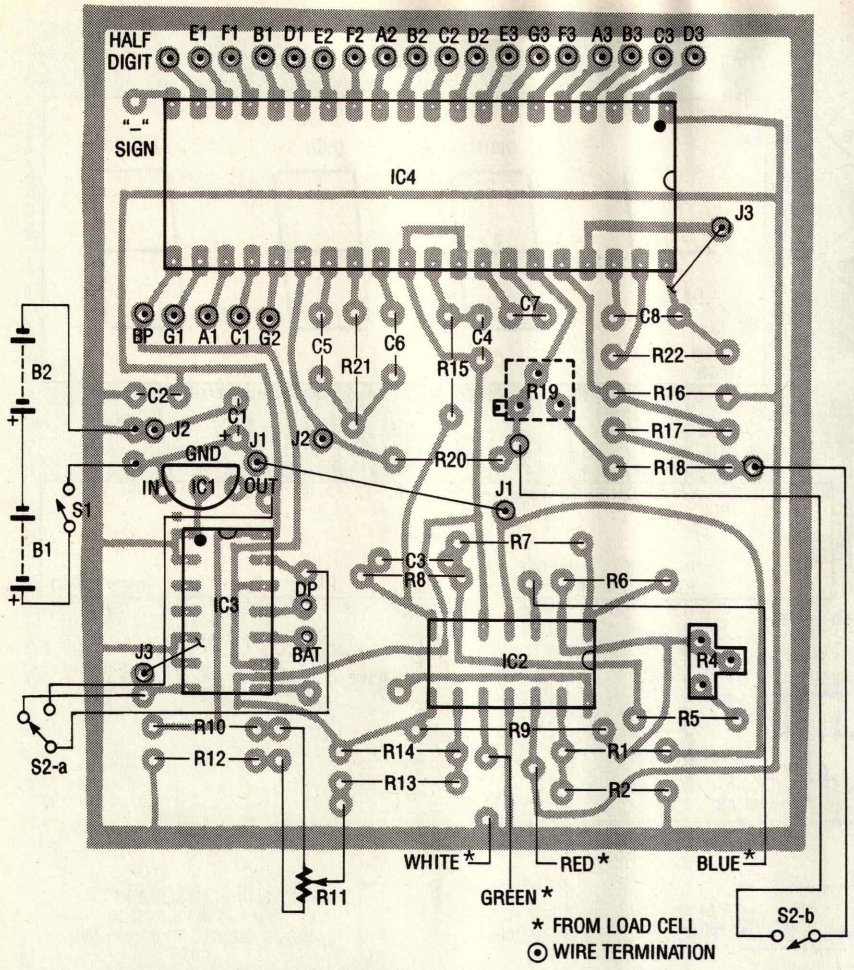
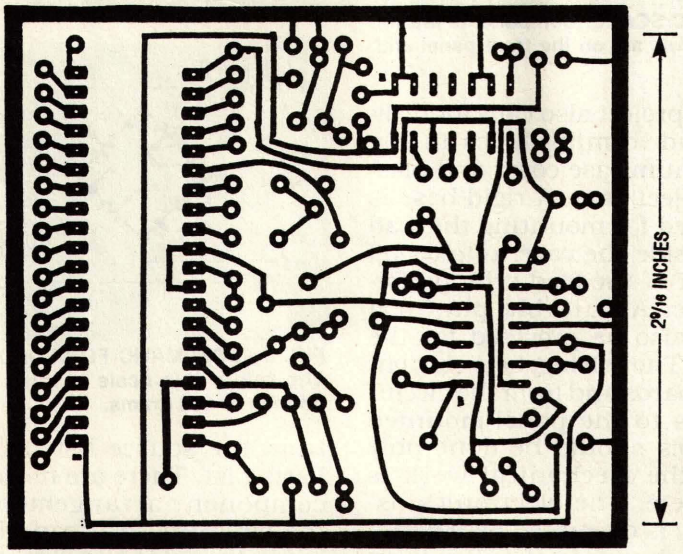


FIG. 4—PARTS ASSEMBLY DIAGRAM for the main circuit board of the electronic scale.



FOIL PATTERN FOR MAIN CIRCUIT BOARD.

PARTS LIST

All resistors are ¼-watt, 1%, metal film, unless otherwise specified.

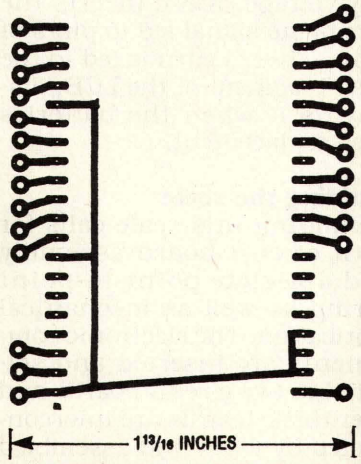
R1—22,100 ohms
R2—107,000 ohms
R3, R21—47,000 ohms, 1/4-watt carbon resistor
R4—200 ohms, cermet potentiometer, PC mount
R5—357 ohms
R6, R7, R8, R9, R18—10,000 ohms
R10, R12—475,000 ohms (See text)
R11—100,000 ohms potentiometer, panel-mount
R13, R16, R20—100,000 ohms
R14—100 ohms
R15—1 megohm, 1/4-watt, carbon composition
R17—4,750,000 ohms
R19—5 megohm cermet potentiometer, PC mount
R22—10,000 ohms, 1/4-watt, carbon

Capacitors

C1—10μF, 25-volt, radial-leaded electrolytic
C2, C7—0.1μF, 50-volt ceramic disc
C3—4.7μF, 25-volt radial-leaded electrolytic
C4—0.01μF, 50-volt ceramic disk
C5—0.22μF, 50-volt metal-film
C6—0.47μF, 50-volt metal-film
C8 100 pF. 50-volt ceramic disk

Semiconductors

LC1—Load Cell Model C2G1 (1.3-pound/600-gram) NMB Technologies, Inc., Chatsworth, CA 91311 (see text)
IC1—AN78L10, fixed 10-volt regulator, Motorola or equivalent
IC2—LM324N quad operational amplifier, Motorola or equivalent
IC3—CD4030B quad two-input exclusive OR, Harris or equivalent



FOIL PATTERN FOR LCD-DISPLAY BOARD.

tegrated circuits to permit them to be removed easily in the event of a malfunction, or to simplify troubleshooting and repair, should they ever be necessary.

The Parts List specifies most of the resistors as 1% metal-film units for the analog circuitry. The stability of the circuit will depend on those tight tolerance values. Do not substitute carbon-film resistors because they are unstable with respect to ambient temperature changes.

IC4—ICL7106CPL, analog-to-digital converter, Harris or equivalent

Other components

B1, B2–9 volt alkaline transistor radio batteries

DISP1—3½-digit LCD display, Digikey LCD002 or equivalent

Miscellaneous: two circuit boards: main and display, project plastic case with aluminum cover (see text), IC sockets for all DIP ICs and display (see text), battery clips, project case with cover (see text), baseplate for mounting load cell LC1 (see text), three-inch square micarta or phenolic platform, four 3-mm screws, sets of standard screws, nuts and, spacers as required, flat washers with ½-inch I.D.(see text), stranded insulated hookup wire in a variety of colors, solder wire, and solder wicking.

Note: The following parts are available from A. Caristi, 69 White Pond Road, Waldwick, NJ 07463:

- **Etched and drilled set of two PC boards—$19.95**
- **LC1—load cell, 1.3 lb/600 gm—$71.50**
- **IC1—AN78L10, 10-volt regulator—$2.00**
- **IC2—LM324N quad operational amplifier— $2.00**
- **IC3—CD4030B quad two-input exclusive OR— $2.00**
- **IC4—ICL7106CPL, analog-to-digital converter—$15.75**
- **DISP1—3½-digit LCD display —$11.75**
- **Set of 15 metal-film resistors—$8.00**

Please add $5.00 postage and handling. New Jersey residents please add 6% sales tax.

Figure 4 shows the three jumper wires needed to complete the circuit. These are: pin 4 of IC2 to the plus side of capacitor C1 (JU1); pin 26 of IC4 to the minus side of capacitor C1 (JU2); and pin 37 of IC4 to pin 7 of IC3 (JU3). The jumpers should be made from standard insulated hookup wire (24 to 28 AWG) inserted on the component side of the board with care taken in their placement so they do not interfere with the insertion of other components.

When all the components have been soldered to the boards, inspect all soldered joints for open circuits, short circuits or "bridging," and cold solder joints, which will appear as dull blobs of solder without smooth fillets.

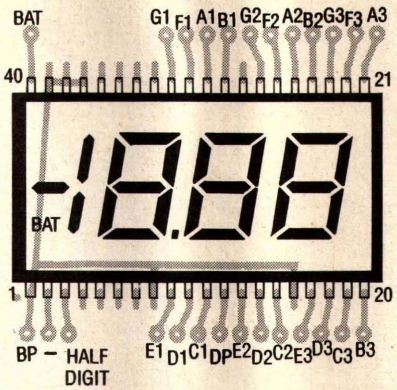


FIG. 5—LCD CIRCUIT-BOARD assembly. Wires connect the pins of the LCD module to the main circuit board.

If any of those faults are located, remove the solder by reheating the joints with a soldering pencil and applying a desoldering wick. Then resolder the joints and trim any excess lead lengths close to the board.

Carefully insert IC2, IC3, and IC4 in their sockets. Be sure they are properly oriented in accordance with the reference notches shown Figs. 4 and 5. Check to see that all pins fit securely in their sockets and that none has been accidentally bent under a DIP.

The glass-covered, 40-pin LCD DIP module is fragile and must be handled carefully. Figure 5 shows how the LCD DIP is located on the display circuit board. Be sure that the key pins (1, 20, 21 and 40) are located as shown. Figure 5 also gives the

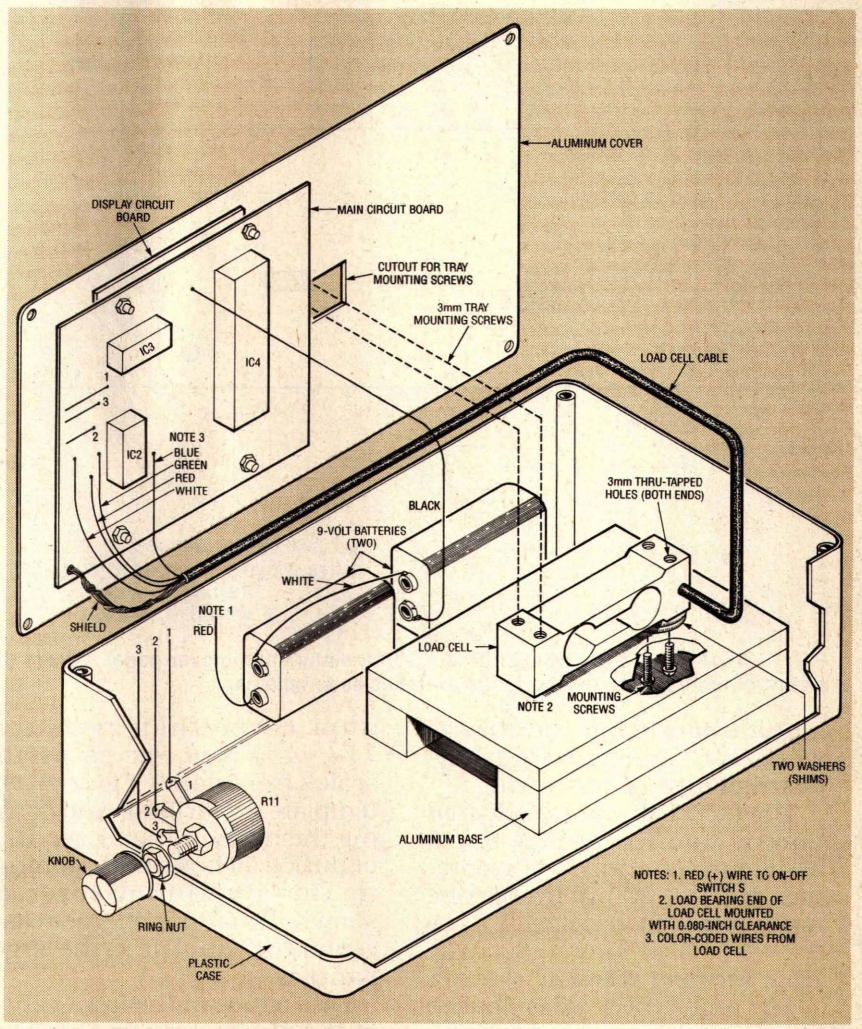


FIG. 6—CASE-COVER ASSEMBLY. Make the load-cell base, and drill holes in it for mounting it to the bottom of the case as well as the holes for mounting the load cell to the base. Then drill the holes in the case for mounting the load cell/ base assembly and the hole for the control potentiometer.

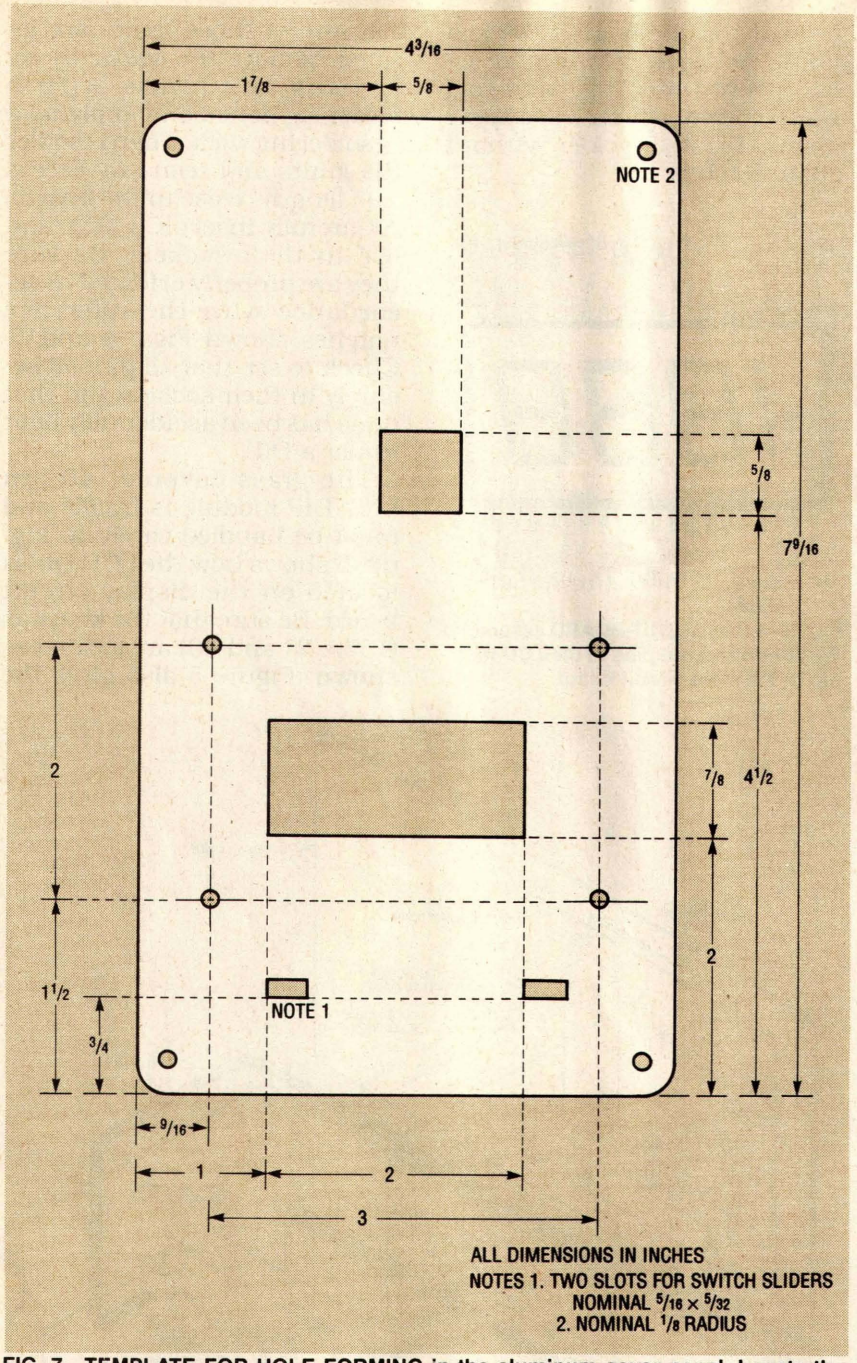


FIG. 7—TEMPLATE FOR HOLE FORMING in the aluminum cover panel. Locate the switch-mounting holes by using the switches as templates.

alphanumeric pin identifications for subsequent interboard point-to-point wiring.

The LCD DIP can be soldered directly into the display board as illustrated, but is is recommended that 20-pin headers be made to act as a socket.

Hole forming steps

The prototype scale is housed in a plastic project case with inside dimensions of 7¼ × 4 3/16 × 2¼-inches deep as shown in Fig. 6. It has an aluminum cover that measures 7 9/16 × 4 3/16 and serves as the scale's front panel. Figure 7 is a template for drilling and forming the holes in that cover. Drill or punch all holes and openings in the aluminum cover as shown. If you use a larger case, center the template in the larger panel area.

Drill a hole in the front center of the plastic case as shown in Fig. 6 to accommodate the threaded bushing of zero-effect potentiometer R11. Assemble R11 to the case, and fasten it in position with its locknut and lockwasher.

Figure 8 is an exploded view of the front panel/cover assembly showing how the circuit boards are fastened together with screws, spacers, and nuts to form two separate decks. Position the switches S1 and S2 in the slots cut for them in the cover, and mark the locations of their holes on the panel. (The switches selected for the prototype have tapped holes in their brackets so no nuts are needed.) Drill the holes and insert and fasten the switches to the aluminum panel.

Refer to Fig. 8 and cut a 3 by 3-inch square from 0.030 to 0.040-inch thick phenolic laminate or other suitable thin, rigid board. After deburring its edges and rounding its corners, drill two holes at its center for two flathead 3-millimeter screws as shown in Fig. 6. (The hole spacing must be the same as the spacing between the two tapped holes in the top surface of the load cell.) Countersink the holes slightly for the flathead screws.

The load cell, shown in Fig. 6, has two through-drilled and tapped holes at each end, spaced 5/16-inch apart. *Caution: the holes are tapped to accommodate 3 millimeter screws so that the substitution of nonmetric screws will strip the threads in the load cell.* The end marked with an arrow identifies the load-bearing side.

Figure 6 shows the one-inch high extruded aluminum channel that was fastened to the bottom of the plastic case of the prototype to function as a rigid base for the load cell. Four holes were drilled in the bottom of the case and four matching holes were drilled and tapped in the bottom of the channel to fasten it to the case. Two holes were also drilled in the far end of the channel to accommodate two more 3-millimeter screws for mounting the load cell to the rigid base from the underside.

The composition and size of the rigid base are not critical, and alternatives can be used if a six-inch length of thick-wall aluminum channel is not avail-

Davilyn CORP.

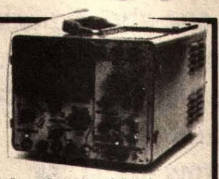
13406 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood, CA 91605-3475

VISA

1972 DAVILYN CORPORATION 21 YEAR ANNIVERSARY 1993

MasterCard

AN/USM-117 TRANSISTORIZED DC-6, MHz OSCILLOSCOPE

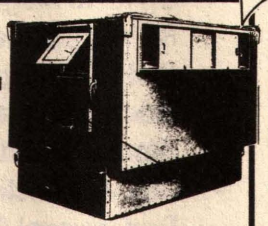


Specifications: CRT Size: 2½" × 2" - Vertical Bandwidth: DC-6 MHc - Sweep Ranges: .1 microsecond div. to 1 sec. - Horizontal Bandwidth: DC-500 Hz - Power Input: 115V/50 - 1000 Hz/1 Ph - Dimensions: 8" × 9¾"W × 18½"D (including front cover) - Weight: 23 lbs. complete. **Price: $135.00**

AN/URM-120 50 OHM THRU-LINE RF WATTMETER

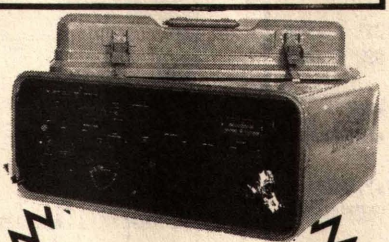
Frequency range: 2MHZ to 1000MHZ. **Power range:** 10 Watts to 1000 Watts. USWR≤ 1.08 to 1. Uses three plug-in coupler elements, (included). CU-753 2 to 30 MHZ 50 to 100 Watts CU-754 25 to 250 MHZ 10 to 500 Watts CU-755 200 to 1000 MHZ 10 to 500 Watts **Connector:** Type N. Case included. **Size:** 7"W × 6⅝"H × 7½"D **Weight:** 6.5 lbs. New **Price: $285.00**

RADIO BEACON SET AN/GRN-6



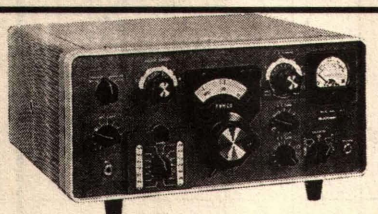
Enclosed in shelter that is fully insulated with aluminum exterior and plywood interior. 74"L × 57"W × 60½"H, 620 lbs. Has two sliding windows and is louvered for ventilation, which is filtered. A 400 watt, radio frequency communications transmitter. It is used for voice or transmission of beacon signals to aircraft in the frequency range of 190 to 500 KC. Power requirements are 230 VAC. Units are unused and in excellent condition. Units are complete with all accessories including cables, antenna, controls and many other parts and accessories. Fits into 6' commercial truckbed.

Price: $1595.00



ANRITSU ML422B

Anritsu ML422B Programmable Selective Level Meter. Has synthesized frequency tuning (rotary dial on keypad entry). Automatic tone search for unknown signals, swept frequency, keypad data entry for amplitude and frequency limits, IEEE488 computer control capability. **Frequency range:** 50HZ to 30MHZ (8 digit LED readout). **Stability:** ≤ ±5 × 10 − 7/0 to 45°C, ≤ ±1 × 10 − 6/year. **Bandwidths:** Wideband, 48khz, 3.1khz and 20hz (−3dB). **Amplitude Range:** −120dBM to +30dBM depending on bandwidth setting (5 digit readout and meter). **Amplitude Accuracy:** ±0.15dB to ±1.5dB depending on level range and frequency setting. **Input Impedence:** 75 ohms terminated unbalanced or 10Kohm unterminated balanced. 75, 124, 135, or 600 ohms terminated balanced. 1.5Kohm and 20Kohm unterminated balanced. **Distortion:** Input ≤ ±10dBM, single tone, 2nd and 3rd order ≤ −70dBc from 1Khz to 12mhz. I.F. **Rejection:** ≤ −70dBM @ 56.6mHz, ≤ −80dB elsewhere. **Image Rejection:** ≤ −80dB. **Phase Jitter:** ≤0.5° p-p, 0.1° resolution. **Power:** 115V, 3.15A, 60hz AC. **Size:** 16 13/16"W × 7⅜"H × 19¾"D. **Wt:** 45 lb. **Price: $$6,500.00**



COLLINS 51S-1 GENERAL COVERAGE RECEIVER

Frequency: 2 to 20 MHZ, **Calibration:** 1KHZ/div., **Reception:** USB, LSB, AM, CW and RTTY; **Sensitivity:** SSB or CW or RTTY, 0.6 Micro Volts for 10dBs S/N ratio, AM, 3 Microvolts for 10dB S/N ratio. **Selectivity:** SSB, 2.75 KHZ mechanical filter; CW, RTTY, 800HZ XTAK Filter. AM 5KH2. **Dimensions:** (H × W × D): 7.75" × 14.75" × 14.0". **Weight:** 28 pounds. **Power:** 115/230V, 50 to 400 HZ, 125 Watts. **Price: $1095.00**

COLLINS KWM—2A TRANSCEIVER

Frequency Range: 3.4 to 30 MHZ except 5.0 to 6.5MHZ. **Unit Cover:** 80, 40, 20, 15 and 10 meter. Amature bands. **Modes:** SSB, CW or RRTY. **Sensitivity:** 0.5 uv for 10 db S + N/N. **Selectivity:** 2.1 KHZ, 6db down; 4.2 MHZ, 60 db. **Image Rejection: ≤40db. Power Output:** 3.4 to 15 MHZ 100 watts PEP, 50 ohms; 15 to 25 MHZ, 90 watts PEP, 50 ohms; 25 to 30 MHZ 80 watts PEP, 50 ohms. **Plate Input:** 175 watts PEP on SSB; 160 watts CW **Size:** 14.75" × 7.75"H × 14"D. **Weight:** 18 lbs., 3 oz. **Price: $795.00**

HEWLETT PACKARD 8640B-OPT 323 SOLID STATE SIGNAL GENERATOR

(w/o synchronizer) Frequency range: 450 KHz to 512 MHz, to 1100 Mhz with external frequency doubler option supplied. Ten Frequency bands in octave increments from 500 KHz; band 11 for doubler use. Accuracy: 6 digit LED read out. Stability: < 1000 ppm. Output power: −145 dBm to +10 dBm (0.013 V to 2 V) into 50 Ω. Impedance is 50 Ω, VSWR < 2.0 on 2 V and 1 V range < 1.3 on other ranges >. Modulation: Internal AM, FM and PM, external AM, FM and PM. Pulse frequency: 0.05 to 5 kHz. General: Power Requirements: 100, 120, 220, 240 V, 48 hz to 420 hz, 2 amps. Size: 6" (H) × 19" (W) × 13¼" (D). Wt. 60 lbs. Includes ruggedized case and manual.

Price: $1,295.00

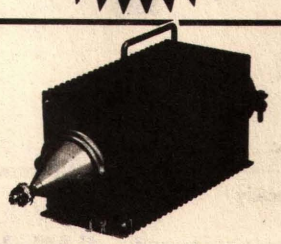
Current Hewlett Packard Prices: $12,050.00

GENERAL MICROWAVE 476 THERMALELECTRIC POWER METER

With type 4240A power head.
Power range: 30n watts to 10m W (−45 to +10 dBm).
Frequency Range: 0.01 to 18 GHz
VSWR: 1.5 from 0.01 to 0.015 GHZ
1.35 from 0.015 to 10 GHZ
1.6 from 10 GHZ to 18 GHZ
Connector: Type N
Meter Size: 4.5 inches
Accuracy: ±1% of full scale on all ranges
Built in 10 KHZ calibration signal. **Power Requirements:** 115V/230V, 50-1000HZ @ 5 watts.
Size: 6.1"H × 5.1"W × 11.3"D.
Weight: 7 lbs.
Includes 4 Attentuators: DC to 18EHz
Attenuation: 20dB, 10dB, 3dB, 6dB, Manual and Carrying Case. **Price: $275.00**

HEWLETT PACKARD HP1200A DUAL TRACE SOLID STATE OSCILLOSCOPE

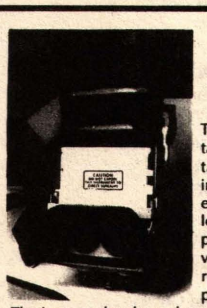
Vertical Sensitivity: 0.1mV to 20v/div. Band Width: DC to 500KHz. Input: Differential or eingle ended, 1meg ohm, 45pf. Time Base: 1 microsec to 5 sec./division with a ×10 magnifier. Trigger: Internal/External. Horizontal Sensitivity: 0.1v to 1.0v/div. Bandwidth: DC to 300KHz. Input: Single ended, 1meg ohm, 20pf. CRT: 8 × 10 cm. Calibrator: 1V. Size: 8 5/16"W × 11¾"H × 18 11/16"D. Wt: 34½ lbs. Power: 115/230, 47 to 44OHz, 50 watts. **Price: $150.00**



BIRD TERMALINE MODEL 82A RF LOAD

Frequency range: DC to 3500 MHZ. **Impedance:** 50 OHMS + 5%. **VSWR:** Less than or equal to 1.15 to 1 up to 1GHZ 1.3GHZ to 3.5GHZ. **Power:** 500 watts D.C. **Conenctor:** Type N. **Size:** 5 15/16"W × 8 15/32"H × 19 9/16"D. **Weight:** 21 Lbs.

NEW Price: $175.00



I.R. TANK PERISCOPE

Type M-24. Rugged military construction. Contains two independent infrared image converter tubes plus correction lenses, prisms, and eyepieces. The binocular viewing system is directly connected to a prism-type periscope. The image tubes have dynamic focus provided by a built-in adjustable voltage divider. This unit requires 10 to 15 KV at low current for operation. Unable to supply power supply. Dimensions: 18"H × 9"W × 4½" thick. Weight: 17 lbs. Stock #OP9001. **Price: $200.00**

(818) 787-3334 **(800) 235-6222** **FAX (818) 787-4732**

CIRCLE 236 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

PC-BASED OSCILLOSCOPES OUTPERFORM
STAND-ALONES IN COST AND PERFORMANCE

CHASE SCIENTIFIC INTRODUCES 4 NEW PC-SCOPES

By Staff Writer -

Chase Scientific Company has currently introduced 4 new PC-based Digital Storage Oscilloscope boards with useful bandwidths of 20, 40, 60, and 100MHz. Each ChaseScope™ System is completely self-contained on a ***single mid-size (10") add-on board*** (for IBM PC-compatible only), at prices that will make the competition cry. Just plug the board in and load the ChaseScope™ System software (**free with board**) and you're on your way.

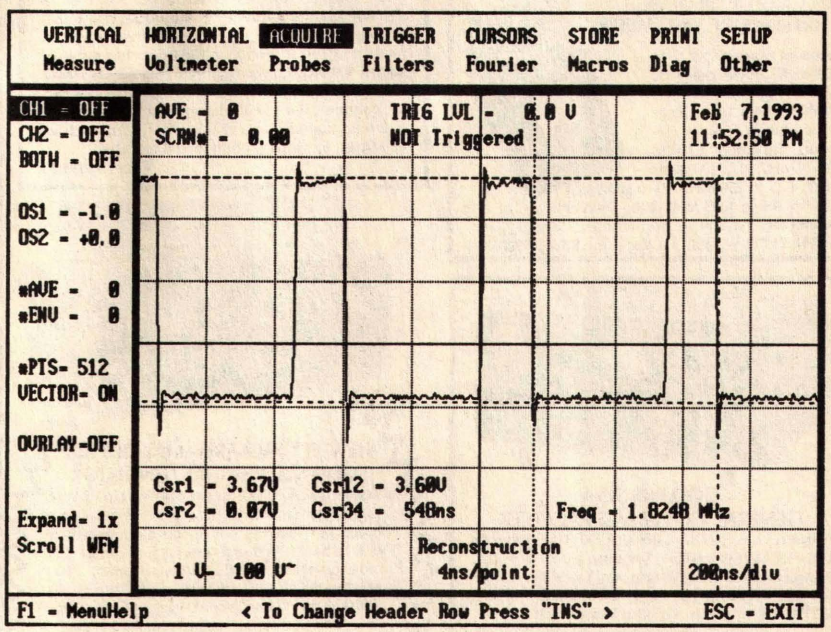
These boards have 2 completely independent vertical channels, each with their own 25 or 40 megasample /sec 8-Bit A/D converter, 8K/32K/128K static ram, and 10 vertical gain settings (in 1,2,5 steps) standard. This gives you the same high performance whether you are using one channel by itself or multiple channels simultaneously (not a common feature mong other add-ons). Also, there are 27 timebase settings in 1,2,5 steps.

Post and Pre-Triggering are available for time reconstructed waveforms as well as one-shot waveforms due to the board's ability to use ***random interleaved sampling.***

These PC based scopes are designed with the latest in **Surface Mount Technology**, providing better performance, reliability, and features than any other board its size on the market today.

SPECIAL FEATURES:

- **Up to 40 Megasamples/sec one-shot digitizing rate.**
- **8K Words/Channel standard (32K optional).**
- **Plot to any Epson or HP LaserJet compatible printer.**
- **Macro Language for Automated Testing.**
- **Store and Retrieve WaveForms from Disk.**
- **Built-in Functions include Ave,Freq,T_R,T_F,PW,Env,FFT**
- **Professional Scope Software works with virtually all CGA, EGA, VGA, or Hercules compatible monitors.**



Actual Screen Output on HP LaserJet IIP at 150dpi

COMPARISON CHART OF CHASE SCIENTIFIC PC-OSCILLOSCOPES

MODEL #	CS100-40*	CS60-25	CS40-25	CS20-25
PRICE (probes not incl.)	$795	$695	$595	$495
BANDWIDTH				
Repetative (-3dB)	100 MHz	60 MHz	40MHz	20 MHz
Single-Shot (Sample Rate/4)	10 MHz	6.2 MHz	6.2 MHz	6.2 MHz
MAXIMUM DIGITIZING RATE (Two-Channel Simultaneous)	40 Ms/sec	25 Ms/sec	25Ms/sec	25 Ms/sec
NUMBER OF CHANNELS	2 (+ 1 external trigger/enable)			
TIME BASE RANGE **	20ns-2 sec/div	50ns-2 sec/div	50ns-2 sec/div	50ns-2 sec/div
MAXIMUM TIME RESOLUTION	250 ps	400 ps	400 ps	1 ns
VERTICAL RESOLUTION	+/- 0.4% (8-Bit A/D)			
MEMORY (Standard)***	32K words	8K words	8K words	8K words

* = Available 2nd Qtr 93
** = Screen display can zoom up to 10X
*** = 32K option available (128K for CS100)

All Scopes have 10mV/div - 10V/div input sensitivity in 1,2,5 steps (20pF, 1Mohm)

FOR INFORMATION PACKAGE CALL 1-800-866-7899, FAX (408) 479-8572

OR WRITE TO CHASE SCIENTIFIC, 7960-B SOQUEL DRIVE, SUITE 191, APTOS, CA 95003

CIRCLE 305 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

DALBANI

NEW
$20.00
MINIMUM PURCHASE ORDER

CALL • FAX
OR WRITE
FOR A FREE
CATALOG

THE ULTIMATE SAVING SOURCE

Call Toll Free **1-800-325-2264** or (213) 727-0054

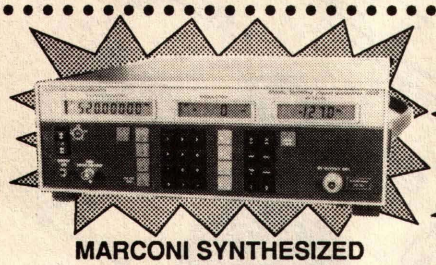
2733 Carrier Ave. Los Angeles, CA 90040 FAX 213-727-6032 or 888-6032

CIRCLE 234 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Toronto Surplus & Scientific

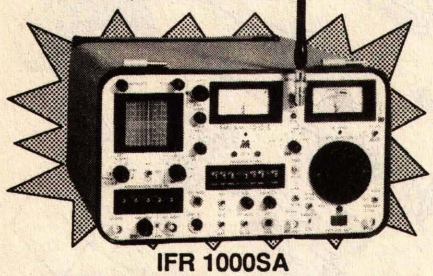
608 Gordon Baker Rd. Willowdale,
Ontario Canada zip: M2H-3B4
TEL: (416) 490-8865 FAX:785-7955

VISA



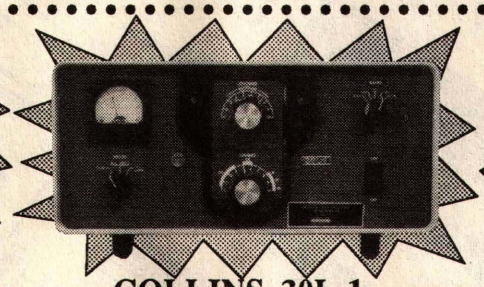
MARCONI SYNTHESIZED SIGNAL GENERATOR
Model 2018

Freq range 80Khz-520Mhz with calibrated output levels from -127 dBm to +13dBm. Resolution 10Hz. It can be freq, phase or amplitude modulated from ext or int modulation sources. RF output resolution is 0.1dB, reversepower protection of up to 50Wis possible without damage to the instrument. This instrument is microprocessor controlled and very easy to use, a must for any serious repair or development lab. **Price : $1500.00 Checked**



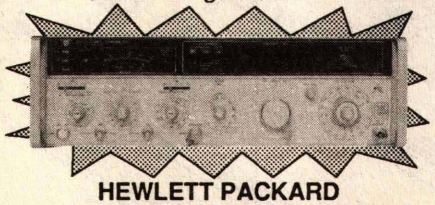
IFR 1000SA
COMMUNICATIONS MONITOR

FM/AM-1000SA is a synthesized AM/FM/SSB receiver/signal generator. Frequency range is 300Khz-1Ghz, it contains a 60 watt rf power meter, deviation/modulation meter, oscilloscope, tone generator and internal high stability freq-standard. Its a radio repair shop in one cabinet.
Price: $2750.00 Checked



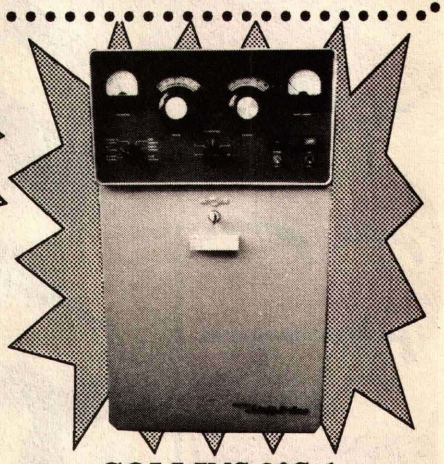
COLLINS 30L-1
POWER AMPLIFIER

One of the finest mid-size linear amplifiers ever produced specifically for the Premier Ham Radio Operator. It covers the 80,40,20,15 and 10 meter bands in either SSB, CW, RTTY or SSTV modes. Input drive power is 70-100 watts for full output. Power input is 1200watts, @ 115/230 vac 60 Hz. **Output power** is 650 watts RF (1000w @ reduced duty cycle).
These units are in **excellent** condition complete with cables and connectors. If your looking for the amp opportunity of a life time, you've just checked-in. So check it out!!!
Price: $595.00 winged. $695.00 round.



HEWLETT PACKARD
8640B SIGNAL GENERATOR

Industry Standard sig-gen 500Khz-512Mhz features internal phase lock/synchronizer and digital freq readout. +19to -145 dBm output. AM, FM external and Pulse modulation.
Price: $2295.00 OPT 001 add $100.00
OPT 003 add $150.00



COLLINS 30S-1
POWER AMPLIFIER

The 30S-1 is a completely self contained AB-1 class linear amplifier for ham radio use. It uses the commercially popular Eimac4CX1000A power tube, modes of operation are SSB,CW, RTTY or SSTV . **Power Output** is 1000w SSB and 1000w for CW at a 50% duty cycle. Power requirements are 115/230 VAC 50/60 Hz 1Ph , drive power 70-100 watts RF.
Freq Range 80-10 meters. Ship wt. 160 lbs.
Price: $995.00 ea. Incl 4CX1000.

"MANUALS AVAILABLE AT ADDITIONAL COST."

***** All Prices in *U.S. Dollars***
Please include (telephone/fax) number with mail-in orders. Orders must be prepaid by guaranteed instrument. ***

- TEKTRONIX 577/177 CURVE TRACER.....$2395.00
- HP 3580A SPEC-ANALYZER 5Hz-50KHz.....$3470.00
- HP 8443A 110MHz TRACKING GENERATOR $ 900.00
- HP 8160A OPT-20 PROG PULSE GEN.....$5500.00
- HP 4260A LCR BRIDGE.....$ 385.00
- HP 3551A TRANSMISSION TEST SET.....$1275.00
- EXACT 566 SWEEP/FUNCTION GEN.....$ 345.00
- IFR 1000A COMMUNICATIONS MONITOR...$2675.00
- IFR 1000S COMMUNICATIONS MONITOR....$4250.00
- IFR 1100S COMMUNICATIONS MONITOR....$5750.00
- BOONTON 82AD AM/FM MOD-METER.....$1275.00
- GEN-RAD 1662 RES- LIM BRIDGE.....$ 325.00
- HP 3585A SPECTRUM ANALYZER.....$7250.00
- TEKTRONIX 1502 TDR w CHART-REC.....$3795.00

- PRC-25 TRANSCEIVER (TACTICAL).....$ 250.00
- RT 524/VRC TRANSCEIVER (TACTICAL)....$ 675.00
- COLLINS 651S-1 RECEIVER.....$1450.00
- COLLINS HF-380 TRANSCEIVER.....$2450.00
- R392 RECEIVER .5-30MHz.....$ 165.00
- T195 100w COMPANION XMTR TO 392.....$ 85.00
- SUNAIR GSB-920 RECEIVER (like new).....$ 550.00
- TRANSWORLD TW-100 PORTABLE TRANSCEIVER SYTHESIZED, AUTO TUNE, 100WATTS.....$2795.00
- PRR-9 HELMET RADIOS (NEW).....$ 85.00
- PRT-4 MINIATURE TRANSMITTER (AS-IS)..$ 45.00
- COLLINS 30L-1 RF LINEAR AMPLIFIER.....$ 595.00
- GRT-22 UHF POWER AMPLIFER.....$ 200.00
- COLLINS 516F2 POWER SUPPLY.....$ 95.00

Jul 93

CIRCLE 306 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

STARTEK INTERNATIONAL INC.
FREQUENCY COUNTERS

New ATH™ Series

Auto Trigger & Hold

now, for the first time, available on inexpensive, portable counters with our new ***ATH™*** Series. This feature is the most significant improvement ever made to the pocket sized counters! It allows "Hands Free" operation to automatically *read & hold* a signal as quick as 80 ms or 8% of a second.

Our ***ATH™*** circuitry is ***super fast*** because it does not require the time for multiple readings, like digital filtering techniques.

The ***ONE-SHOT ATH™*** feature is standard on the ***ATH-30***. Using controls and indicators on top of the unit, it will hold the first reading until manually reset. (The *ONE-SHOT* feature is a $40 option on the *ATH-15*.)

Say goodbye to random counting & false readings with the *ATH™* Series

***ATH™* Series features include:**

- Easy to use - simple controls
- Ultra fast response time - 800% faster
- Extra bright LED digits
- 3-5 hour battery operation
- Automatic clean dropout
- Maximized sensitivity, <1mv typical
- 4 GHZ signal strength Bar Graph
- 2 ranges - 6 fast gate times
- 9-12V auto-polarity power jack
- ***StarCab™*** aluminum cabinet

Model *ATH-15*

ALL MODELS MADE IN U.S.A.

NEW
WARRANTY
5 years *all parts*
1 year labor
ALL MODELS

Model *ATH-30*
ONE-SHOT
feature standard

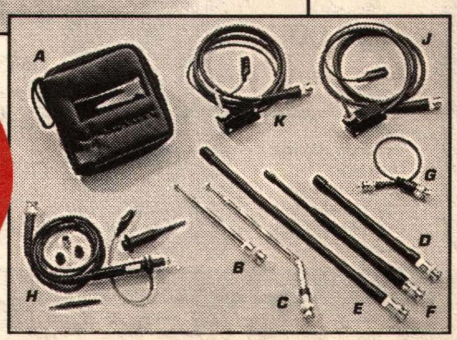
All models:
4" H x 3.5" W x 1" D

ALL FREQUENCY COUNTERS PRICED WITH NI-CADs & AC ADAPTOR

In Stock...Same Day Shipment

		SPECIAL
Frequency Counters		
1350	1-1300 MHZ 3 gate times, quality & economy	119 ~~$129.~~
3500	10 HZ-3500 MHZ Extremely wide frequency range	239 ~~250.~~
15-BG	(not shown) 1-1500 MHZ Ultra high sensitivity, Bar Graph	169 ~~220.~~
35-BG	1-3200 MHZ Ultra high sensitivity, Bar Graph	249 ~~285.~~
New *ATH™* Series		
ATH-15	1-1500 MHZ, ***ATH***	199 ~~235.~~
ATH-30	1-2800 MHZ, ***ATH, ONE-SHOT***	259 ~~299.~~
HST-15	HIGH STAB TCXO fact. inst. option, 0.2 PPM accuracy	100 ~~125.~~

Accessories		
A ***CC-90***	Case for all models	12.
B ***TA-90***	Telescope BNC antenna	12.
C ***TA-90-L***	Telescope elbow antenna	16.
D ***RD-150***	150 MHZ rubber duck	16.
E ***RD-2750***	27-50 MHZ rubber duck	28.
F ***RD-800***	800 MHZ rubber duck	29.
G ***M-207-IC***	Interface cable for MFJ-207	10.
H ***P-110***	200 MHZ, 1x, 10x probe	39.
J ***LP-22***	Lo-Pass, audio usage probe	25.
K ***DC-10***	Direct, 50 OHM probe	20.



Factory Direct Order Lines
SAME DAY SHIPMENT
Orders & Information
305-561-2211
Orders Only
800-638-8050
FAX 305-561-9133

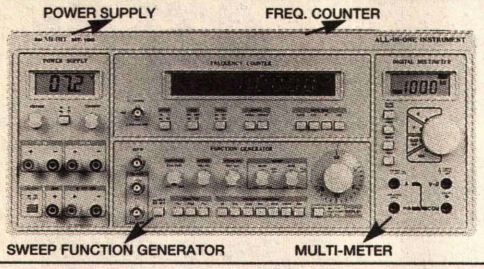
STARTEK INTERNATIONAL INC.
398 NE 38th St., Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33334

Terms: Shipping/handling charges U.S. & Canada 5% ($5 min., $10 max) Others add 15%. FL residents add tax. COD fee $5. VISA, MC, Discover accepted. Prices & specifications subject to change without notice or obligation.

CIRCLE 301 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Unbeatable Discount Prices

1 YEAR WARRANTY
15 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE



Four Instruments in One Instrument

MT-100
Reg. $595.
$399.00

1 Function Generator
- Sine, Square, Triangle, Pulse, Skewed Sine, Ramp, TTL
- 0.02 Hz ~ 2MHz

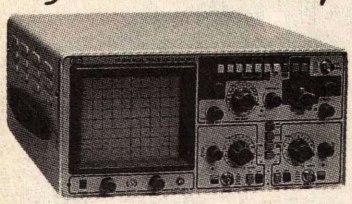
2 Frequency Counter
- 8 Digit LED
- 1 Hz ~ 100MHz
- ± (1 Hz + 1 dgt. + Time Base Error)

3 Power Supply
- 3-1/2 Digit LCD
- Triple output: #1. 0~50V, 0.5A MAX #2, 15V, 1A #3. 5V, 2A

4 Digital Multimeter
- 3-1/2 Digit LCD
- DCV, ACV, Ω, DCA, ACA
- ± (0.5% + 2 dgts)

BEST BUY! O'SCOPES

2 Yr. Parts/Labor Warranty



25 MHz Dual
Reg. $525.
$299.00

25 MHz Dual
w/Component Test
Reg. $595.
$379.00

40 MHz
Dual/Delay
Reg. $695.
$499.00

OS-3304/3324, 25 MHz

- DC to 25 MHz. Dual Channel
- 6" Rectangular CRT with Internal Graticule 10x8cm (Phillips P31)
- Uncalibration LED.
- High Sensitivity 1 mV/div to 20V/div X-Y modes, Z Axis (intensity modulation)
- Rise time 14n Sec. or less.
- Full TV Trigger for TV-V & TV-H
- Acceleration Potential 2kV

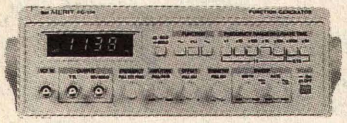
OS-3315, 40 MHz Sweep Delay

- DC to 40 MHz. Dual Channel
- Delayed Sweep 100nS to 1 Sec.
- 6" Rectangular CRT with Internal Graticule 10x8cm (Phillips P31)
- Uncalibration LED.
- High Sensitivity 1 mV/div to 20V/div X-Y modes, Z Axis (intensity modulation)
- Rise time 8.5nS or less.
- Full TV Trigger for TV-V & TV-H
- Acceleration Potential 12kV

GoldStar Oscilloscopes

OS-7020A. 20MHz Dual
Reg. $525. **$395.00**
OS-902RB. 20MHz Dual/Read Out
Reg. $795. **$595.00**
OS-9040D. 40MHz Delay
Reg. $695. **$575.00**
OS-904RD. 40MHz Dual/Read Out
Reg. $895. **$695.00**
OS-8100. 100MHz 8 Trace
Reg. $1,395. **$1,145.00**
Other Models *Call for Price*

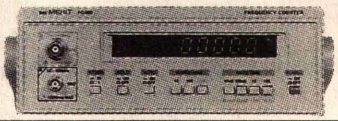
FG-150
Reg. $395. **$229.00**



2MHz Sweep / Function Generator w/Built-in Frequency Counter

- 4 Digit LED Display
- 0.2 Hz ~ 2.0 MHz
- Sine, Square, Triangle, Pulse, Skewed Sine, Ramp, TTL
- Linear or Logarithmic Sweep
- Variable DC Offset Control
- 10 MHz Frequency Counter

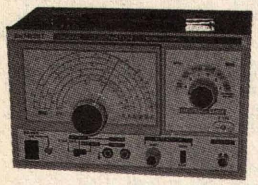
Best Buy!
1.0 GHz Counter FC-200
Reg. $395. **$199.00**



High Resolution Frequency Counter

- 1.0 Hz ~ 1.0 GHz
- 8 Digit LED Display
- Auto & Manual Range
- Measured Value Hold
- 4 Selectable Gate Times
- Below 20mV Input Sensitivity
- 1mΩ & 50Ω Input Impedance
- 10:1 Input Switchable Attenuator

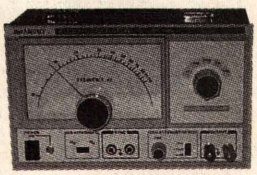
Reg. $199. **$119.00**



RF Signal Generator, SG-310 100KHz - 150MHz

- 100KHz ~ 150MHz, 6 Ranges.
- Accuracy : ± 5%
- RF Output: 100 m Vrms (Up to 35MHz Unloaded)
- Modulation
  Int. 1KHz (AM) 30%
  Ext. 50Hz ~ 20KHz
- Audio Output: 1KHz Min 2 Vrms

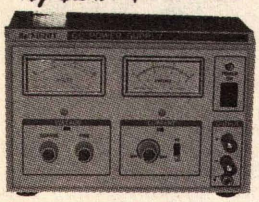
Reg. $199. **$119.00**



Audio Generator, AG-350 10Hz ~ 1MHz

- 10Hz ~ 1MHz, 5 Ranges.
- Accuracy : 5% ± 2
- Output Inpedance : 600Ω
- Sine Wave Output
  - Range : 10Hz ~ 1MHz
  - Output Voltage : 8 Vrms
- Square Wave Output
  - Range : 10HZ ~ 100KHz
  - Output Voltage : 15Vp-p

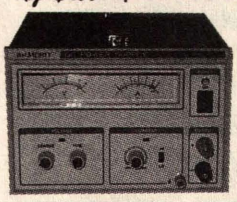
Reg. $249. **$159.00**



DC Power Supply, PS-500 0-30VDC, 0-3A

- 0 ~ 30VDC Continuously Variable
  - Regulation : ≦ 0.01% + 3mV
  - Ripple Voltage : p-p ≦ 2m Vrms; ≦ 1mV
- 0.1A ~ 3A Constant Current
  - Regulation : ≦ 0.2% + 3mA
  - Ripple Current : ≦ 3m Arms
- Short Circuit Overload Protection w/Indicating Lamp

Reg. $399. **$289.00**



DC Power Supply, PS-540 0-16VDC, 0-10A

- 0 ~ 16VDC Continuously Variable
  - Regulation : ≦ 0.01% + 3mV
  - Ripple Voltage : p-p ≦ 2m Vrms; ≦ 1mV
- 0.1A ~ 10A Constant Current
  - Regulation : ≦ 0.2% + 3mA
  - Ripple Current : ≦ 3m Arms
- Short Circuit Overload Protection w/Indicating Lamp

Oscilloscope Probes Switch Selectable X1 / X10

HP-9060, 60MHz
Reg. $29. **$15.00**

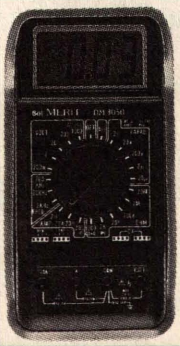
HP-9150, 150MHz
Reg. $49. **$22.00**

HP-9250, 250MHz
Reg. $59. **$29.00**

Auto Bargraph w/Holster

DM3200
Reg. $99.
$59.00

- Auto & Manual
- 3-1/2 Digit
- 32 Seg. Bargraph
- Diode Test
- Continuity Beeper
- Data Hold
- Auto Power Off
- Low Battery Mark
- Over Range Mark
- Holster



Multimeter Multi-Function w/Holster

DM3000
Reg. $69.
$44.00

DM3050
Reg. $99.
$54.00

DM3100
Reg. $99.
$54.00

- 3-1/2 Digit
- 1.5" Big LCD
- Heavy Duty, 20A
- Capacitance
- TR-hFE
- Diode
- Low Battery Mark
- Over Range Mark
- Protective Holster
- Tilt Stand

DM3050 Only
- Frequency
- Continuity Beeper

DM3100 Only
- Temperature w/ Optional Probe
  Reg. $15 **$8.00**
- Continuity Beeper

BMC *Your Best Source for High Standard Electronics*
13700 Alton Pkwy., Ste. 154-282
Irvine, CA 92718

Order & Free Catalog
800-532-3221
(714) 586-2310 Fax (714) 586-3399

VISA MasterCard

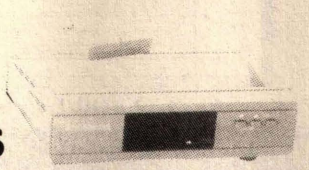
CIRCLE 284 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Call C.S.T.
MONDAY thru FRIDAY
8:00 AM - 6:00 PM

11986 RIVERWOOD DRIVE
BURNSVILLE, MN
55337

LAKE SYLVAN SALES

Orders: 800-800-4582
Service: 612-895-9944
FAX: 612-895-9454



SEASONS GREATINGS

BUY NOW! & SAVE!

CABLE TV BOXES

CONVERTERS, DESCRAMBLERS & MORE AT WHOLESALE PRICES
CALL FOR MONTHLY SPECIALS!

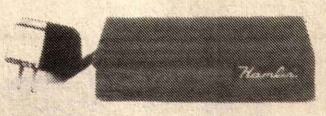
DESCRAMBLERS

	5	10	20	40+
SUPER 7 (DIGITAL IMPULSE)	$109.00	$ 99.00	$79.00	CALL
TB - 3 OR 2	$ 65.00	$ 50.00	$40.00	CALL
FTB - 3 OR 2	$ 79.00	$ 55.00	$50.00	CALL
SA - 3B	$ 65.00	$ 45.00	$40.00	CALL
SA - 3D-F	$ 99.00	$ 94.00	$89.00	CALL
SB - 3 OR 2	$ 55.00	$ 43.00	$38.00	CALL
SP-200 (SPECIAL PIO)	$145.00	$135.00	CALL	CALL
*OAK N-12 (WITH VARI-SYNC)	$ 54.00	$ 49.00	$39.00	$35.00
*HAMLIN 1200 CH. 3	$ 65.00	$ 46.00	$38.00	$30.00

*REFURBISHED AS NEW.

CONVERTERS

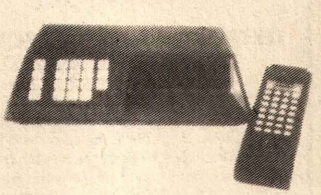
PANASONIC TZPC 145	$80.00	$75.00	$70.00	CALL
T P550 (550 MHZ W/PARENTAL)	$80.00	$75.00	$70.00	CALL
*JERROLD DQN-5	$80.00	$70.00	CALL	CALL
*JERROLD DQN-V7 w/volume	$85.00	$75.00	CALL	CALL
*JERROLD DRZ-450	$59.00	$49.00	$45.00	CALL
*SYLVANIA TEXSCAN 4040 (CH. 2, 3 OR 4)	$55.00	$45.00	$36.00	CALL



*REFURBISHED AS NEW. CONVERTERS AVAILABLE IN CHANNEL 2 OR 3.

COMBINATION UNITS

*SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA	CALL FOR AVAILABILITY AND PRICING			
*ZENITH MODELS	CALL FOR AVAILABILITY AND PRICING			
JERROLD BASEBAND	$329.00	$299.00	CALL	CALL
JERROLD DPV7-212	$249.00	$239.00	CALL	CALL
*JERROLD DP5-DPV5	CALL FOR AVAILABILITY AND PRICING			
*JERROLD DRX-3DIC	$119.00	$109.00	CALL	CALL
*JERROLD DRZ-3DIC	$124.00	$114.00	CALL	CALL
*SYLVANIA TEXSCAN 4040-DIC (CH. 2 OR 3)	$ 79.00	$ 74.00	CALL	CALL
*OAK M35B (WITH VARI-SYNC)	$ 49.00	$ 44.00	CALL	CALL
*OAK RTC56	$145.00	$125.00	CALL	CALL



*REFURBISHED AS NEW.

OTHER PRODUCTS AVAILABLE: REMOTES: JERROLD, PANASONIC, HAMLIN, TOCOM, SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA. INTERFERENCE FILTERS: CHANNELS 2 OR 3 / VIDEO TAPE ENHANCERS. AC ADAPTERS: 12 & 18 VOLT / ADULT INSULT BOXES / MORE. FULL SERVICE TECHNICAL SUPPORT.

NO MINNESOTA SALES
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE!

THEFT OF SERVICE IS A CRIME. INSTALLING ANY DEVICE WITHOUT PERMISSION MAY SUBJECT YOU TO CIVIL OR CRIMINAL PENALTIES. YOU MUST CHECK WITH YOUR LOCAL CABLE COMPANY AND PAY FOR ALL SERVICE YOU USE. IT IS NOT THE INTENT OF LAKE SYLVAN SALES TO DEFRAUD ANY TELEVISION OPERATOR AND WE WILL NOT ASSIST ANY COMPANY OR INDIVIDUAL IN DOING THE SAME.

CIRCLE 250 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

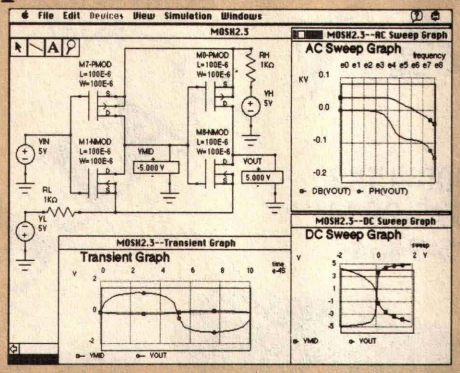
B² LOGIC v 3.0 COMING SOON!!!

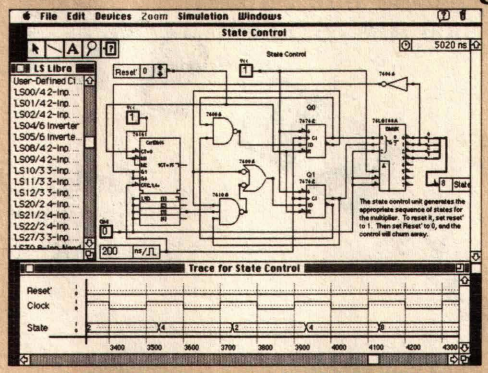
ANALOG & DIGITAL

Circuit Design & Simulation

for Microsoft™ Windows and the Macintosh™

B² Spice® **B² Logic®**





TRANSIENT, DC & AC ANALYSES **OVER 100 COMPONENTS**

"Using B² Logic... my students have been able to learn more, and go much further than ever before."
-Professor F.S. Hill, Jr. University of Massachusetts, Amherst

B² Spice is "a very good moderately priced program." - Professor Anthony Seigman, Stanford University

• **INTEGRATED SCHEMATIC CAPTURE & SIMULATION** •

Now in use at over **45** major universities and leading corporations around the world.
(University of Michigan, Stanford, University of Illinois, NASA, Bell Labs... to name a few)

- **Each program sold separately for $149.00**
- University & Student Pricing Available
- Dealer Inquiries Welcome
- VISA/Mastercard Accepted

Beige Bag Software

715 Barclay Ct .• Ann Arbor, MI • 48105
Ph: (313) 663-4309 • Fax: (313) 663-0725

CIRCLE 283 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Davilyn CORP.

1972 DAVILYN CORPORATION 21 YEAR ANNIVERSARY 1993

TEKTRONIX SOLID STATE PORTABLE 491 SPECTRUM ANALYZER

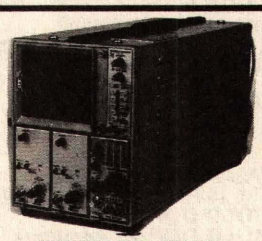
Frequency 10MHZ—2 GHZ with internal mixers. 1.5GH to 40GHZ with plug-in mixers for use to 12.4GHZ. Dispersion iKHZ/div. to 10MHZ/div. **Coupled Resolution:** 1KHZ to 100KHZ. **Display Flatness:** over 100MHZ dispersion to 12.5GHZ ≤3dB above 12.5GHZ, ≤6dB. **Incidental FM:** ≤300HZ. **Frequency Stability:** (after warm up) ±10KHZ with line variation. ±5.0KHZ/°c with ±100KHZ, KHZ dispersion. ±20.0KHZ/°c with ±200KHZ, MHZ dispersion. Internal 1MHZ phase lock. Input Impedance 5052. **Max Input Power:** −30dBm (linear range), +15dBm (mixer limit). **I.F. Attenuator:** 51dB in 1d steps. **I.F. Gain:** >50dB. **Display:** Log, ≤40dB, Linear, ≤26dB, Square Law, ≤13dB. **Sweeptime:** 10 micro seconds to .5 Sec./div. CRT is 8×10 divisions (.8cm/div.). **Power Requirements:** 90K136 VAC or 180 to 272VAC, 48 to 440HZ, 55 watts. **Size:** 7 3/16"H × 12 7/16"W × 19 11/16"D. **Weight:** 30 lbs.

Price: $1,199.00

TEKTRONIX 528 SOLID STATE N.T.S.C. WAVEFORM MONITOR

8 × 10 display, two composite video inputs 75 ohms, selectable 1 volt or 4 volt full scale, (140 IRE units)
YRGB and RGB inpuy. Video output response 25Hz to 5 MHz ≤3%.
FOUR RESPONSE POSITIONS: 1] Flat, 2] IRE, 3] Chroma, 4] Differential gain.
FOUR SWEEP MODES: 1] 2-V Sweep 1, 2] 2-V mag sweeep, 3] 2-H sweep, 4] 1 US sweep.
SIZE. 5'4"H × 8½"W × 18½"D
WEIGHT: 15 LBS
POWER: 115V 60 HZ 48 watts

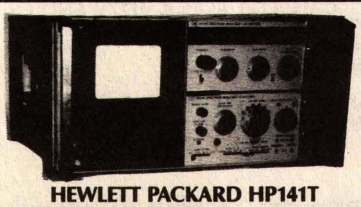
Price: $495.00



TEK MODEL 7603N

Oscilloscope: Mil Spec AN/USM-281C, 8 × 10 CM display, 100 mHz response which accepts standard 7000 series Plug-Ins. Vertical Plug-In: 2 ea. 7A15 (AM-6565), frequency BW 75 mHz, maximum sensitivity 5mV/DIV. Horizontal Plug-In: 1 ea. 7B53 (TD-1085), triggering to 100 mHz, minimum, sweep-time 50 NS/DIV, has delayed sweep capacity.
Includes cover probes accessories.

Price: $$695.00



HEWLETT PACKARD HP141T SOLID STATE SPECTRUM ANALYZER

With 8553B and 8552B plug-ins. Frequency: 1KHz to 110MHz. Scan Width: 20Hz to 10MHz per div. and zero B.W. Dynamic Range: 70dBc. Scales: 20dB log, 10dB log, linear. Sensitivity: −142dBm (.02v) to +dBm (.7v). R.F.B.W.: 10Hz to 300KHz. I.F.B.W.: 10Hz to 300KHz. Impedance: 50 ohms. Scan Time: 0.1ms to 10 seconds. **Price: $1695.00**

With 8555A and 8552B plug-ins. Frequency: 10MHZ to 18GHz. Scan Width: 2KHz to 200 Hz/div. Sensitivity: −125dbm to +10dbm. Scales: 2dB log, 10dB log, linear. Full scan: 8GHz, has zero scan. Resolution: 100Hz to 300KHz. **Price: $1950.00**

141T Main Frame Only:
Size 16¾"D × 8¾"H × 16⅜"W. Power: 120/220V, 60Hz, 225 watts. Weight: H141T Frame: 40 lbs. Plug-ins: 9 lbs. **Price: $500.00**

VISA

13406 Saticoy Street North Hollywood, CA 91605-3475

(818) 787-3334 • (800) 235-6222 • FAX (818) 787-4732

MasterCard

CIRCLE 288 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Don't Despair...REPAIR!

Here's how to troubleshoot and repair your electronics successfully!

You Can Be Your Own Repair Expert!

For VCRs, camcorders, audio equipment, TV equipment, computer hardware, office equipment, home appliances, automobile electronics, and outdoor equipment.

- Pinpoint and analyze problems quickly.
- Successfully complete repairs with hands-on troubleshooting instructions.
- Become skilled understanding flowcharts and schematic diagrams.
- Confidently use test equipment such as oscilloscopes, frequency counters, and video analyzers.
- Keep your equipment in top condition with effective preventive maintenance techniques.

Continue to Broaden Your Repair Expertise!

You'll receive quarterly supplements, up to 160 pages, with new step-by-step repair and maintenance instructions, valuable schematics and new repair techniques. Learn how to repair a growing variety of appliances with hands-on repair projects that will keep you up-to-date with later models and technology. You'll be thrilled with your ability to repair a growing list of electronic equipment! Supplements may be returned or cancelled at any time.

Free Schematic Service!

Build a schematic library at no cost to you. As a paid subscriber you'll receive valuable coupons for your choice of schematic diagrams. No more hassles identifying manufacturers and ordering costly schematics from different sources! Redeem your coupons - through us - any time!

One Source For All Your Repair Needs!

Better organized than a magazine, more current than a book.

- 900-page manual
- easy-to-follow, detailed instructions
- trouble analysis flowcharts
- safety precaution checklists
- comprehensive replacement parts list
- directory of manufacturers

Order your copy today!

Order today for your 30-day, no-risk review of The Electronics Repair Manual.

For Faster Service Call TOLL-FREE

1-800-222-WEKA

Or Fax To: 1-203-622-4187

MONEYBACK GUARANTEE

There's no risk in trying the ELECTRONICS REPAIR MANUAL to see if it's right for you. If you are not delighted, simply return the manual after the 30-day trial period and receive a prompt refund.

97 Indian Field Rd.
Greenwich, CT 06830

☐ **YES!** Please rush me a copy of the new Electronics Repair Manual for only $59.95 + $5.50 shipping and handling. I understand that if I am not satisfied I may return the manual within 30 days for a complete refund. Supplements are sent quarterly for 25¢ per page (never more than $30) and may be returned or cancelled at any time.

☐ My payment is enclosed ☐ Bill me later

☐ Charge my ☐ Visa ☐ MasterCard

Acct. No. _____ Exp. Date _____

Signature _____

Phone ( ) _____ Signature and phone number are required for all orders.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

All payments must be in U.S. funds. Canada add $10. All other countries add $15. CT residents add 6% sales tax.

Mail to: WEKA Publishing, 97 Indian Field Rd., Greenwich, CT 06830

400036

CIRCLE 302 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

PRICES YOU CAN'T BEAT!

IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT FROM STOCK • SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

SOUTHPAW ELECTRONICS

Serving The Electronics Industry For Over 50 Years

PLUS FREQUENT BUYER BONUS PLAN!

CAPACITORS

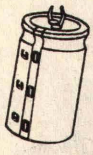
Dipped Solid Tantalum

MFD	VOLT	
.22	35	
.47	35	
1.0	35	$.10 each
2.2	35	
3.3	20	
4.7	35	
6.8	35	$.25 each
10	16	
10	25	
10	35	$.30 each
15	16	
22	10	$.15 each
22	16	$.30 each
22	25	
33	16	$.40 each
47	10	
68	6.3	$.50 each
82	6.3	
100	6.3/10	$.75 each
150	6.3	

Minimum 10 Pieces Per Type

Nichicon - Snap-In Lytic

220MFD 160VDC (22x30mm) $.75ea
220MFD 400VDC (25x50mm)$1.50ea
470MFD 200VDC (35x30mm)$1.75ea
10,000MFD 25VDC (30x31mm)$2.00ea



I.C. SOCKETS

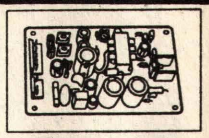
Gold Machine Pin

	Each	10/Lot
8 Pin	$ .24	$ 2.00
14 Pin	$ .42	$ 3.50
16 Pin	$ .48	$ 4.00
18 Pin	$ .54	$ 4.50
20 Pin	$ .60	$ 5.00
22 Pin	$ .66	$ 5.50
24 Pin	$ .72	$ 6.00
28 Pin	$ .84	$ 7.20
40 Pin	$1.00	$ 8.50
48 Pin	$1.35	$11.00

115VAC/3 SPEED FAN MOTOR

Mfg: FASCO/USA
RPM 1350/1150/1050
1.25 A, Dual Shaft UL/CSA
Size (w/o shaft) L3"xD3.3"
Shaft size: D .3"x1"L
$4.95ea. 10/$40.00

50 W Zenith Switching POWER SUPPLY



Input: 115/230 VAC 50-60 Hz
Output: 5 VDC @ 3A, +12 VDC @ 2A
-12 VDC .5A
UL/CSA, L 6 1/4" x W 4" x H 2"
Factory New $14.95 Ea. 10/$125.

G.E. VOLT-PAC VARIAC

(Variable Transformer)

Input: 120 VAC/60 HZ
Output 0-120 VAC @ 4.0 Amp
Model # 9T92Y, Dial Plate Not Included $24.95 Ea.

LED's

Standard Jumbo 5MM or 3MM

Red	$.06 ea.	20 piece
Yellow	$.07 ea.	minimum
Green	$.07 ea.	per item

LED Kit - "Super Value"

All Colors - All Sizes

Kit #100 100 asstd. $ 4.99/Kit
Kit #500 500 asstd. $18.00/Kit

Bourns 3/8" Sq Multi-Turn Cermet Sealed Trimpot

25 Turn
#3299P-1-102 1KΩ
#3299P-1-104 100KΩ
$1.50 each

1/4" Sq. S. Turn Cermet Sealed Trimpot

Equal To Bourns #3362-Side Adj.

500Ω
100K
1MEGΩ

10 Pcs. $2.50 *No Mixing*

COAX CABLE 50Ω TEFLON DIELECTRIC

Type RG178B/U100'-$20/1000'-$145

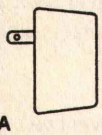
"HOBBYIST SPECIAL!"

LED Display Assortment

Contains
Half Digit - Single Digit - Dual Digit Units
Common Cathode & Common Anode
Reds & Greens
A Must For Every Hobbyist - Supply Limited!

25 Piece Assortment **$9.95**

PLUG-IN WALL TRANSFORMERS



		Each	10/Lot
5.6 VAC @ 200 MA	T.I.	$ .95	$ 8.00
9.0 VDC @ 450 MA	G.E.	$3.25	$30.00
12 VDC @ 100 MA	Pana.	$1.25	$10.00
14 VDC @ 450 MA	G.E.	$2.50	$22.00
14 VDC @ 700 MA	G.E.	$3.25	$30.00
*18 VAC @ 1.35 A/ 28.5 VAC @ 150 MA	T.I.	$4.50	$40.00
18 VAC @ 2.2 AMP	Import	$4.50	$40.00
20 VAC @ 700 MA	Import	$2.75	$25.00

* Table Top Model/2 Secondaries

NI-CAD RECHARGABLE BATTERY PACK

3.6 V 280 Ma/H
Mfg. VARTA
#3/V28OR
$2.75 Ea., 10/$25.00

COOLING FANS

		Each	10/Lot
115 VAC	4.7"	$5.75	$55.00
12 VDC	4.7"	$4.75	$45.00
24 VDC	4.7"	$3.75	$35.00
12 VDC	3.5"	$4.25	$40.00
24 VDC	3.5"	$3.75	$32.00
12 VDC	2.25"	$4.25	$40.00
24VDC	2.25"	$3.75	$32.00
12 VDC	1 5/8"	$4.25	$40.00

SPDT Cherry/Microswitch

N.O/N.C with
Leaf Roller Actuator
UL/CSA
$.75ea. 10/$6.50

Standard G.P. Rectifier

IN4004	1A 400V	$3.00/100
IN4006	1A 800V	$4.00/100
IN4007	1A 1000V	$6.00/100

RESISTORS

1/4Watt 5% C. Film Resistors
All standard values in stock
.5Ω thru 6.8 MEG
$5.00/100 $9.00/1000
10 MEG thru 22 MEG
$12.00/100 $25.00/1000
No Mixing of Values

=====

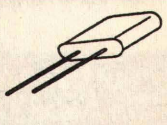
1/4 Watt 1% M.Film Resistors
All standard values in stock
10Ω thru 1 MEGΩ
$9.00/100 $15.00/1000
Above 1 MEGΩ
$15.00/100 $30.00/1000
No Mixing of Values

=====

RESISTOR KIT
1/4 W 1% Metal Film Resistor Kit
2000 pieces -151 most popular values from 49.9Ω thru 1 MEGΩ - Each value bagged separately
$69.00 Each

QUARTZ CRYSTALS HC-18

3.579545	MHz	
4.000	MHz	
4.434	MHz	
10.738635	MHz	
17.000	MHz	
18.000	MHz	
36.000	MHz	$. 75 Ea.
48.000	MHz	10/$6.00



ORDER TOLL-FREE 1-800-851-8870

FREE CATALOG & INFORMATION (516) 352-7070 • FAX (516) 775-5091

Minimum Order $25.00 • VISA - MasterCard • Checks & Money Orders On Mail Orders • Open Account Available To Qualified Firms
No COD • NY, NJ, CT Orders Add Sales Tax • Shipping & Handling $4.75 For Continental U.S. - All Others Pay Full Shipping Charges
Prices Subject To Change Without Notice • Quantities Limited On Some Items • Call/Write For FULL-LINE CATALOG & Quantity Pricing

VISA MasterCard

Mail Orders To: SOUTHPAW ELECTRONICS, PO Box 886, New Hyde Park, NY 11040-0311

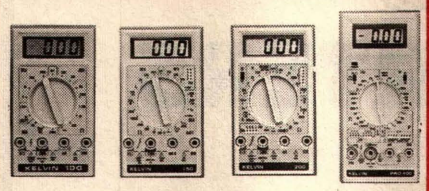
CIRCLE 299 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

KELVIN ELECTRONICS

10 HUB DRIVE, MELVILLE, NY 11747

(800) 645-9212
(516) 756-1750
(516) 756-1763/FAX

Established 1945
M/C & VISA $20 Minimum Order
KELVIN CATALOG $3
Stock No. 650412



100 Basic 150 Basic+ 200 Advanced PRO 400

***Standard Features* - Models 100, 150, 200 & 400**

- AC & DC VOLTAGES
- DC CURRENT
- RESISTANCE
- CONTINUITY TEST-Buzzer
- DIODE TEST
- 3 1/2 Digit LCD
- LOW BATTERY INDICATOR
- ACCURACY +/- 0.5% RDG

BATTERY TEST *KELVIN* # 990087 **100 Basic** $19.95

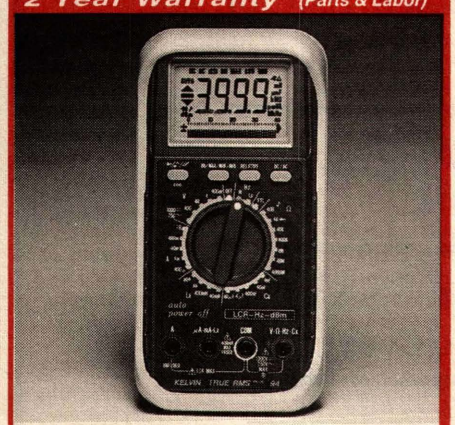
TRANSISTOR CAPACITANCE AC/DC CURRENT *KELVIN* #990091 **200 Advanced** $39.95

20MHz FREQ COUNTER AC/DC CURRENT CAPACITANCE LOGIC TEST TRANSISTOR LED TEST - VERIFY GOOD/BAD *KELVIN* #990092 **PRO 400** $69.95

TRANSISTOR BATTERY TEST *KELVIN* # 990090 **150 Basic+** $29.95

30 DAY MONEY BACK

2 Year Warranty (Parts & Labor)



KELVIN 94 *The Ultimate Meter*

LCR - Hz - dBm - True RMS - Logic Probe

The only meter with **0.1% Accuarcy** on DC Voltages, built-in **True RMS, Freq Counter to 20MHz** Res: 10 Hz, **LCR-Inductance Tester** Res: 10 uH, **DC/AC Voltages** Res:0.1mV, **Ohm Meter** Res: 0.1 ohms

TRUE RMS PLUS

Model 94 #990111 $199.95

12 INSTRUMENTS IN ONE - **AC & DC VOLTMETERS, AC & DC CURRENT, dBm, OHMMETER, DIODE TESTER, AUDIBLE CONTINUITY TEST, 20 MHz FREQ COUNTER, CAPACITANCE METER, INDUCTANCE METER, LOGIC PROBE**

ENGINE ANALYZER PLUS

Model 95 #990112 $199.95

Standard Features plus - TEMP, TACHOMETER & DWELL ANGLE TESTER, DUTY CYCLE, 10M OHM IMPEDANCE, ANALOG BAR GRAPH, K-TYPE TEMP PROBE, ALLIGATOR CLIP TEST LEADS, INDUCTIVE PICKUP CLIP, 6' TEST LEADS & DELUXE CARRYING CASE

***Standard Features* - Models 94 & 95**

- DC/AC VOLTMETERS
- AC/DC CURRENT
- OHM METER
- DATA HOLD
- RELATIVE MODE
- FREQ COUNTER to 4 MHz (Model 95)
- AUDIBLE CONTINUITY TEST
- DIODE TEST
- MAX/MIN AVERAGE MEMORY RECORD
- 10A HIGH-ENERGY FUSE PROTECTION
- AUTO SLEEP & AUTO POWER OFF

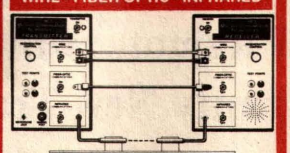
DIGITAL TRAINER

Laptop Digital Trainer comes with 100 page instruction manual, power supply, built-in 1 digit true hexadecimel display, two independent clocks with user adjustable freq & duty cycles, 4 data bit switches and 4 LED displays.

Stock No. 840460 ..... $99.95

COMMUNICATION TRAINER

WIRE - FIBER OPTIC - INFRARED

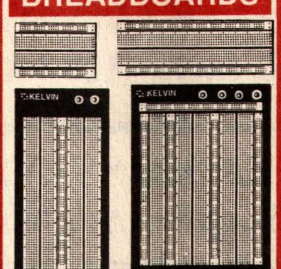


Ideal for schools!

Explore the technology of communications with WIRE, FIBER OPTICS & INFRARED; one setup which incorporates 3 technologies.

Stock No. 840515 MCT $275

BREADBOARDS



Stock No.	Post	Contacts	YOUR COST
680093	0	500	$ 4.25
680097	0	840	$ 5.95
680098	2	1380	$11.75
680100	4	2390	$22.95

WIRE JUMPER KIT

Pre-cut, Pre-Stripped

330289 140 Piece Set .... $ 4.95
330290 350 Piece Set .... $ 8.95

WALL TRANSFORMERS

WALL TRANSFORMER BATTERY ELIMINATOR

CENTER NEGATIVE

STOCK NO.	TYPE - Female	
220084	9V DC/500 mA	$3.95 ea
220068	12V DC/500 mA	$4.25 ea

MALE JACK

STOCK NO.	TYPE	
370048	2.1 mm Male	

$.49 ea ..... $.39 /10+

TEST ACCESSORIES

SCOPE PROBES

60 MHz, X1 & X10 *SPECIAL*
700072 ..... $18.95
150 MHz, X10
700073 ..... $39.95

IC CLIPS

SOLDER TYPE SPRING LOADED

Stock No.	COLOR	COST	25+ Qty
990104	BLACK	$.65 ea	$.50 ea
990105	RED	$.65 ea	$.50 ea

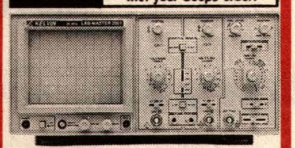
IC TEST LEAD SET

5 COLOR CODED 18" LEADS WITH MINIATURE HOOK-ON PROD AT BOTH ENDS

Stock No.	YOUR COST	3+ Qty
990108	$8.95 ea	$8.25 ea

TEST INSTRUMENTS

THIS MONTH's SPECIAL!
BONUS
Request Your - FREE - *KELVIN* 100 Multimeter with your Scope order.



20 MHz SCOPE

Dual Trace 2 Yr Warranty-Parts & Labor
Stock No. 740085 ..... $385

40 MHz SCOPE

Dual Trace with Delayed Sweep
2 Yr Warranty-Parts & Labor
Stock No. 740086 ..... $655

100 MHz SCOPE

3 Channel, 8 Trace with Delayed Sweep
2 Yr Warranty-Parts & Labor
Stock No. 740089 ..... $1,295

HITACHI - DIGITAL STORAGE

MODEL VC-6025 50 MHz SCOPE
AUTORANGE, 20MS/s, RS-232 PORT
3 Yr Warranty-Parts & Labor
Stock No. 700074 ..... $2,595

FLUKE - *SCOPEMETER*

MODEL 97 *FULLY LOADED*
HANDHELD, 50 MHz, DUAL CHANNEL
Stock No. 710046 ..... $1,795

DISCOUNTED PRICES!

FLUKE
AUTHORIZED DEALER

FLUKE 79 Series II $175
FLUKE 87 True RMS $295
FLUKE 45 ..... $595
FLUKE *3 YEAR WARRANTY*

2 MHz FUNCTION GENERATOR

Output: SINE, TRIANGLE, SQUARE WAVE, PULSE, RAMP SLEWED SINE WAVE
Stock No. 720098 ..... $199.95

100 MHz MULTIFUNCTION COUNTER

8 DIGIT LED DISPLAY WITH DECIMAL POINT
Stock No. 720099 ..... $189.95

150 MHz RF SIGNAL GENERATOR

100KHz to 150MHz COVERAGE
450MHz IN HARMONICS, AM MODULATION, INTERNAL OR EXTERNAL, 0 - 100%
Stock No. 720022 ..... $219

DC POWER SUPPLY

CONTINUOUSLY VARIABLE - TWO SEPARATE LED DISPLAYS, GREEN READOUT FOR VOLTAGE & RED READOUT FOR CURRENT
Stock No. 690038 ... 30V @ 3A $295
Stock No. 690039 .. 60V @ 1.5A ... $295

POWER SUPPLIES

WITH ANALOG DISPLAY METER
ADJUSTABLE OUTPUT VOLTAGE & CURRENT

18V / 1A Single Output
Stock No. 690040 ..... $155
18V / 1A, 30V / 0.5A Dual Output
Stock No. 690041 ..... $215

LOGIC PROBES

MEASURES TTL, DTL, RTL, CMOS

Stock No.	Model	YOUR COST
740071	LP10A - 17 MHz	$19.95
740087	LP25A - 25 MHz	$39.95
740088	LP50A - 50 MHz	$49.95

LOGIC PULSER

SWITCHABLE 0.5/400 PULSE RATE, 100mA

Stock No.	Model	YOUR COST
740073	PR41	$49.95

COMPONENTS

WHOLESALE PRICES!

Stock No.	TYPE	(10 Pc. Min.) YOUR COST
600021	555 TIMER	$.20 ea
600029	556 DUAL TIMER	$.40 ea
600039	LM556 PPL FUNCTION GENERATOR	$.60 ea
600018	741C OP-AMP INTERNALLY COMPENSATED	$.30 ea
600026	1458 OP-AMP DUAL 741C OP-AMP	$.35 ea
630041	2N2222	$.20 ea
630383	PN2222	$.08 ea
600023	7805 Voltage Reg	$.36 ea

SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIER
(Similar to GE C106C1) 4.0 amp, 100PIV
600014 .... $.89 ea ..... $.79 ea/10+

THERMISTER - 100 ohm
110097 .... $1.35 ea ..... $1.00 ea/20+

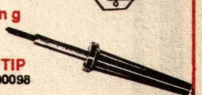
THERMISTER - 10K ohm
110097 .... $1.35 ea ..... $1.00 ea/20+

PROJECT PARTS

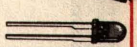
Project Speaker
2", 8 Ohm, .1 Watt
Stock No. 350009
59 ¢

Project BUZZER
3 - 9 Volt DC, 80 db
Stock No. 680089
$1.59 ea
$1.39 ea / 10+ Qty

Soldering IRON
with STAND
LONG LIFE TIP
Stock No. 990098
$3.95 ea



LED T13



Stock No.	Color	100+ Qty	1000+ Qty
260020	RED	$.05 ea	$.045 ea
260027	GREEN	$.08 ea	$.07 ea
260026	YELLOW	$.08 ea	$.07 ea
260078	2 COLOR RED/GREEN	$.32 ea	$.29 ea

XENON STROBE TUBE
Stock No. 260050
$2.95 ea
$2.50 ea / 20+ Qty

TRIGGER COIL
for XenonStrobe Tube
Stock No. 320037
$1.25 ea
$ .89 ea / 20+ Qty

INFRARED LED
IR Pair, LED infrared transmitter and receiver
Stock No. 260061
$1.95 ea

NEON LAMP
NE2, 2" Lead
Stock No. 260003
$.15 ea
$.12 ea / 100+ Qty

PHOTO CELL
Photo Cell - 450 ohm
Stock No. 260017
$.65 ea $.45 ea /20+ Qty
Photo Cell - 1.5K ohm
Stock No. 260018
$.65 ea $.45 ea /20+ Qty

PUSH-BUTTON SWITCH
PUSH-ON, PUSH-OFF
Stock No. 270021
$.55 ea
$.49 ea / 100+ Qty

SUB-MINIATURE MOMENTARY SWITCH
Stock No. 990002
$.35 ea
$.28 ea / 100+ Qty

MINIATURE TOGGLE SWITCH
Stock No. 270034
$.90 ea Type - SPST
$.79 ea / 50+ Qty

CIRCLE 249 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

WHOLESALE SPECIALS

LIMITED QUANTITIES

CABLE CONVERTERS

Blow Out!!

Jerrold 400 Refurbished

60 Channel Remote w/fine tune

6 Month Warranty New Transmitter

400 MHZ 60 Channel **$59.95** each

$55.00 each - 5 lot • $50.00 each - 10 lot

$45.00 each - 20 lot • $40.00 each - 50 lot

$37.50 each - 100 lot

New Zenith SSAVI
Power Supplies Available

MTS Stereo Processors for SSAVI
Available - Works with any Cable Converter

VIEWSTAR IS HERE

MXC-2520-525 MHZ remote volume	
remote volume control	
Audio/video Baseband	$119.95 ea.
Output, descrambler loop	$90.00 5 lot
Parental Lockout	$85.00 10 lot
Favorite channel	$80.00 20 lot
Remote Fine tuning	
'Universal' Descrambler Compatible	

NEW "North Coast"

'Excel' 66 channel remote	$99.95 ea.
Fine tune remote,	
60 min. Sleep timer	$80.00 5 lot
Display dimmer	
Favorite channel	$75.00 10 lot
Parental Lockout,	
HRC/STD Remote	$70.00 20 lot

Selectable Twinline A/B Select Optional

AMERICAN MADE Keep *OUR* People Working

UNITED ELECTRONIC SUPPLY

P.O. BOX 1206 • ELGIN, ILLINOIS 60121

RES

24 Hour Service **(708) 697-0600** **Mon - Fri 8:30 - 5 pm - CST**

CIRCLE 277 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

ELIMINATES SEARCHING, SCANNING, TUNING

INTERCEPTOR™

INTERCEPT, DETECT & CAPTURE Near Field Transmissions with Optoelectronics' New INTERCEPTOR™

MADE IN THE U.S.A.

NEW TECHNOLOGY

- Follows & Locks on even when frequency changes.
- Intercepts *ALL* FM Two-Way Transmissions without gaps in coverage.
- *Does Not* have to tune through RF Spectrum to find signals.

FCC Classified as Communication Test Instrument for:

- Deviation, FM, FMN
- Relative Signal Strength
- Signaling Tones (CTCSS)
- Modulation Monitor
- Great for testing VHF, UHF & Cellular transmitters

A New Dimension in Recreational Monitoring – Intercept the Two-Way Communication that Surrounds You.

Increase Your RF Security.

Hand Held/Shirt Pocket Size

INTRODUCTORY OFFER
Interceptor™ R10 FM Communications Interceptor (Includes NiCads, AC/Charger Adapter, Antenna, Earphone) ..... **$359.**

OPTIONS

Headphones (Lightweight personal headphones)	$ 15.
Antenna Pak 2 (Five assorted rubber duck antennas – save $32.)	$ 99.
TC200 Tone Counter (CTCSS signalling tones)	$ 179.
APS-104 (Extends RF detection distance 10x)	$ 995.
CF800 Cellular Band Pass Filter/Amplifier	$ 299.

OPTOELECTRONICS

FACTORY DIRECT ORDER LINE 1-800-327-5912

305-771-2050 • FAX 305-771-2052 • 5821 NE 14th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33334

5% Ship/Handling (Max$10.) U.S. & Canada. 15% outside continental U.S. Visa & Master Card accepted

CIRCLE 259 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

50A15

B & S SALES

		5	10
NEW	PANASONIC-145 CONVERTER	$62	$59
NEW	TVT-3 DIGITAL TRIBI ADD-ON For most Jerrold systems	51	48
NEW	SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA 8580-338 Converter/Descrambler	CALL	CALL
NEW	SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA 8590	CALL	CALL
REFUR	JERROLD STARCOM 6 (DPV5) Converter/Descrambler	CALL	CALL
REFUR	HAMLIN 6600 or 6000-3-M MLD1200 Built-In Converter/Descrambler	65	55
	HAMLIN-MLD-1200-2	25	20
REFUR	JERROLD DRX-3-DIC Built-In SB-3	89	79
NEW	PIONEER Add-on For all Pioneer Systems	100	95
NEW	SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA Add-on For 8580 Systems	90	85
NEW	JERROLD STAR 7 Add-on	90	85

MISCELLANEOUS

Jumper Cables, Remote Control for most Cable Converters; Interference Filters or any channel.

90 DAY GUARANTEE — in order for the 90-day guarantee to be in effect, this form must be signed and returned.

FOR VCR, SECOND, THIRD, ETC. HOOK UPS

☐ YES, I agree — all units are to be used or resold in compliance with Federal and State laws.

Signature _____ Date _____

HOURS: MONDAY THROUGH FRIDAY 8 A.M. TO 8 P.M. EST
NO MICHIGAN SALES

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Zip _____ Phone No. _____

IT IS NOT THE INTENTION OF B & S SALES TO DEFRAUD ANY PAY TELEVISION OPERATOR AND WE WILL NOT ASSIST ANY COMPANY OR INDIVIDUAL IN DOING THE SAME.

46518 Van Dyke #101, Utica, MI 48317 (313) 566-7248 • FAX (24 hours) (313) 566-7258

CIRCLE 217 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

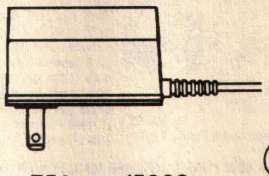
SURPLUS

20,000 12VDC/100MA WALL ADAPTERS

99¢ ea/5000
$1.10 ea/1000
$1.20 ea/100
$1.35 ea/50

CR655

13,000 7.5VDC/50MA UL/CSA WALL ADAPTERS



75¢ ea/5000
85¢ ea/1000
$1.00 ea/500

CR682

3,000 12VDC/800MA UL/CSA WALL ADAPTERS

$2.10 EA/1000

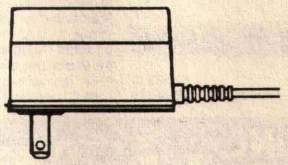
CR881

3,000 24VDC/400MA WALL ADAPTERS

$2.38 ea/1000

CR915

20,000 12VDC/500MA WALL ADAPTERS

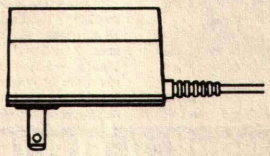


WHITE

$1.75 ea/1000

CR919

10,000 12VDC/300MA WALL TRANSFORMERS

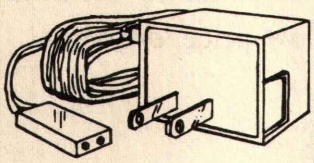


WHITE

$1.48 ea/1000

CR922

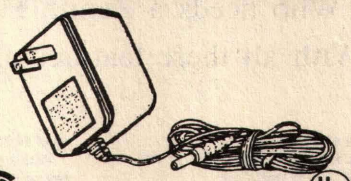
12,500 10½VAC/700MA WALL TRANSFORMERS



$1.95 ea/500
$2.80 ea/100

CR099

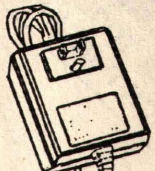
40,000 14VAC/500MA WALL TRANSFORMERS



$1.95 ea/500
$2.29 ea/100

CR961

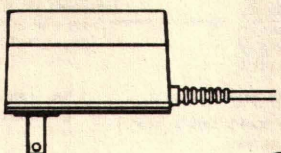
10,000 16VAC/1.25A UL/CSA WALL TRANSFORMERS



$2.95 ea/1000
$3.25 ea /500

CR924

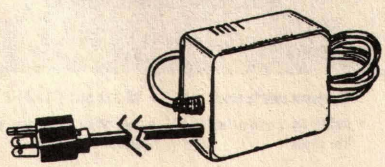
3.6VDC/900MA UL/CSA WALL TRANSFORMERS



$2.25 ea/1000
$2.45 ea/500

CR918

18.5VDC/1 AMP TABLE TOP POWER SUPPLY



$4.50 ea/100
$3.95 ea/500

CR638

BUYING - SELLING!!!

200,000 FACTORY SURPLUS WALL ADAPTERS IN STOCK FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!

Call, Fax or Write for a quote on your needs.

Surplus Traders specializes in the re-distribution of surplus parts and equipment to OEMs, exporters, reps, distributors, surplus dealers and volume users. Additional spec. and small lot prices available on request.

We are major buyers of surplus. Send us your list today. Write or fax on your letterhead for free catalogs.

SURPLUS TRADERS
P.O. BOX 276, WINTERS LANE
ALBURG, VT. 05440
514-739-9328
(FAX 514-345-8303)

CIRCLE 271 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

MARK V - YOUR ELECTRONIC PROJECT SOURCE!

Challenge yourself by building your own kits for School or Fun!!! Dealer Inquires Welcome • Since 1985

▲ Indicates the level of difficulty in the assembling of our Products. ▲ Beginner ▲▲ Intermediate ▲▲▲ Advanced ★ Fully Assembled

Special offer with your purchase on Amplifier + (Toroidal) Transformer + Metal Cabinet/Capacitors!

Nuevo

New **300W MOSFET AUDIO MONO POWER AMPLIFIER**
AF-3 ▲▲▲

Power Output: 300W into 4 ohms RMS (0.1% THD). 200W into 8 ohms RMS (0.02% THD) • Frequency Response: 10 Hz - 20 KHz. • Total Harmonic Distortion: Less than 0.03% • Input Sensitivity and impedance at 1 KHz, IV 47K • Load Impedance: 4 - 16 ohms. • Power Requirements: ±55 to ±65V DC 8A. May use Mark V Model 009 Transformer • Suggested Capacitor 10,000uf100V Model 019 • Suggested rack mount cabinet: Model LG-1925

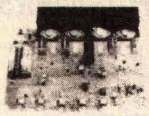
Kit: $165.00
Assembled & Tested: $195.00

120 W MOSFET POWER AMPLIFIER (MONO)
TA-477 ▲▲

T.H.D.: Less than 0.007% • Power Output: 120 watts into 8 ohms RMS • Frequency Response: 8 Hz - 20 KHz. + 0-0.4 dB • Sensitivity IV • Power Requirements: ±55 VDC @ 3 amps. May use Mark V Model 003 Transformer • Suggested Capacitor 10,000uf80V-100V Model 019 • Suggested rack mount cabinet: Model LG-1925

Kit: $68.00
Assembled & Tested: $85.00

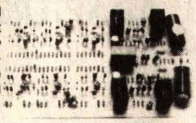
120W + 120W LOW TIM PRE AND MAIN STEREO AMP.
TA-800MKII ▲▲



Power Output: 120 watts RMS per channel into 4 ohms load. 72 watts RMS per channel into 8 ohms load • Frequency Response: 10 Hz - 20 KHz. • Total Harmonic Distortion: Less than 0.01% • Tone Control: Bass: ±12 dB. Mid: ±8 dB. Treble: ±8 dB • Sensitivity: Phono Input, 3 mv into 47K. Line, 0.3 v into 47K. Signal to noise ratio 86 dB • Power Requirements: 40V DC @ 6 amps. May use Mark V Model 001 or 008 Transformer • Suggested rack mount cabinet: Model LG-1924 or 1925

Kit: $63.92
Assembled & Tested: $73.95

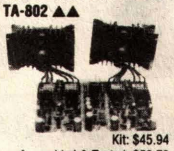
FULLY COMPLEMENTARY SYMMETRICAL FET STEREO PRE-AMP.
TA-377A ▲▲▲



Frequency Response: 10 Hz - 100 KHz. • RIAA Curve Deviation: ±0.2 dB, 30 to 15,000 Hz • Total Harmonic Distortion: Less than 0.007% at rated output • Channel Separation at 1 KHz: Better than 70 dB • Hum and Noise: Phono: Better than 70 dB, Aux: Better than 90 dB, Phono Sensitivity: 2 mV @ 47K • Output: 1.5V (0.01% T.H.D.) • Record Output: 150 mV • Maximum Output at 0.1% Distortion: 15V • Power Requirements: 30 V x 2 @ 400 ma. May use Mark V Model 010 Transformer • Power Consumption: 12W • Suggested rack mount cabinet: Model LG-1684 or LG-1983 • Suggested Volume Control: ALPS 100K ohm dual V.R., Model 022

Kit: $59.95
Assembled & Tested: $75.00

80W + 80W PURE DC STEREO MAIN POWER AMPLIFIER
TA-802 ▲▲



Power Output: 80 watts per channel into 8 ohms • Total Harmonic Distortion: Less than 0.05% at rated power. • Intermodulation Distortion: Less than 0.05% at rated power • Frequency Response: DC to 200 KHz. -0 db,-3 db. @ 1 watt • Power Requirements: 30 VAC x 2 @ 6 amps. May use Mark V Model 001 or 008 Transformer • Suggested Capacitor 8,200uf50V Model 017 • Suggested rack mount cabinet: Model LG-1924

Kit: $45.94
Assembled & Tested: $59.72

VIDEO / AUDIO SURROUND SOUND PROCESSOR
SM-333 ▲▲★

Frequency Response: 20 Hz - 20 KHz. • Total Harmonic Distortion • Front Channel: 0.05% • Rear Channel: Less than 0.25% • Input Signal Voltage: 0.1 to 3.5V • Output: Front Channel: 0.1 to 3.5V • Rear Channel: 6.6V • Delay Time: 5 to 50 milliseconds • Input Impedance: 47K • Power Requirements: 100-120 VAC, 60 Hz (Case & Transformer are included)

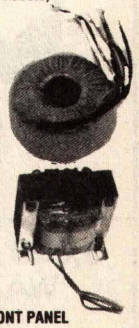
Kit: $73.00
Assembled & Tested: $85.00

60W + 60W STEREO POWER AMP. (WITH MIC. & GUITAR INPUT)
SM-302 ▲▲★

Frequency response: 20Hz to 20 KHz • Total Harmonic Distortion: <0.1% • Power output 60W per channel into 4 ohm load RMS • 33W per channel into 8 ohm load RMS • Input Sensitivity: Mic/Guitar 10 mv • Hi 380 mv • Lo 640 mv • Signal to noise ratio: Better than 70 db • Power Consumption: 100W. (Case & Transformer are included)

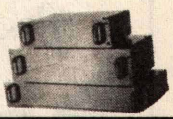
Kit: $73.00
Assembled & Tested: $85.00

(TOROIDAL) TRANSFORMERS**



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	
#001	28V x 2 6A, 30V x 2 6A	$28.00
#002	36V x 2 3A	$23.00
#003	40V x 2 6A	$30.00
#004	24V x 2 6A	$23.00
#005	26V x 2 3A	$17.00
#006	18V x 2 5A	$17.00
#007	53V x 2 8A	$45.00
#008**	28V x 2, 30V x 2 6A	$38.00
#009**	48V x 2, 53V x 2 8A	$66.00
#010	30V x 2, 36V x 2 400mA	$ 8.50
#011**	9V x 2, 22A	$60.00

METAL CABINETS WITH ALUMINUM FRONT PANEL



MODEL	H"	x W"	x D"	
LG-1273	3"	12"	7"	$23.85
LG-1684	4"	16"	8"	$28.50
LG-1924	4"	19"	11½"	$34.50
LG-1925	5"	19"	11½"	$38.00
LG-1983	2¾"	19"	8"	$32.50

MARK V ELECTRONICS, INC.
Same Day Shipping • Special Offer Discount
8019 E. Slauson Ave., Montebello, CA 90640

VISA MasterCard

Order By Phone

Outside CA 1-800-423-Five (Orders Only)
In CA 1-800-521-Mark (Orders Only)
Order By Fax (213) 888-6868
Catalog & Information (213) 888-8988

CIRCLE 295 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

FREE! COMPUTER TOOL KIT WITH EACH PURCHASE

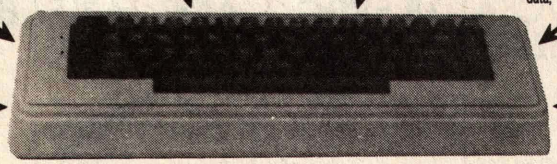
Question: Who needs a Zenith Personal Information Terminal?
Answer: With all these features and the low price, everyone!

Worried about security? Choose from 10,000 codes to allow only authorized users to communicate.

Need 24 hour communications? Attach a printer and use as a dedicated auto receiver terminal for unnattended reception.

Know a pilot? Use to access the new DUAT service to file flight plans, check the weather, and more!

Want to dial your regular phone automatically? Stores up to 26 numbers for voice, data, or auto-logon dialing.



Need to access multiuser computer systems? Talk to mainframes and more with the ASCII and DEC VT52 terminal emulation modes.

Want high speed communications? Attach a high speed modem and communicate with other users or devices at up to 9600 baud! (Model ZTX-11-Z only).

- ASCII, DEC VT52 emulation
- Built-in 300 baud auto answer modem
- Parallel printer port
- Phone #, dialing sequence storage
- Changeable security access code
- Switch for single or multi-line phone
- RS-232 port (ZTX-11-Z only)
- Two phone jacks: line and phone
- Composite video output
- Progam in Basic by external computer
- New in original box with manual

ZTX-11-Z with RS-232 $75 **ZTX-1-UZ without RS-232 $50**

COMPUTER BUSINESS MART
10215 Buena Vista Avenue, Suite A • Santee, CA 92071
(619) 449-9040 • FAX (619) 449-7929

VISA — MasterCard — AMEX — Discover — COD — PO

CIRCLE 225 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

AMAZING ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS and KITS

NEW CONCEPT!
Mystery Levitating Device

Remember War of the Worlds? Objects float in air and move to the touch. Defies gravity, amazing gift, conversation piece, magic trick or great science project.
ANT1K Easy to Assemble Kit / Plans $19.50

Combination Solid State Tesla Coil & Variable 100,000VDC Generator

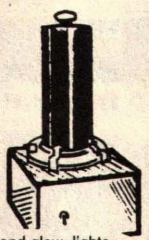
Operates 12-19 VDC for Field Use or 115 VAC For Laboratory Use

Experiments Using Tesla Coil:
• Plasma in a Jar/Tornado, Furnace • Kirlian Photography • Wireless Energy Transmission • Induction Fields • Pyrotechnic Effects • Corona and Brush Discharge • Energizer for Neon Plasma Tubes

Experiments Using Hi Volts DC:
• Plasma Blaster Driller/Cutter • Anti-Gravity/Force Fields • Ion Reaction Motors • Lightning Generation • High Ion Source • Ozone For Air Purification • Electrification of People & Objects Particle Accelerators/Atom Smashing • High Energy Capacity Charging

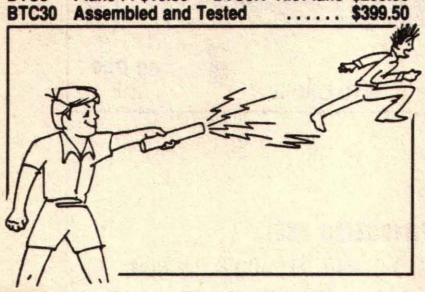
HVM7 Plans Complete System $15.00
HVM7K Complete System Kit/Plans $174.50
TCL4K Tesla Coil Only Kit/Plans $99.50
115/19AC Wall Adapter for 115AC $15.50

Table Top Tesla Coil



***Spectacular* - A Real Attention Getter!**
• 250,000 Volts! • 7-10' Sparks! Energy even passes through windows. Great for science projects, displays, advertising.

Highly spectacular devices produces visible, audible bolts of lightning appearing to flash in the air. Causes certain materials to burn from within and glow, lights bulbs without wires, produces induction fields, St Elmo's fire corona. Clearly demonstrates high frequency high voltages yet terminal may be touched by user during operation with a metal object. 115VAC operation only.
BTC3 Plans .. $15.00 BTC3K Kit/Plans $299.50
BTC30 Assembled and Tested $399.50



Shocker Force Field / Vehicle Electrifier

- Neat little device allows you to make hand and shock balls, shock wands and electrify objects, charge capacitors. Great pay back for those wise guys who have wronged you!
SHK1KM Easy To Assemble Electronic Kit . $24.50

High Voltage for the Hobbyist!

Experiment with the forces used in **hover boards, lasers, night vision, mini Tesla coils, plasma globes, magic shows, shock/stun devices, ion ray guns, anti-gravity, pyrotechnics, hypnosis, telekinetics and hundreds more.** Operates from batteries, 9-14 VDC, or 115VAC using adapter.
MINIMAX 4 4,000 Volts, 5ma, 4.5x1.5x1" ... $19.50
MINIMAX 2 2,000 Volts, 5ma, 3.5x7/8" dia .. $14.50

Ultrasonic Blaster

Laboratory source of acoustical shock waves. Blow holes in metal, produce "cold" steam, atomize liquids. Many cleaning uses for PC boards, jewelry, coins, small parts, etc.
ULB1 Plans ..... $10.00 ULB1K Kit/Plans $69.50

100,000V Intimidator / Shock Wand Module

Build an electrical device that is affective up to 20 feet. May be enclosed for handheld, portable field or laboratory applications.
ITM2KM Easy to Assemble Electronic Kit ... $49.50
ITM2 Plans Only; Credit-able to Kit $10.00

Ion Ray Gun

- Projects charged ions that induce shocks in people & objects without any connection! Great science project as well as a **high tech** party prank.
IOG3 Plans ..... $10.00 IOG3K Kit/Plans $69.50

Invisible Pain Field Generator

Shirt pocket size electronic device produces time variant complex shock waves of intense directional acoustic energy capable of warding off aggressive animals, etc.
IPG7 Plans .... $8.00 IPG7K Kit / Plans $49.50
IPG70 Assembled $74.50

Homing / Tracking Transmitter

- Beeper device, 3 mile range.
HOD1 Plans .... $10.00 HOD1K Kit/Plans $49.50

Listen Thru Walls, Floors

Highly sensitive stethoscope mike.
STETH1 Plans ... $8.00 STETH1K Kit/Plans $44.50

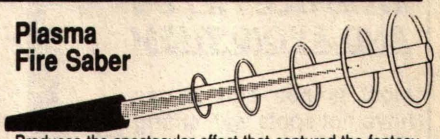
3 Mile FM Wireless Mike - *Subminiature!*

Crystal clear, ultra-sensitive pickup transmits voices and sounds to FM radio. Excellent security system, warns of intrusion. Become your neighborhood disk jockey! Monitor children and invalids.
FMV1 Plans ..... $7.00 FMV1K Kit/Plans . $39.50

Telephone Transmitter - 3 Miles!

Automatically transmits both sides of a telephone conversation to an FM radio. • Tunable Frequency • Undetectable on Phone • Easy to Build & Use • Up to 3 Mile Range • Only transmits during phone use
VWPM7 Plans .... $7.00 VWPM7K Kit/Plans $39.50

Plasma Fire Saber



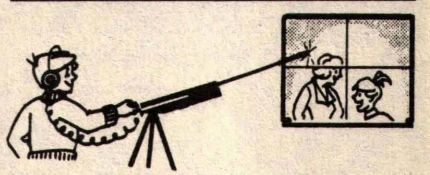
Produces the spectacular effect that captured the fantasy of millions of movie fans. Visible plasma field is controlled by grip pressure and adjusts saber length. Active energy field produces weird & bizarre effects. Excellent for special effects. Specify photon blue, neon red, phasor green, or starfire purple.
PFS2 Plans .... $8.00 PFS2K Kit/Plans $49.50
Special Offer PFS20 Assembled reg $89.50, **$59.50**

TV & FM Joker / Jammer

- Shirt pocket device allows you to totally control and remotely disrupt TV or radio reception. Great gag to play on family or friends. Discretion required.
EJK1KM Easy to Assemble Electronic Kit . $19.50

Visible Beam Laser

High brightness red HeNe laser visible for miles. **Produce your own light show!** Projects a beam of red lite clearly visible in most circumstances. Can be used to intimidate by projection of a red dot on target subject. Also may be used to "listen in" using our laser *window bounce* method #LLIS1 below. **Easy to Build Modules Makes A Working Visible Laser:**
LAS1KM Kit w/1mw Laser Tube, Class II . $69.50
LAS3KM Kit w/2.5mw Laser Tube, Class IIIA $99.50



"Laser Bounce" Listener System

allows you to hear sounds from an area via a lite beam reflected from a window or other similar object. System uses our ready-to-use LATR1 Laser Terminator gun site as the transmitter. The receiver section is supplied as an easy-to-build kit, including our cushioned HS10 headsets. **Order # LLIST20 System, includes our LATR1 Ready-to-Use Laser Gun Site, LLR1K Special Receiver Kit, and HS10 Headset, all for only $299.50**

5mw Visible Red Pocket Laser

Utilizes our touch power control!
VRL3KMX Kit / Plans $119.50

See In The Dark Viewing

Device uses invisible infrared illumination for seeing in total darkness. Excellent for low cost night vision,along with observing lasers and other IR sources. Functional unit, many useful applications.
SD5 Plans $10.00
SD5K Kit / Tube / Plans $299.50
GPV10 Ready to Use Viewer $499.50
6032A Tube / Plans to build your own ... $99.50

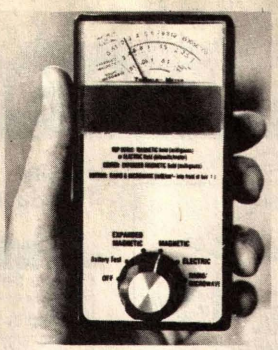
INFORMATION UNLIMITED
Dept RES13, Box 716, Amherst, NH 03031
Phone: 603-673-4730 FAX 603-672-5406

MC, VISA, COD, Checks Accepted. Please Add $5.00 Shipping & Handling

Catalog with many more items ***FREE*** **with Order, Or Send $1 P&H**

Order by Mail, or by 24 Hour Orders-Only Phone: 800-221-1705

NOW YOU CAN "SEE" INVISIBLE FIELDS AND AVOID THEM



Most homes and offices have hot spots with strong artificial electro-magnetic fields, where chronic exposure may cause mental or physical problems. Even the EPA names these fields as suspected carcinogens. You can reduce your risk by avoiding these high-field areas.

The ***TriField***™ meter detects *far more* of these fields than any other electromagnetic pollution meter. It's the only one that independently reads AC electric fields, AC magnetic fields, *and* radio/microwaves. It also reads field strengths in *all directions simultaneously*. Every other meter that sells for under $150 reads only magnetic and only in one direction — they can entirely miss a magnetic field unless pointed correctly and are blind to radio/microwaves and electric fields, both of which cause biological effects.

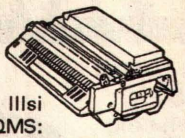
The ***TriField***™ meter reads all three types of fields numerically and with a SAFE/BORDERLINE/HIGH SCALE, weighted proportional to effect on the body. Thresholds are based on epidemiological and laboratory studies. (While no *absolute* hazard thresholds have been established, reduction of *relative* exposure is prudent.)

The ***TriField***™ meter comes ready-to-use with battery, instructions, and one-year limited warranty. The cost is $144.50 postpaid.

AlphaLab / 1272 E. Alameda Avenue / SLC, UT 84102
For literature and information, call (503) 621-9701

Toner Cartridge Recharge

Kits—Supplies—Service



Everything you need to recharge toner cartridges used with Canon based laser printers and personal copiers.
Use with HP: LaserJet, II, IID, IIP, III, IIIP, IIIsi
Apple: LaserWriter, LaserWriter IINT,IINTX, QMS:
Kiss, PS-800, PS-810, Canon: LB-P8A1,A2,II, OKI, NEC, Ricoh, etc
With our ***Kits—Supplies—Service*** you can start your own profitable recharge business or just recharge your own cartridges.

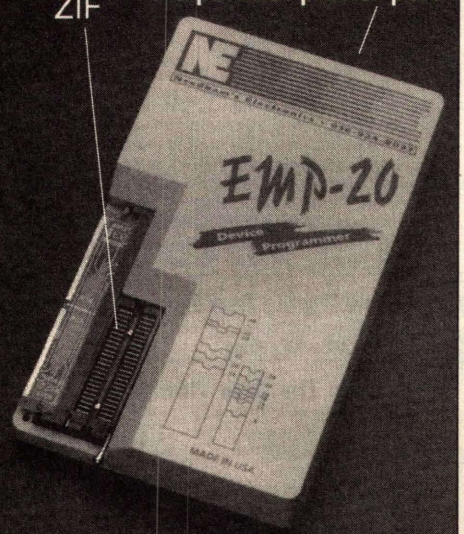
Model	Recharge Kits/Supplies	Retail Dealers Please Call
TR-300	Recharge Kit for CX type laser printer engines.	$21.95
TR-302	Recharge Kit for SX type laser printer engines.	$26.30
TR-304	Recharge Kit for HP IIP (LPB-4) laser printer.	$21.95
TR-325	Recharge Kit for PC-10/12/14/20/24/25 copier.	$25.50
TR-370	Recharge Kit for Sharp Z-50/55/70 copier.	$34.95
4080	Replacement Toner Kit for Ricoh 4080 laser.	$35.95ea/5
6000	Replacement Toner Kit for Ricoh 6000 laser.	$14.25ea/10
9710	200 grms of high quality black toner for CX.	$9.95ea/10
9730	250 grms of high quality black toner for SX.	$12.50ea/10
8011-Blue/Br	200 grms of Blue/Brown toner for CX & SX.	$22.95ea/10
8057	150 grms of high quality black toner for PC.	$10.95ea/10
Felt-CX,SX	replacement treated felt for all models.	$0.90ea/10
SS-CX,SX	seal strips for sealing in toner for reshipping	$0.85ea/10
DPP	Drum Padding Powder (pixie dust)	$12.95
EverDrum™	OPC drum life extender agent. 40+ applications	$34.95
C2094	3M Toner Vacuum with attachments.	$199.95

Instructions Available Free to Customers!
Call 800-221-3516 ask for our catalog.

CP CHENESKO PRODUCTS
Chenesko Products, Inc.
2221 Fifth Ave., Suite 4, Ronkonkoma, NY 11779
Call: 516-467-3205, Fax: 516-467-3223

$449.95 Device Programmers $139.95

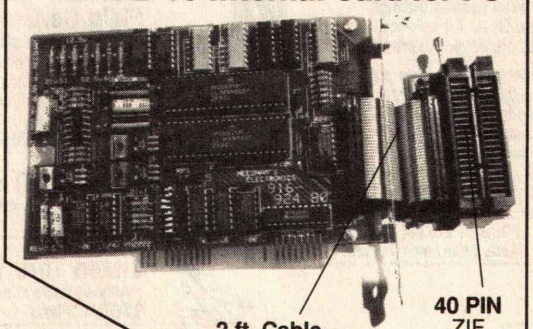
48 PIN ZIF
Connects to standard **PC parallel printer port**



$9^{1/2}$ x $5^{3/4}$ x $1^{1/4}$ **EMP-20**

- Easy to use software, on-line help, full sceen editor
- **Fast Programming** (EMP-20)
  27C010A, 23 seconds
  28C020, 34 seconds
  27C040, 95 seconds
- **Made in USA**
- 1 Year Warranty
- Technical Support by phone
- 30 day Money Back Guarantee
- FREE software upgrades available via BBS
- Demo SW via **BBS (EM20DEMO.EXE) (PB10DEMO.EXE)**
- **E(e)proms** 2716 - 8 megabit, 16 bit 27210-27240, 27C400 & 27C800,
- **Flash** 28F256–28F020, (29C256–29C010 (EMP-20 only))
- **Micros** 8741A, 42A, 42AH, 48, 49, 48H, 49H, 55, 87C51, 87C51FX, 87C751,752
- **GAL, PLD** from NS, Lattice, AMD-**16V8, 20V8, 22V10** (EMP-20 only)

PB-10 Internal Card for PC



2 ft. Cable
40 PIN ZIF

FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL

4539 Orange Grove Ave.
Sacramento, CA 95841
(Monday-Friday, 8 am-5 pm PST)

NEEDHAM'S ELECTRONICS, INC.
MasterCard C.O.D. VISA

(916) 924-8037
BBS (916) 972-8042
FAX (916) 972-9960

CIRCLE 257 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

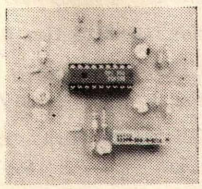
DC KITS

TOLL FREE ORDER HOT LINE 1-800-423-0070

KIT CORNER

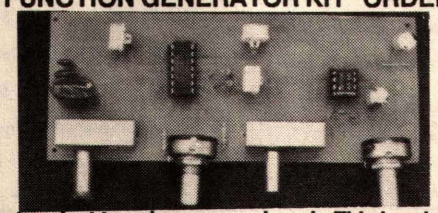
WIRELESS FM STEREO BROADCASTER KIT

CAT. NO. SFM-II $19.95



DC'S all new FM Stereo Transmitter Kit is based upon the unique BA1404 Stereo Broadcaster Integrated Circuit that includes all the complex circuitry to generate the stereo signal. The kit includes the new special IC, a 38 KHz crystal, circuit board, and all the small components . This facinating project will provide many hours of enjoyment as you re-broadcast your CD/VCR/Cassette or stereo broadcasts from your satellite system thru your high-quality FM home or auto stereo system.

FUNCTION GENERATOR KIT ORDER FG2 KIT $19.95



A great project to enhance your bench. This handy little function generator has a built-in buffer amplifier, a 3-decade range selector switch that covers 15 hZ to 25 khZ, output level control and function switch to select sine, square, or triangle.

PC BOARD HACKERS CORNER

MAKE CIRCUIT BOARDS THE NEW, EASY WAY

WITH TEC-200 FILM JUST 3 EASY STEPS

1. Copy circuit pattern on TEC-200 film using any plain paper copier.
2. Iron film onto copper clad board.
3. Peel off film and etch.

ORDER TEC-200-10 FOR TEN

PC BOARD SUPPLIES
Copper clad boards for use with TEC-200

22-250	3 x 6	$1.62
P1-36	3 X 6	2.03
22-260	4 X 6	2.27
22-261	6 X 6	2.88
22-263	6 X 9	4.08

POSITIVE PRESENSITIZED PC BOARDS

22-330	2 X 4	$3.83
22-332	3 X 4	4.40
22-334	4 X 6	5.78
22-336	6 X 6	7.60
22-338	6 X 9	9.63

DC'S PARTS WAREHOUSE

UNIVERSAL DECODER (RE MAY 1990) ICs

CD22402E	7.95	CA3126E	1.95	NE564	2.29
LM733	.99	74C00N	.29	CD4053	.50
LM7805	.50	LM7812	.50	LM7905	.50
18 Uh CHOKE	.39	3.58 MHz	1.00		

ORDER ABOVE ITEMS DIRECT FROM THIS PAGE

ICL7106 EV KIT LCD DIGITAL PANEL METER NOW $24.95

The ICL7106 EV Kit is based upon a 3-1/2 digit A/D converter that includes all the circuitry to build a digital panel meter. Operates from a 9-v battery. Includes LCD, 7106 IC, circuit board and small parts. Builder must add resistors to expand to multi-meter

POWER SUPPLY KIT PS-1 $16.99

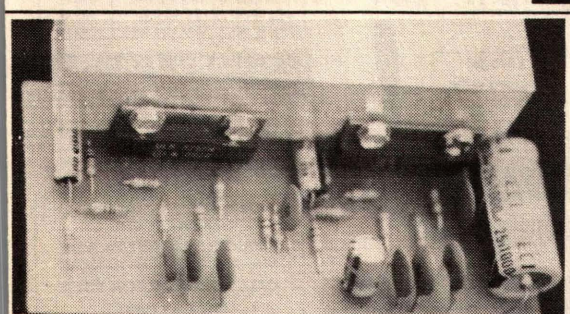
Output of this power supply is continiously adjustable from 1.2 to 25V DC . The LM317T voltage regulator provides excellent regulation and ripple rejection. Includes a 1 A transformer, PC board, LM317T, 2 binding posts, and all small parts.

MORE KITS

3 DIGIT LED DVM ONLY 3" X 3" READS 0 TO 100 V DC ORDER DVM3 $19.95
FM WIRELESS BROADCASTER FMI $ 9.95
8038 FUNCTION GEN. KIT FGI $ 9.50
SEQUENCER PROJECT SEQKIT $ 9.50

CHRISTMAS TREE PROJECT

Build this unique seasonal project and have an unusual converstion piece. Powered by two D cells, 17 LEDs flash in a seemingly random fashon. Kit includes everything except batteries. ORDER XMASKIT $16.95



70-WATT STEREO POWER AMP

35 WATTS PER CHANNEL

Now you can boos yiour low power car stereo with the new PM-35 module kit. Each module can provide up to 35 watts per channel whil operating from the vehicle's battery into a 4 ohm speaker system. New hi-tech power op-amps are used in a unique circuit to increase voltage swings, thus more power.Additional modules can be used to increase power to 100 or 200 watts/channel.

ORDER PM-35 KIT $19.95

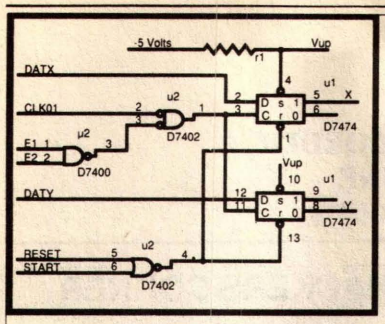
UNIQUE IC's

NE602	$2.00
UGN3013	.98
ULN2429	1.75
ZN414	2.00
XR2206CP	4.75
XR2212CP	4.75
MAX232	5.40
ULN3330	1.50
ICL8038	3.85
ICM7226BIPL	23.50

DC ELECTRONICS

TO ORDER FROM THIS PAGE CALL: 1-800-423-0070
SEND MAIL ORDERS TO:
PO BOX 3203 SCOTTSDALE, AZ 85271

CIRCLE 232 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



SuperCAD™

Schematic Entry Software for the IBM PC & Compatibles

ONLY **$99.00**

COMPLETE PACKAGE

- ★ Easy-to-use schematic entry program for circuit diagrams
- ★ Visable on-screen and pull down menus
- ★ Supports popular graphic standards, mice and printers
- ★ Powerful editing and drawing commands
- ★ Extensive digital, analog and discrete part libraries
- ★ In-depth, readable instruction manual
- ★ Over 100 screens of on-line help information
- ★ Software includes part building and netlisting
- ★ Add P.C. board layout software and routing software for only $99.00 each

Write or call for FREE demo disk:

MENTAL AUTOMATION, INC. ©

ORDERS/INFORMATION:

Send check or money orders to:
Mental Automation, Inc,
5415 - 136th Place S.E.
Bellevue, WA 98006

Or Call
(206) 641-2141

MasterCard *Visa & MasterCard orders accepted!* VISA

1-800-967-3574
713-239-7446 (FAX)

E.T.S.1

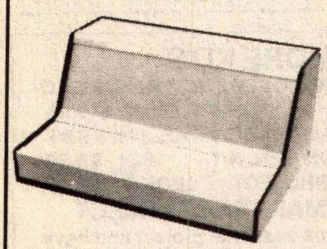
9AM-6PM CDT
Monday Friday

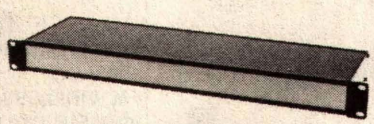
TEK 465M Portable Scope Dual Trace	$495	H/P 5257A Transfer Oscillator	$400
Racal/Dana 5100AF 5 1/2 Digit DVM	$99	H/P 5255A Freq. Converter 3-12.4Ghz	$199
TEK 191 Const. Amp. Signal Generator	$99	H/P 5253B Freq. Converter 50-500Mhz	$59
Ball 6130A Time Mark Gen.	$99	H/P 1600A Logic State Analyzer	$599
Wavetek 103 Function Gen. 1Mhz	$199	H/P 8708A Synchronizer	$99
Narda 8201 M-wave Oven Leak Det.Kit	$99	H/P 8690B Sweep Oscillator Mainframe	$375
TEK 503R 1Mhz Scope X-Y Disp.,probe,manual	$99	TEK 1S1 1Ghz Plug-in for 500 Series Mainframe	$89
H/P 5245L Freq. Counter	$89	H/P 606B Signal Generator 50Khz-65Mhz	$399
H/P 5254 P/I Converter 50-3000Mhz	$119	Nixie Tubes	$25
H/P 5252 Prescaler to 350Mhz	$59	H/P 200CD Signal Generator 5Hz-600Khz	$99
H/P 5265A Digital Voltmeter	$79	Mideastern Precision Resistor Set 10K to 10 MM step 10K	$3000
H/P 5261A Video Amplifier	$89	TEK 7000 Mainframe w/Plug-ins	CALL
H/P 5262A Time Interval Unit	$89	H/P 141 Square CT w/Plug-ins	CALL
H/P 5256A Freq. Converter 8-18Ghz	$249		

EASY TO FABRICATE
DESIGNED FOR SMALL LOT PRODUCTION

SHEET METAL BOXES FOR CONSTRUCTION

ALL ITEMS STOCKED FOR QUICK DELIVERY
SHEET METAL BOXES SHIPPED FLAT

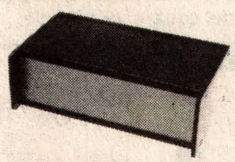




PANELS ARE .063" ALUMINUM

RACK CHASSIS

MODEL	DESCRIPTION W x D x H (inches)	PRICE $
1RU5	19 x 5 x 1.75	30.85
1RU7	19 x 7 x 1.75	33.10
1RU10	19 x 10 x 1.75	35.25
2RU5	19 x 5 x 3.5	33.10
2RU7	19 x 7 x 3.5	35.25
2RU10	19 x 10 x 3.5	37.50
3RU5	19 x 5 x 5.25	41.90
3RU7	19 x 7 x 5.25	44.10
3RU10	19 x 10 x 5.25	46.30



PANELS ARE .063" ALUMINUM

METAL CABINETS

MODEL	DESCRIPTION W x D x H (inches)	PRICE $
MC-1A	4 x 3 x 2	16.50
MC-2A	6 x 3 x 2	18.75
MC-3A	8 x 3 x 2	20.95
MC-4A	4 x 4 x 3	18.75
MC-5A	6 x 4 x 3	20.95
MC-6A	8 x 4 x 3	23.15
MC-7A	4 x 7 x 4	20.95
MC-8A	6 x 7 x 4	23.15
MC-9A	8 x 7 x 4	25.75

PANELS ARE .080" ALUMINUM AND ARE FIELD REMOVABLE

HEAVY DUTY RACK CHASSIS

MODEL	DESCRIPTION W x D x H (inches)	PRICE $
3RU7 HD	19 x 7 x 5.25	115.00
3RU10 HD	19 x 10 x 5.25	121.00
3RU14 HD	19 x 14 x 5.25	134.00
4RU7 HD	19 x 7 x 7.0	121.00
4RU10 HD	19 x 10 x 7.0	129.00
4RU14 HD	19 x 14 x 7.0	134.00
5RU7 HD	19 x 7 x 8.75	126.00
5RU10 HD	19 x 10 x 8.75	133.00
5RU14 HD	19 x 14 x 8.75	143.00

DUAL SLOPE METAL CABINETS

MODEL	DESCRIPTION MAJOR DIM. W x D x H H1 x S1 x S2 x D1 (in.) SECONDARY DIM.	PRICE $
DS-1	4 x 6 x 4 x 1.2 x 1.9 x 2.4 x 1.6	59.00
DS-2	6 x 6 x 4 x 1.2 x 1.9 x 2.4 x 1.6	63.25
DS-3	8 x 6 x 4 x 1.2 x 1.9 x 2.4 x 1.6	67.50
DS-4	10 x 6 x 4 x 1.2 x 1.9 x 2.4 x 1.6	71.50
DS-5	12 x 6 x 4 x 1.2 x 1.9 x 2.4 x 1.6	76.00
DS-6	16 x 6 x 4 x 1.2 x 1.9 x 2.4 x 1.6	81.00
DS-7	4 x 8 x 6 x 2 x 3.1 x 3.5 x 1.9	69.00
DS-8	6 x 8 x 6 x 2 x 3.1 x 3.5 x 1.9	73.00
DS-9	8 x 8 x 6 x 2 x 3.1 x 3.5 x 1.9	78.00
DS-10	10 x 8 x 6 x 2 x 3.1 x 3.5 x 1.9	82.75
DS-11	12 x 8 x 6 x 2 x 3.1 x 3.5 x 1.9	87.75
DS-12	16 x 8 x 6 x 2 x 3.1 x 3.5 x 1.9	100.75

SHEET METAL PUNCHES

MODEL	HOLE SIZE & SHAPE	PRICE $
PUNCH 1	3/8" ROUND	9.95
PUNCH 2	7/16" ROUND	9.95
PUNCH 3	1/2" ROUND	9.95
PUNCH 4	9/16" ROUND	12.95
PUNCH 5	5/8" ROUND	12.95
PUNCH 6	11/16" ROUND	12.95
PUNCH 7	3/4" ROUND	12.95
PUNCH 8	13/16" ROUND	12.95
PUNCH 9	7/8" ROUND	12.95
PUNCH 10	1" ROUND	13.95
PUNCH 11	1-1/16" ROUND	13.95
PUNCH 12	1-1/8" ROUND	13.95
PUNCH 13	1-3/16" ROUND	13.95
PUNCH 14	1-1/4" ROUND	14.95
PUNCH 15	1-3/8" ROUND	14.95
PUNCH 16	1-1/2" ROUND	16.95
PUNCH 17	1-5/8" ROUND	21.95
PUNCH 18	1-3/4" ROUND	24.95
PUNCH 19	2-5/8" ROUND	61.95
PUNCH 20	11/16" SQUARE	32.95
PUNCH 21	3/4" SQUARE	36.95
PUNCH 22	1" SQUARE	46.95
PUNCH 23	21/32" x 15/16" RECT.	46.95
*PUNCH 24	*THURST RACES	10.95

$575.00 (shipped within 48 states)

BRAKE & SHEAR

CUTS METALS, PLASTIC, ETC. TO .063" THICK AND 7 7/8" WIDE AND BENDS UP TO 90°. GREAT SHOP TOOL.

HAND TOOLS

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	RANGE (mm)	PRICE $
MD-1	MICRO REAMER	1.0-5.5	16.50
MD-2	REGULAR REAMER	3.0-12.0	26.00
MD-3	LARGE REAMER	10.0-25.0	48.00
RT-1	RETHREADER	3.0 x 0.5	10.50
AD-1	DRILL BIT ADAPTER FOR POWER SCREWDRIVER		6.50

EXTRUDED SERIES

MODEL	DESCRIPTION W x D x H (inches)	PRICE $
ET-1	4.52 x 4.35 x 1.57	10.00
ET-1B	4.52 x 4.35 x 1.57	10.00
ET-2	4.52 x 6.00 x 1.57	24.00
ET-2B	4.52 x 6.00 x 1.57	24.00
CCET	PLASTIC CARRYING CASE	16.00

SESCOM ALSO STOCKS HARDWARE KITS, TRANSFER LETTERING, AND MINI-POWER TRANSFORMERS
CALL OR WRITE FOR YOUR *FREE* 24 PAGE CONSTRUCTOR'S CATALOG

SESCOM, INC.
2100 WARD DRIVE
HENDERSON, NV 89015 USA

CALL TODAY
PREPAID ORDERS SHIPPED GROUND AT NO CHARGE (48 STATES)

MasterCard | VISA

FOR USA AND CANADA ORDERS (800) 634-3457
TECHNICAL INFORMATION (702) 565-3400
24 HOUR FAX (702) 565-4828

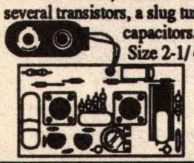
CIRCLE 269 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

THE ELECTRONIC GOLDMINE

P.O. Box 5408, Scottsdale, AZ 85261
PHONE ORDERS (602) 451-7454 FAX ORDERS (602) 451-9495
MINIMUM ORDER: $10.00 plus $3.50 shipping and handling. We accept Mastercard, VISA and Money Orders. **Call or send for our FREE CATALOG!**
Canadians and orders that need US MAIL send minimum $5.00 S&H

TONE TRANSMITTER

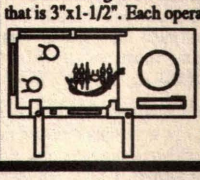
RF tone transmitter board features compact size with two push button switches, variable trimmer resistors, IC circuitry, several transistors, a slug tuned coil and various resistors and capacitors. Designed to operate on 9VDC. Size 2-1/4"x 1-3/16". New but no specs. We do know it was used in remote control applications.



G3237 $1.25
10/10.00 - 100/80.00

SUPER MUSIC MAKER MODULE

We have three different high output music modules which play a different song each. These modules have a solid plastic frame that is 3"x1-1/2". Each operate from 6VDC up to 12 VDC. Has built in start button and piezo spkr.



G3256 "Somewhere my love"
G3257 "What the world needs"
G3226 "Pomp & Circumstance"
$1.00 each

10 POSITION DIP SWITCHES

Incredible value on these brand new 10 position dip switches. Other dealers offer these at up to several dollars each. We made a special purchase of these factory prime switches and are offering them at a blowout price!

50¢ ea.
G3312
10/$4.50 100/$40.00 1000/$350.00

ULTRASONIC TRANSMITTER UNIT

An unusual item made by Zenith for remote control of TV's. This was the standard technology until infrared remotes were introduced. Very hard to find, these remotes are great for use in experimenting with ultrasonics. Small size about 2-1/2"x4-1/2". Operates on 9V battery (not included). Attractive case may have slight scratches. Sold as is only.

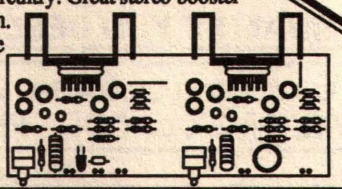
G3241
$2.00 each

BLOW-OUT!

40 WATT BOOSTER KIT

"20W + 20W STEREO AMP KIT"

Two seperate high power amps on one PC board. Each amp has its own level control and puts out an incredible 20 Watts RMS. Features red LED "on" indicator and low distortion circuitry. Great stereo booster amp for your car sound system. Use with any speakers capable of handling at least 20 Watts. Operates on 12VDC. Size of board: 6"x 2.25". Complete with all parts, PC board and instructions. Skill level 2.

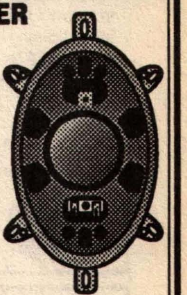


C6442
$19.95

5X7 HIGH POWER SPEAKER

Large magnet type 8Ω speaker features dust cover and built in mounting ears. Prime quality good sounding speaker. We tried this with our 20 watt booster and it worked great!

G3304 $4.50



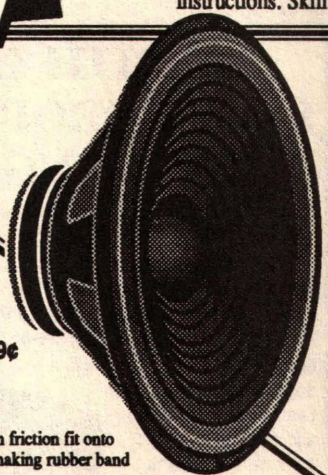
HIGH RPM ROBOT MOTOR

Small DC motor made by Mabuchi operates on 6V to 12VDC and features high torque and high RPM. Has a 1/2" long shaft to make it simple to attach gears, pulleys, etc.. Overall size 1-1/4"L x 1"W x 11/16"H.

G3131 .99¢

Brass pulley that you can friction fit onto above motor for use in making rubber band drive assemblies.

G3132 .69¢ each



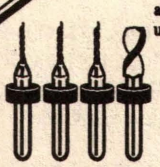
10" THRUSTER WOOFER

You will be amazed at the great sound of this very high quality 10" woofer that is perfect for upgrading your old system or new construction. These were made for a custom manufacturer by JBL and feature a 2-1/2" voice coil, 8Ω impedance, poly foam surround, frequency response from 25HZ to 2KHZ, and can handle up to 60 watts. Weight 2-1/2 lbs. Brand new and at an incredible blow out price!

G3311 $15.95
Pair for 30.00
include $5.00 S&H

PC BOARD DRILL BITS

We just purchased over 100,000 of these ultra-sharp solid tungsten carbide drill bits. These came from a major defense corporation who only uses bits for just a few holes before replacing them. These are like new and ultra sharp! Most have an identifying plastic collet around the standard 1/8" shank. Please specify size. Note: sizes above 59 are very fragile and need to be used with a drill press only.



12	38	52	59
28	42	54	63
30	47	56	65
32	49	58	78

your choice .79¢ ea

COPPER CLAD BLOWOUT

Great for making high quality PC boards. These are standard glass epoxy double sided copper clad blanks. Size is an incredible 12" x 12". Each panel is large enough to make many smaller PC boards. Thickness .042".

A SUPER VALUE **G2869 $2.00**

SUPER BRIGHT CLEAR CASE RED LED

These are ultrabright jumbo LEDs made by Toshiba. They have long leads and are on tape and reel. Brilliant output. These really attract attention!

G3313 6/$1.00
100/$10.00 1000/$80.00

SUPER BRIGHT YELLOW LED

Yellow clear lens jumbo LEDs by Dialight. Great companion for the red LED, however these are not on tape and reel. VERY BRIGHT!

G3314 5/$1.00
100/$11.00 1000/$90.00

PC BOARD TYPE TUNGSTEN CARBIDE ROUTER BIT

Sharpest, hardest bit for routing PC boards. Bits have 1/8" shank. approx. No. 42 in diameter and 3/8" long cutting length - used, but in perfect condition.

S2021 $1.00

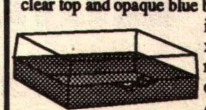
EASY CUT COPPER CLAD BOARD

Use standard scissors to cut this flexible .016" thin double sided copper clad. Size 6-1/2" square. Prime glass epoxy material is great for your next electronic project.

G3287 4/$2.00

PLASTIC PROJECT BOX

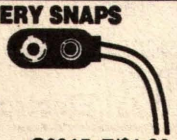
Hinged two-tone plastic box features crystal clear top and opaque blue bottom. Overall size is 4-5/8"L x 3-1/2"W x 1-7/8"H. Great for making all types of electronic projects.



G309 $2.00

9V BATTERY SNAPS

Insulated type 9V snaps with 3 inch color coded leads. Handy item that is always in need!



G3315 7/$1.00
100/$9.00 1000/$75.00

12V CAR ADAPTER CORD

Deluxe car lighter adapter cable has a removable, built in 5 amp fuse in the plug end and 8 feet of heavy-duty quality cable.

G2684 $1.25

CIRCLE 241 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

LOOKING FOR
TEST EQUIPMENT
NIGHT VISION or ELECTRONICS?

TEST EQUIPMENT SPECIALS

TEKTRONIX MAINFRAMES

TEK 7603, 100MHz M/F with 7A18 D/T vert. amp, 7B53 T/B.....$495
TEK 7904, 500MHz M/F with 7A26 D/T vert. amp, 7B70 & 7B71 T/B.....$950
TEK 7623, 100MHz Storage with 7A18 D/T vert. amp, 7B53 T/B.....$995
TEK 7633, 100MHz Storage with 7A18 D/T vert. amp, 7B53 T/B.....$1295

PORTABLE PACKAGE DEALS

TEK 2235, 100MHz, DT/DS, NEW STYLE, Probe and Manual.....$695
TEK 465B, 100MHz, Dual Trace, Delayed Sweep, Probe and Manual.....$575
TEK 475, 200MHz, Dual Trace, Delayed Sweep, Probe and Manual.....$725
TEK 485, 350MHz, Dual Trace, Delayed Sweep, Probe and Manual....$995

THERMAL VIDEO SYSTEM

HUGHES PROBE EYE model 7300, Capable of detecting temperature differences in thermal patterns from 0 to 600 deg. C or up to 1500 deg. C with filters. Auto temp. tracking and sensitivity. Thermo-electrically cooled sensor produces superior color or 128 level B&W display.(480x512) Internal viewfinder and external 9" Sony RGB monitor. (included) Standard NTSC video out for VCR or printer. Controlled by lap top sized 68000 based controller. Isotherm windowing, frame averaging selectable area temp., overlay blanking and many other features. Cart and transit cases included. **LIKE NEW, ONLY ONE AVAILABLE....$7495.00**

LASER DIODE SUPER DEAL!

***The smallest* 5mW LASER module or *the slimmest* LASER PEN**

We believe this is the best value ever offered. Our 3VDC powered module is only 11x22mm. This is not a typo! (.43"diam.x.86"L) Hitachi 6711G, 5mW index guided laser, AR coated glass collimator and surface mt. pwr. supply in a machined package. Now you can use lasers in even the smallest locations. Our pen style pointer is truly pen sized. (not like the flashlight sized models some offer) Beautiful black anodized body looks like a fine writing instrument. Identical laser as our module. Operates on two readily available 'AA' cells.(included) Padded presentation case (included).Others charge twice our price. We think you know better.
MODULE, SUPER SPECIAL....$69 LASER PEN, SUPER SPECIAL...$89.

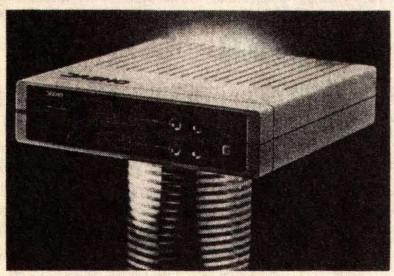
SEE IN ALMOST TOTAL DARKNESS! Starlight scope kit. Includes 2nd GEN. Intensifier module, new 50mm f1.7 objective and 10X focusing eyepiece. Just add your housing and 3VDC for a complete night vision system.
COMPLETE KIT.... $895ea. or MODULE ONLY less optics....$795

SEE IN TOTAL DARKNESS! Infrared viewer kit. Includes high performance VARO type 6914, self focusing image converter tube, new 50mm, f1.8 objective lens, 10X focusing eyepiece and new miniature HVIR-9 power module. (Pwr. Sup. only 1"x2"x.68") These are the best components available for a viewer of this type. Add your housing and a standard 9V battery.
COMPLETE KIT ....$375 or TUBE and HVIR-9 ONLY less optics....$299

RESOURCES UN-LTD.
THE QUALITY YOU DESERVE AT PRICES YOU CAN AFFORD

60 DAY REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT GUARANTEE. MANUALS INCLUDED IF AVAILABLE. TECH. SUPPORT AVAILABLE.
VISA, MC, AMEX or COD. PHONE: 603-668-2499 FAX: 644-7825

CIRCLE 298 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



CIRCUIT DEBUGGER

DCD-200A

New Inovative Instrument for

- Open / Short Test
- Impedance Wave Check (R.C.L.)
- CMOS, TTL, ASIC, CUSTOM IC, In/Out Wave Check
- DIODE, TR, SCR, TRIAC, DIAC Wave Check.
- Electric/Electronic Parts Check

* Use on Un-Powered Boards !
* Repair without Circuit Diagram !
* You can find out a defect point by comparing wave forms only ! * Simple to use !
* If you have Oscilloscope & Multimeter, Next one you need is This Circuit Debugger

Too many application to mention !

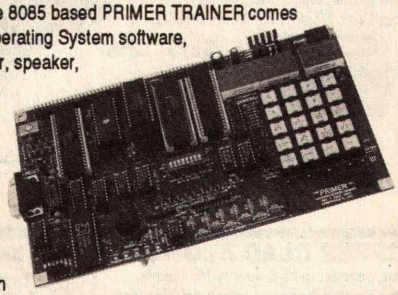
Regional Sales Persons Wanted

AMERIX Electronics, Inc.

7523 Vanalden Ave., Reseda, CA 91335
Tel.: (818) 996-8800 Fax.: (818) 996-8850

* THE BEST *
8085 MICROPROCESSOR TRAINING SYSTEM

No other training system we know of comes close to matching the PRIMER's features at this low price. The PRIMER teaches more and is easier to use than other comparably priced trainers. The over 100 page Self Instruction manual takes you from binary number systems, to processing interrupts, to interfacing temperature sensors. The 8085 based PRIMER TRAINER comes complete with Monitor Operating System software, digital I/O, A/D, D/A, timer, speaker, display and keypad.



Learn how to program and interface at the machine level with the PRIMER TRAINER. Start programming with machine language, then move on to Assembler, and then continue on with multi-tasking BASIC or Forth compilers. Ideally suited for beginners as well as advanced high-level programmers and engineers.

THE PRIMER IS $99.95 QUANTITY 10 OR ONLY $119.95 QUANTITY 1 IN KIT FORM. THE PRIMER ASSEMBLED & TESTED BY EMAC IS $169.95. ORDER NOW AND RECEIVE A FREE POWER SUPPLY. PLEASE ADD $5.00 FOR SHIPPING.

EMAC, inc.

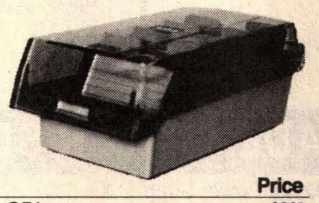
618-529-4525 FAX: 618-457-0110
P.O.BOX 2042 CARBONDALE, IL 62902

MECI

Mendelson Electronics Co., Inc.

Your Electronics Value Company

DISKETTE/CD STORAGE CASES

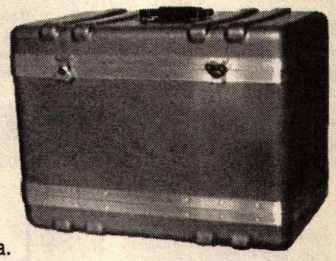


Convenient carrying handle with snap lock. Translucent hinged dust cover for maximum protection. Sectioned dividers for easy access. Cushioned feet to protect surfaces.

Part No.	Size	Price
220-0124F	(40) 5.25" disks or (10) CD's	$2.95
220-0125F	(40) 3.5" disks	$3.49
220-0123F	(100) 5.25" disks or (25) CD's	$3.99

TRANSIT CASE

Heavy duty transport case is constructed of gray high density polyethylene. Aluminum inner construction for unbeatable content protection. Some inner modification may be necessary for individual need. Size: 18"(h) x 20½"(w) x 13"(d).



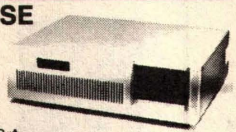
No.160-9900F $59.95 ea.

DOS® AND WINDOWS®

Dos includes GWBASIC

Part No.	Version		Price
229-3909F	DOS 3.3	OEM 5.25" Disk	$19.95
229-3910F	DOS 4.01	OEM 5.25" Disk	$24.95
229-3911F	DOS 4.01	OEM 3.5" Disk	$24.95
229-3912F	Windows 3.0	OEM 3.5" Disk	$24.95

IBM PC/AT CASE



Genuine IBM Case
Full Size AT Case
Accepts Mini or
Full Size Motherboards
Slide-off Top
8 Slot Frame. Made in U.S.A.

Part No. 220-2759F $49 ea.

3 1/2" FLOPPY DISK DRIVE

Matsushita JU-253
Includes two 3.5"
Face Plates (Gray & Beige).
Comes with separate
5 1/4" Mounting Kit

Part No. 220-3418F $49 ea.

AT 200 WATT SUPPLY

Factory Refurbished
Fits full size AT case
only.120/220V Input.

Part No. 500-0041F $39 ea.

IBM PC/AT GUIDE TO OPERATIONS

An ideal getting started guide for beginners. Complete with Exploring The IBM Personal Computer Software. Learn the basics:
keyboard commands, printer functions, disk storage, dos, basic programming and Funwriter a basic word processing package.
Includes IBM AT Diagnostics Disk.
(IBM #6280102)
Retail ~~$80.00~~

Part No. 220-0073F $9.95 ea.

ROOF MOUNT UHF MOBILE ANTENNA

UHF 445-470MHz
5dB Gain.
Complete with 14 ft.
of cable and PL-259

Part No. 110-0027F(3/4" Hole)
Part No. 110-0028F(3/8" Hole)
$15.95 ea.

MINI 120V VACUUM CLEANER

Comes with 2 ft. hose and 10 ft. power cord. IBM part #1671347. Removed from equipment, good condition. Includes one filter bag. Size: 4" Dia. x 12" (L)

Part No. 650-0205F $14.95 ea.

3-IN-1 TAP

Taps most common holes in electrical boxes and fixtures; 6-32, 8-32 and 10-24. Tap is made of top grade steel, and can be replaced.

Part No. 280-0149F $3.95 ea.

ELECTRICIANS 50' FISH TAPE

High carbon steel fish tape in easy to grip deluxe non-conductive case with handle winder. Case is made of high impact ABS plastic with four viewing ports. Pistol grip trigger lock holds fish tape firmly in place when pushing wire and also wipes excess lubricant from tape.

Part No. 280-0207F $17.95 ea.

YAMAHA CARRYING CASE

Universal carrying case for long flat objects like tennis rackets or musical instruments. Fits objects up to 3-5/8'(H) x 11"(W) x 26"(L).

Part No. 650-0098F $3.95 ea.

AMMO BOXES

Great storage boxes.
Heavy duty metal construction.
Water tight.

$1.99 ea.

Available in two sizes:

Part No. 650-0177F	11"L. x 7"H. x 4"D.	30 Cal.
Part No. 650-0178F	12"L. x 7"H. x 6"D.	50 Cal.

INTRUDER ALARM SYSTEM

Infrared detector plugs into AC wall outlet and either turns on a lamp (up to 155 watts), or turns on lamp and sounds a 90dB alarm. 6 digit security code allows any number of remotes to work with sensor(s). 45 second activation delay gives you time to leave the 30' detector range of the sensor. Includes one remote control.

Part No. 660-0036F $14.95 ea.

SCHOOL BUS ALERT TRANSMITTER

Bus mounted Portable Transmitter that announces its location to the home unit.
SIMON TRANSMITTER
Mfg. TRANS ALERT 2000
Ideal for students with special needs.

Part No. 660-9404F $49.95 ea.

SCHOOL BUS ALERT

Add up to 250 units

Home Receiver to alert Students as to the location of their Bus. Receives Signal from Bus equipped with SIMON TRANSMITTER(below).
Mfg. TRANS ALERT 2000, INC.

Part No. 660-9403F $9.95 ea.

Order Line

1-800-344-4465

STORE HOURS: 8:30-5:00(Eastern Time) Monday - Saturday
IBM PC/XT is a registered trademark of IBM Corp.
TERMS: MASTERCARD/VISA/DISCOVER, CHECK, or MONEY ORDER
(Checks allow two weeks for clearance.)
Ohio residents add 6.5% State tax.
Shipping/handling=UPS Chart Rate + $2.00(Min.$5.00)(add $4.50 if ordering COD)
Prices subject to change without notice.

$20.00 Minimum Order

Returns after 10 days subject to a 20% restocking fee.(All returns must have RA#)
All sales subject to prior sale.

Call or write for a free catalog.

DISCOVER MasterCard VISA

Mendelson Electronics Co., Inc.
340 E. First Street Dayton, Ohio 45402
800/422-3525 • FAX 513/461-3391 • 513/461-3525

CIRCLE 251 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

CALL TOLL FREE
1-800-292-7711
1-800-445-3201 (Can.)

TEST EQUIPMENT
AT DISCOUNT PRICES

48 HOUR SHIPPING

DIGITAL METERS

Dual-Display LCR Meter w/ Stat Functions
B+K Model 878
$239.95
Auto / Manual Range
Many Features
with Q Factor
High Accuracy

Digital Multimeter w/ Inductance & Capacitance
$75.00
LCM-1850
Ten Functions
by Elenco

Digital Capacitance Meter
CM-1550B
$58.95
9 Ranges
.1pf-20,000ufd
.5% basic accy.
Zero control w/ Case
Big 1" Display
by Elenco

The Survivor
Model 2860
$89
B+Ks Best DMM
Large 3-1/2 Digit
Rugged
Construction
Full Featured

Fluke Multimeters

Model 12	$79.95
Model 70II	$65.00
Model 77II	$145.00
Model 79II	$169.00
Model 87	$289.00
Model 93	$1,095.00
Model 97	$1,695.00

All Models Available - Call

QUALITY AMERICAN MADE POWER SUPPLIES

Digital Triple Power Supply
XP-765

$289
0-20V @ 1A
0-20V @ 1A
5V @ 5A
Fully regulated, Short circuit protected
with 2 limit control, 3 separate supplies
XP-660 with Analog Meters $195

12A DC Power Supply
B+K 1686

$169.95
3-14V @ 12A
Fully regulated & protected
Separate Volt & Current Meters
Current Limiting, Low Ripple

Quad Power Supply XP-580

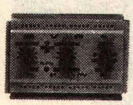
$69.95
2-20V @ 2A
12V @ 1A
5V @ 3A
-5V @ .5A
Fully regulated and short circuit protected

Triple Power Supply XP-620
Assembled $75
Kit $49.95

2 to 15V @ 1A,
-2 to -15V @ 1A
(or 4 to 30V @ 1A)
and 5V @ 3A
All the desired features for doing experiments.
Features short circuit protection, all supplies.

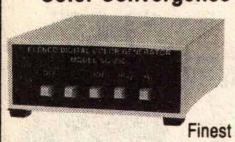
GENERATORS & VIDEO PRODUCTS

Function Generator Blox
#9600



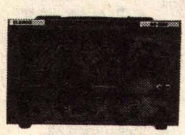
$28.95
Provides sine, triangle, square wave
from 1Hz to 1MHz
AM or FM capability
Kit $26.95

Color Convergence Generator
SG-250



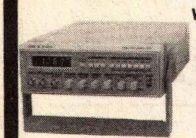
$89.95
Kit $69.95
Finest in the industry
10 rock steady patterns
RF & Video output

Wide Band Signal Generators
SG-9000



$129
RF Freq 100K-450MHz AM Modulation
of 1KHz Variable RF output
SG-9500 w/ Digital Display &
150MHz built-in counter $249

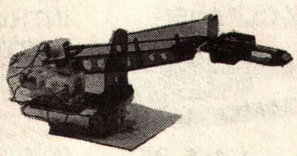
Sweep/Function Generator with Freq. Counter
$259



Model GF-8026
Int/Ext Operation,
Sine, Square, Triangle, Pulse,
Ramp, .2 to 2MHz, Freq Counter .1-10MHz

EDUCATIONAL KITS - FUN & EASY TO BUILD

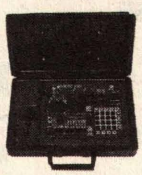
Robotic Arm Kit



Model Y-01 $48.95
Teaches basics of robotics. Arm
grabs & releases, lifts & lowers, &
pivots from side to side

AM/FM Transistor Radio Kit
with Training Course
Model AM/FM 108
$27.95
14 Transistors ◆ 5 Diodes
Easy to build because schematic is printed right on the PCB
Makes a great school project
Model AM 550 AM Only $17.95

Learn to Build and Program Computers with this kit
Includes: All Parts, Assembly and Lesson Manual

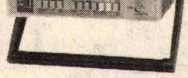


Model MM-8000
$129.00
Starting from scratch you build a complete system. Our Micro-Master trainer teaches you to write into RAMs, ROMs and run a 8085 microprocessor, which uses similar machine language as IBM PC.

Digital Multimeter Kit
with Training Course
Elenco Model M-2665K

$49.95
Fun & Easy
to Build
Ideal School
Project
Full Function 34 Ranges, Includes
Capacitance,Transistor/Diode Testing
20Amp AC/DC, Extra Large Display

Multi-Function Counter
Elenco F-1200
1.2GHz



$229
Measures Frequency, Period, Totalizer
8 LED digits, Crysral Oven Oscillator
.5ppm Accuracy

XK-500 Digital / Analog Trainer

A complete mini-lab for building, testing, prototyping analog and digital circuits
Elenco's Digital/Analog Trainer is specially designed for school projects, with 5 built-in power supplies. Includes a function generator with continously variable, sine, triangular, square wave forms. All power supplies are regulated and protected against shorts.

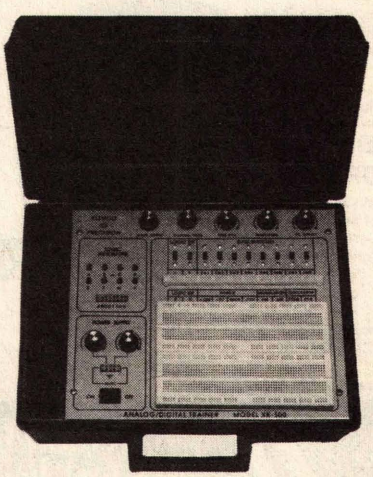
$159.95 Assembled $129.95 Kit

Power Supplies
- Variable Power Supply
- +1.25 to 20VDC @ .5 Amp (+1.25 to 15VDC @ 1 Amp)
- -1.25 to -20VDC @ .5 Amp (-1.25 to -15VDC @ 1 Amp)
- +12VDC @ 1 Amp
- -12VDC @ 1 Amp
- +5VDC @ 1 Amp
- 30VAC Center tapped @ 15VAC at 1 Amp

Analog - Section
- Function Generator Sine, Triangular, Square wave forms
- Frequency adjustable in five ranges from 1 to 100KHz
- Fine frequency adjust
- Amplitude adjust
- DC offset
- Modulation FM-AM

Digital - Section
- Eight data swiches
- Two no bounce logic switches
- 8 LED readouts TTL buffered
- Clock frequency 1 to 100KHz
- Clock amplitude 5VPP square wave

Breadboards
- 2 breadboards, each contain: 840 tie points (total 1,680)



WE WILL NOT BE UNDERSOLD
UPS SHIPPING: 48 STATES 5%
IL RES 7.5% TAX ($3 min $10 max)
OTHERS CALL

C&S SALES INC.
1245 ROSEWOOD, DEERFIELD, IL 60015
FAX: 708-520-0085 • (708) 541-0710

VISA MasterCard

15 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
FULL FACTORY WARRANTY
WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE

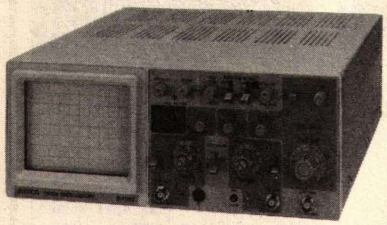
CIRCLE 286 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

LOWEST PRICES GUARANTEED

ELENCO & HITACHI & B+K SCOPES AT DISCOUNT PRICES

48 HOUR SHIPPING

ELENCO S-1325



25MHz
2 Channel

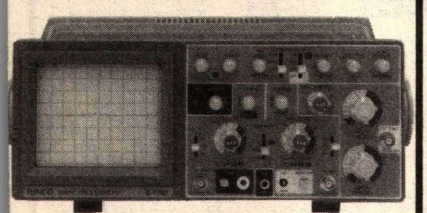
$349

S-1340 40MHz Dual Trace Oscilloscope

$495

- High luminance 6" CRT
- 1mV Sensitivity
- 10KV Acceleration Voltage
- 9ns Rise Time
- X-Y Operation

S-1360 60MHz Dual Trace - Delayed Sweep



$775

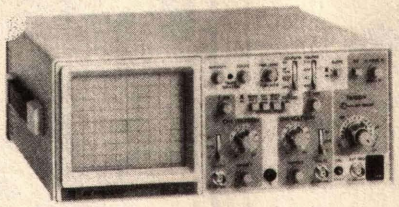
- Automatic Beam Finder
- Built-in Component Tester
- 1mV Sensitivity
- Dual Time Base
- Illuminated Internal Gradicule

DS-203 20MHz, 10MS/s Digital Storage Oscilloscope

$775

- 2K Word Per Channel
- Plotter Output
- 8 Bit Vert. Resolution
- 2048 Pts Hor. Resolution
- Much More

B+K 2120



20MHz $395 Model 2125 $539.95
2 Channel Delayed Sweep

40MHz DUAL-TRACE
Model 1541B

749.95

- 1mV/div sensitivity
- Video sync separators
- Z axis input
- Single sweep
- V mode-displays two signals unrelated in frequency

60MHz DUAL-TRACE
Model 2160

949.95

- 1mV/div sensitivity
- Sweep to 5 ns/div
- Dual time base
- Signal delay line
- V mode-displays two signals unrelated in frequency
- Component tester

100MHz THREE-TRACE
Model 2190

1,395.95

- 1mV/division sensitivity
- Sweeps to 2ns/division
- Dual time base
- Calibrated delay time multiplier
- Signal delay line
- 19kV accelerating voltage

20MHz ANALOG WITH DIGITAL STORAGE
Model 2522

869.95

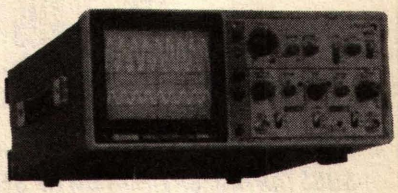
- 20MHz analog bandwidth
- 10MS/s sampling rate
- 2k memory per channel
- 20MHz equivalent time sampling
- Pre-trigger capture

1.0GHz PORTABLE SPECTRUM ANALYZER
Model 2610

2,595.95

- AC/DC operation (battery included)
- 70dB dynamic range
- Resolution bandwidth of 10kHz
- 50Ω and 75Ω input impedance (switch selectable)
- Fixed bandwidth setting for viewing TV signals
- Field calibratible with internally generated 100MHz, 80dB signal

SPECIAL BUY
HITACHI V-212



20MHz
2 Channel

$409

Hitachi Popular Series

V-525 - 50MHz, Cursors	$975
V-523 - 50MHz, Delayed Sweep	$949
V-522 - 50MHz, DC Offset	$849
V-422 - 40MHz, DC Offset	$749
V-222 - 20MHz, DC Offset	$625

Hitachi Compact Series Scopes

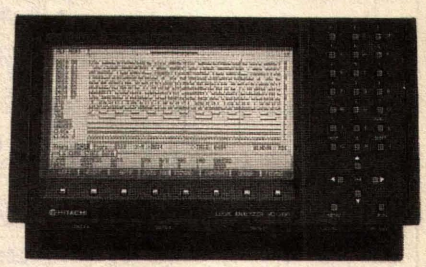
V-660 - 60MHz, Dual Trace	$1,095
V-665A - 60MHz,DT, w/cursor	$1,325
V-1060 - 100MHz, Dual Trace	$1,375
V-1065A - 100MHz, DT, w/cursor	$1,649
V-1085 - 100MHz, QT, w/cursor	$1,995
V-1100A - 100MHz, Quad Trace	$2,195
V-1150 - 150MHz, Quad Trace	$2,695

Hitachi RSO Series

RSO's feature; roll mode, averaging, save memory, smoothing, interpolation, pretriggering, cursor measurements.

VC-6023 - 20MHz, 20MS/s	$1,650
VC-6024 - 50MHz, 20MS/s	$1,950
VC-6025A - 50MHz, 20MS/s	$2,350
VC-6045A - 100MHz, 40MS/s	Call
VC-6145 - 100MHz, 100MS/s	Call

Logic Analysers



- 32 channels (VC-3120) or 48 channels (VC-3130)
- 25MHz synchronous operation on all channels
- 100MHz asynchronous operation (8 or 12 channels)
- 5ns glitch capture capability
- Multi-level trigger sequencing
- Non-volatile data and set-up memories
- Disassembler options for popular uPs
- Very low cost - Call
- 9 inch LCD screen

C&S SALES INC.
1245 ROSEWOOD, DEERFIELD, IL 60015
FAX: 708-520-0085 • (708) 541-0710

VISA MasterCard

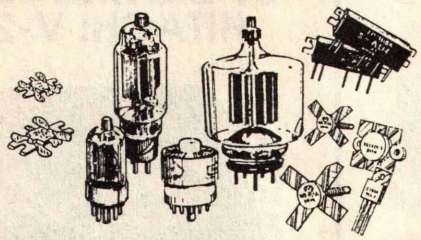
CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-292-7711
1-800-445-3201 (Can)
PROBES INCLUDED IN ALL SCOPES & METERS

15 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
FULL FACTORY WARRANTY
WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

CIRCLE 286 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

50A27

RF POWER TRANSISTORS – TUBES



SUBSTANTIAL SAVINGS ON RF SERVICE PARTS FOR NEW & OLDER COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT

KENWOOD	UNIDEN	STANDARD	COBRA
MOTOROLA	MIRAGE/KLM	GE	AZDEN
COLLINS	GALAXY	ALINCO	RCI
RF CONCEPTS	ICOM	JOHNSON	PALOMAR
YAESU	RANGER	ATLAS	TEMPO

AND SIMILAR AMATEUR, MARINE, LAND MOBILE & CB EQUIPMENT

TRANSMITTING TUBE & TRANSISTOR SPECIALS

811A	$12.95	3CX400A7	$329.75	MRF485	$14.95
6146B	13.95	3CX400U7	465.00	MRF497	18.75
6JS6C	22.95	3CX800A7	319.95	MRF648	29.95
572B	49.95	3CX1500A7	479.00	2SC1946	16.50
12BY7A	11.75	3CX3000A7	739.50	2SC1969	2.65
4CX250B	89.95	4CX1000A	389.95	2SC2097	26.95
4CX250R	119.95	MRF247	26.95	2SC2166	1.75
8560AS	149.95	MRF422	37.95	2SC2290	15.95
8875	329.95	MRF429	44.95	2SC2312C	5.60
3-500Z	94.95	MRF454	14.50	2SC2509	10.85
3-500ZG	119.95	MRF455	10.95	2SC2630	24.95
3-1000Z	695.00	MRF477	11.95	2SC2879	19.95

Price & availability subject to change without notice • Quantity Pricing Available

SHIPPING METHOD & CHARGES:

MINIMUM ORDER $20.00

BEST WAY: UPS. ORDERS RECEIVED BEFORE 4 p.m. PST (7 p.m. EST) SHIPPED SAME DAY BY UPS.
Federal Express / Airborne / DHL / USPS are also available.

GROUND SERVICE: 3-7 working days (max.) depending on destination in contig. U.S. $4.50 minimum. Add $.50 per pound above 2 pounds.

3-DAY SELECT GROUND SERVICE: UPS ORANGE, $5.50 minimum. Add $.75 per pound above 2 lbs.

2-DAY AIR SERVICE: UPS BLUE, $7.00 minimum. Add $1.00 per pound above 2 pounds. Federal Express also available at same charge.

NEXT DAY DELIVERY: UPS RED, $15.50 minimum. Ask for shipping charges above 1 lb. Saturday delivery available for additional $10.00

CANADA: $5.50 minimum shipping/handling charge up to 1 lb. for postal. UPS available, call for charges.

PAYMENT METHOD:

PREPAID with check or money order. VISA/MASTERCARD accepted.

C.O.D.: Add $4.50 UPS charge. Cash, Cashiers Check, Money Order, or Pre-approved Company Check only. No C.O.D. to Alaska/Hawaii/ Puerto Rico/Canada.

FOREIGN: Bank check drawn on U.S. Bank, or VISA / M.C.

WIRE TRANSFER: Contact us for account information.

OPEN ACCOUNT: Net 30 to firms whose credit has been pre-approved.

CALIFORNIA: Residents add appropriate sales tax.

FOREIGN: Insurance/Registration is often available. Advise if desired. SMALL PACKET: Ideal Air shipment for small orders of parts. $10.00 up to 8 oz.; 4 lb. max. 8"x8"x8" box. AIR PARCEL POST is available on larger items.

WE STOCK A FULL LINE OF RECEIVING & TRANSMITTING TUBES, TRANSISTORS, RF POWER MODULES, CAPACITORS, SOCKETS, RELAYS, ETC. ALSO BOOKS ON THE DESIGN, MODIFICATION AND SERVICING OF POPULAR TRANSMITTERS, TRANSCEIVERS, AND LINEARS. WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG OR CALL OUR CUSTOMER SERVICE LINE AT (619) 744-0750.

Monday – Friday 7:00 a.m. – 5 p.m. PST / 10:00 a.m. – 8 p.m. EST

• EXPORT • O.E.M. • SERVICE • R&D • AMATEUR • MARINE

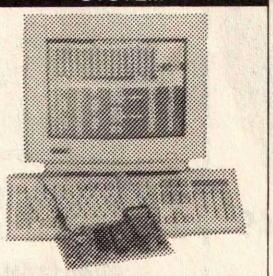
ORDERS ONLY	**1-800-RF-PARTS 1-800-737-2787**	NO TECHNICAL
MAIN ORDER LINE	**619-744-0700**	INFO./TECHNICAL
FAX	**619-744-1943**	FAX

RF PARTS
435 SOUTH PACIFIC ST.
SAN MARCOS, CA 92069

TOTAL COST FOR INSURED AIR MAIL OR FEDERAL EXPRESS SHIPPING OF ANY ONE, OR AS MANY OF THE FOLLOWING ITEMS IS $15

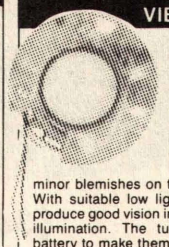
ALL PRICES ARE IN US DOLLARS

68705 DEVELOPMENT SYSTEM



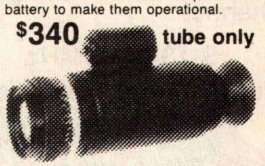
This kit allows an IBM compatible computer to be used as a complete development system for the Motorola 68705P/U/R series of microcontrollers. Included with the kit is a powerful software simulator package, programming and demonstration software, and a 68705 eprom programming board, that connects to the printer port. The total cost of the software and the PCB and all the on-board component kit for the programmer is only: **$170**
For a ready built and tested programmer add an extra $60
A trainer should also be available at the time of publication. This board measures 16" X 9" and accommodates the 68705P/U/R, and features A-D, D-A, LCD display, keypad, serial port and latched I/O lines. Pricing available upon request.
In the near future we also plan to cater for the HC705J2, 68HC705K1 and 68HC705C8 series, by way additional software and necessary adaptor boards. These will be made available to all registered users of the programmer.
Note that an evaluation disc for the programmer and simulator package, which also includes more information and pictures of the programmer, and some of the other items in this advertisement, is available for $9.

IMAGE INTENSIFIER TUBE AND NIGHT VIEWER KIT



These 18mm image intensifier tubes are similar to ones used in night vision equipment during the Gulf War. They are ex-military and may have some minor blemishes on the viewing screen. With suitable low light lenses they will produce good vision in as little as starlight illumination. The tubes require a 3V battery to make them operational.

$340 tube only



The viewer illustrated was made using some low cost plastic tubing and matching fittings, a low light camera lens, and an eyepiece. We can supply a custom machined kit of parts (Mostly aluminium) for our latest casing: This kit includes everything except the front lens and the battery. The eyepiece is included.

$70 for the case kit without the front lens

The lens we used is a 50mm "C" mount f1.4 video lens, for a 1" format (Cosmicar type: B5014A) and we will supply details of an American supplier of this lens: Approx. $100.

FM TRANSMITTER KIT — MKII

This low cost FM transmitter features pre-emphasis, high audio sensitivity as it can easily pick up normal conversation in a large room, a range of well over 100 meters, etc. It also has excellent frequency stability: The resultant frequency shift due to waving the antenn away and close to a human body and/or changing the supply voltage by +/- 1V at 9V will not produce more than 30KHz deviation at 100MHz! That represents a frequency deviation of less than 0.03%, which simply means that the frequency stays within the tuned position on the receiver.
Specifications: Tuning range: 88-108mHz, Supply voltage 6-12V, Current consumption @ 9V: 3.5mA, Pre-emphasis: 50uS or 75uS, Frequency response: 40 Hz to greater than 15KHz, S/N ratio: Greater than 60dB, Sensitivity for full deviation: 20mV, Frequency stability (See notes): 0.03%, PC.B. dimensions: 1" X 1.7".
Construction is easy and no coil winding is necessary: The coil is preassembled in a shielded metal can. The double sided, solder masked and screened PCB also makes for easy construction. The kit includes a PCB and all the on-board components an electret microphone, and a 9V battery clip. **$8**

MINIATURE FM TRANSMITTER

Not a kit, but a very small ready made self contained FM transmitter enclosed in a small black metal case. It is powered by a single small 1.5V silver oxide battery, and has an inbuilt electret microphone.
Specifications: Tuning range: 88-108MHz, Antenna: Wire antenna-attached, Microphone: Electret condenser, Battery: One 1.5V silver oxide LR44/G13, Battery life: 60 hours, Weight: 15g, Dimensions: 1.3" X 0.9" X 0.4". Some would call this a miniature "BUG" and sell it for much more than our price of: **$25**

SOME DIFFERENT COMPONENTS

100pF/15KV Disc ceramic capacitors.....$3.50 Ea.
20KV PIV-5mA Av./1A Pk. Fast diodes.....$1 Ea.
3KV PIV-300mA/30A Pk. Fast Diodes.....42c Ea.
0.01uF/5KV Disc ceramic capacitors.....$1.30 Ea.
680pF/3KV Disc ceramic capacitors.....22c Ea.
High intensity LED's: Narrow angle 5mm red LED's in a clear housing. 500-1000mCD output @ 20mA: That's about 500 times more brighter than normal red LED's. 36c Ea., or 10 for $2.80, or 100 for $21.

OATLEY ELECTRONICS

5 LANSDOWNE PARADE, OATLEY
SYDNEY NSW AUSTRALIA 2223

PHONE ORDERS
East Coast between 7 pm and 2 am
West Coast between 4 pm and 11 pm
011 612 579 4985

FAX ORDERS
011 612 570 7910

MasterCard VISA

IF POSSIBLE INCLUDE YOUR "PHONE" OR FAX NUMBER

CIRCLE 268 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

MIKE NELSON'S MOVIE VIEW SALES, INC.

WHERE YOU'RE TREATED POLITE AND GIVEN INDIVIDUALIZED ATTENTION!

INFO (708) 250-8690/FAX (708) 250-8755

P.O BOX 26 • WOOD DALE, IL 60191

Call C.S.T. Monday thru Friday 9:00 - 6:00 • Sat. 10:00 - 2:00

Friendly Courteous Service • 12 Yrs. Experience • 6 Mo. Warranty

JERROLD	1-3	4 or more
NEW TRI/BI COMBO (FTB)	130.00	125.00
NEW TRI/BI PAN	75.00	60.00
NEW SB-3 COMBO	115.00	110.00
NEW SB-3 PAN	60.00	55.00
DPV-7212	CALL	MIKE
DPBB-7212	CALL	MIKE
CAMOUFLAGE TRI/MODE	85.00	79.00
NEW FTB-2	75.00	60.00
NEW SB-2	60.00	55.00
HAMLIN	1-3	4 or more
NEW HAMLIN COMBO(CH 2 OR 3)	110.00	105.00
NEW HAMLIN MLD-1200	50.00	45.00
MLD-1200-2	50.00	45.00

Price effective 1/1/93 (Subject to change without notice)

PIONEER	1-3	4 or more
*NEW SA-PIO-COMBO	155.00	150.00
NEW SA-PIO-PAN W/SWITCH	80.00	75.00
NEW ORIG. BA-6100 PAN	CALL	MIKE
SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA	1-3	4 or more
*NEW SA-3 COMBO (SA-3B)	130.00	125.00
NEW SA-3 PAN	75.00	60.00
8550:	175.00	165.00
8580:	250.00	CALL
8536:	210.00	205.00
OAK	1-3	4 or more
NEW OAK N-12 COMBO(Vari Sync)	130.00	125.00
NEW OAK N-12 PAN(Vari Sync)	75.00	60.00
M-35-B	50.00	45.00
PANASONIC-VIEWSTAR	20 LOT	100 LOT
	75.00	CALL
ZENITH: Z-TAK	220.00	CALL
NOTCH FILTERS	16.00	12.00

* All Combos come with new Panasonic or Viewstar converter.
(Parental lockout units: No extra charge.)
Volume control units available

MOST ORDERS SHIPPED SAME DAY!

QTY.	ITEM	PRICE EA.	TOTAL PRICE

SUB TOTAL

SHIPPING Add $4.00 per unit

$4.50 PER COD TAG/CREDIT CARDS Add 5%

TOTAL

(WAIVER) - MUST BE SIGNED FOR OUR RECORD

☐ Yes, I am paying for full service. This is only to be used as a second unit.

DECLARATION OF AUTHORIZED USE - I, the undersigned, do hereby declare, under penalties of perjury, that all products purchased, now and in the future, will only be used on cable TV systems with proper authorization from local officials or cable company officials in accordance with all applicable federal and state laws. FEDERAL AND VARIOUS STATE LAWS PROVIDE FOR SUBSTANTIAL CRIMINAL AND CIVIL PENALTIES FOR UNAUTHORIZED USE.

ABSOLUTELY NO ILLINOIS SALES

VISA-MASTER ☐ C.O.D. ☐
CASHIER'S CHECK ☐ MONEY ORDER ☐

ORDERS ONLY: 1-800 735-5912

SIGNATURE
X_____

It is not the intent of MOVIE VIEW to defraud any television operator and we will not assist any company or individual in doing the same.

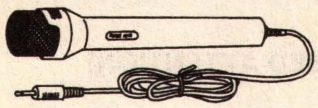
Card #_____ Exp. Date_____
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____
Phone ( )_____

If for any reason you are not satisfied with any item purchased, you may return it within 30 days of delivery for a full refund.

We Sell QUALITY PARTS • We Have DISCOUNT PRICES • We Ship FAST

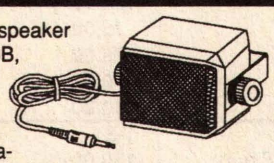
ALL ELECTRONICS CORP.

DYNAMIC MICROPHONE



Good quality mike with professional appearance. Made for use with digital voice synthesizer. Microphone is 7" long, black with black wire element cover. 4 ft. long cord with gold plated 3.5mm mini phone plug. **CAT # MIKE-13** $4.50 each

COMMUNICATIONS SPEAKER



Extension speaker for Ham, CB, marine or business communications. Black, break-resistant case and grill with adjustable mounting bracket. Improves the sound quality of mobile and hand-held transceivers especially in noisy environments. Speaker dimensions: 3.15" X 2.55" X 2.15" deep. Four foot cord with 3.5 mm mini-phone plug. 8 ohms.
CAT# SH-2 $10.00 each

JUMBO LED'S

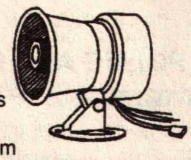
Big, bright 10 mm diameter LED's will attract attention in any display or panel. Twice the diameter of regular LED's, stand about 10 mm above panel.

RED MAXI LED
CAT# LED-22R 3 for $1.00
GREEN MAXI LED
CAT# LED-22G 3 for $1.00

12 VDC 500 MA WALL TRANSFORMER

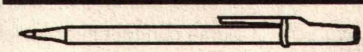
Panasonic # KX-A11 WHITE - U.L. listed. 12 Vdc wall transformer. 2.1 mm co-ax plug with center negative.
CAT# DCTX-125W $4.50 each
10 for $30.00 • 100 for $265.00

AUTOMOBILE ALARM



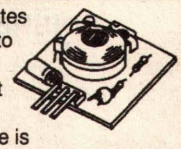
Protect your car and its contents with the Anes PRO-500 alarm system. The electronics and speaker of this passive anti-theft system are combined into one assembly making it easy to install, easy to operate. Automatically turns itself on and provides a 60 second exit delay when the ignition is turned off. Upon re-entry of the vehicle, you have 10 seconds to turn on the ignition and disarm the system. The alarm is triggered if any change in battery voltage occurs (courtesy lights, brake lights, dash lights). Sounds a high-pitched, high-low siren. Battery back-up feature protects even if battery cables are cut. Includes all necessary wiring, parts, window stickers and instructions. Not included, but recommended is a single pole "valet switch" for disarming the alarm. Originally sold for $65.00 or more. These units were removed from store shelves, and some of the packages show signs of wear.The alarms, however, are fully functional and guaranteed.
CAT# AL-500 $20.00 each

UV "INVISIBLE" INK PEN



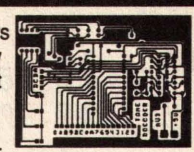
When the ink dries the writing of these felt tip pens is visible only under a UV "black light". Originally for marking personal belongings in case of theft, these pens might also be used for writing secret messages or marking merchandise for inventory control.
CAT# UVP 3 for $1.00
100 for $25.00

SOUND ACTIVATED SWITCH



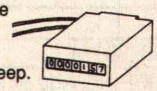
High-pitched sound activates circuit and allows current to flow. Can be used to trigger a relay, motor, light or other device. Must be manually reset after device is triggered. 1.83" X 1.97" pc board contains crystal mike, trimmer for sensitivity adjustment and other components. Operates on 6 Vdc. **CAT# NAS-3** $1.00 each

MAKE PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS IN MINUTES DIRECT FROM LASER PRINT OR PHOTOCOPY



Prototypers, developers and hobbyists can now make PC boards direct from CAD, PCB layout systems or magazines using a photocopier, or laser printer. Techniks Inc's new "Press-n-Peel" copy paper allows you to photocopy PC artwork and iron it onto copper-clad board. It can then be chemically etched in the usual fashion. The process is so easy and fast you won't believe it. Our customers report excellent results with this system. Five 8 1/2" X 11" sheets and instructions.
CAT# TEK-5 $9.95 each

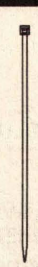
6 VDC IMPULSE COUNTER



ENM Co.# E4B710D13. 7 digit, 6 Vdc electro-mechanical impulse counter. Counts one digit each time 6 Vdc is applied. Non resettable. 1.57" X 0.82" X 1.65" deep. 5" long pigtail leads.
CAT# CTR-4 $2.50 each

CABLE TIES

Cat#	Approx. Length	Min. Tensil Strength	Color	Max. Bundle Dia.	10	100	1000
TR-400	4"	18 lbs	neutral	15/16"	.30	$2.50	$15.00
TR-400B	4"	18 lbs	black	15/16"	.35	$3.00	$17.50
TR-600	6"	30 lbs	neutral	1 1/2"	.50	$4.00	$30.00
TR-600B	6"	30 lbs	black	1 1/2"	.50	$4.00	$30.00
TR-800	8"	50 lbs	neutral	1 3/4"	.60	$5.00	$40.00
TR-800B	8"	50 lbs	black	1 3/4"	.70	$6.00	$50.00
TR-1100	11"	50 lbs	neutral	3"	.70	$6.00	$50.00
TR-1100B	11"	50 lbs	black	3"	.80	$7.00	$60.00
TR-1500	15"	50 lbs	neutral	4"	$1.00	$8.00	$70.00
Heavy-duty 15" cable tie.							
TR-1500HD	15"	120 lbs	neutral	4 1/4"	$1.50	$12.00	$100.00



CALL OR WRITE FOR OUR *FREE* 60 PAGE CATALOG
WITH OVER 4000 PARTS!
OUTSIDE THE U.S.A. PLEASE SEND $2.00 POSTAGE FOR A CATALOG

TOLL FREE PHONE ORDERS
1-800-826-5432

MAIL ORDERS TO:
ALL ELECTRONICS CORP.
P.O. Box 567
Van Nuys, CA 91408-0567

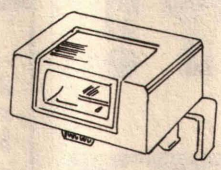
CIRCLE 214 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

We Sell QUALITY PARTS • We Have DISCOUNT PRICES • We Ship FAST

ALL ELECTRONICS CORP.

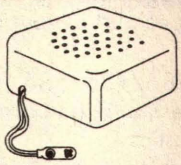
NEW LOW PRICE!! REDUCED ELECTRONIC FLASH UNITS

ITT Magicflash. Originally designed for Polaroid One-Step and Pronto cameras. Nice bright flash can be triggered by external 3 Vdc pulse. Operates on 6 Vdc, 4 AA cells (not included).
Useful for special effects of flash lighting.
Circuitry includes a very desirable 600 uF 330V photoflash capacitor which is, by itself, worth the price of the unit.



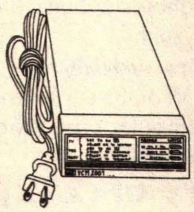
CAT# FSH-2 $3.00 each

BLACK BOX THAT MAKES NOISE and SAYS "TOUCH-DOWN" or "SLAM-DUNK"



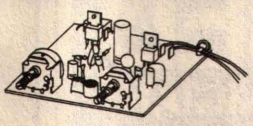
Part of some kind of goofy game which when a goal or basket was made, this box would give a loud verbal indication of the point being made.
Two kinds available, one for football and one for basketball. Inside the box is a 8 ohm 2 1/4" speaker and a circuit board containing a motion sensor switch, a LM386 amp chip and three other chips along with assorted other parts. Operates on 9 volt battery (not included). *LARGE QUANTITY AVAILABLE.*
Football **CAT# BB-1** $2.00 each
Basketball **CAT# BB-2** $2.00 ea.
10 pieces of either CAT# BB-1 or
10 pieces of CAT # BB-2 $17.50

VIDEO SWITCHER



W & S System(Div. of Westinghouse)
VCM-2001
The VCM-2001 video control module allows you to record from a cable converter or other program source while watching regular TV, or you can record from TV while watching cable or other source. Easy to hook-up and operate, the front panel has 3 soft-touch pushbuttons and LED indicators. Eliminates the need for cumbersome and inefficient mechanical AB switches and splitters. 9" X 5" X 2.4".
CAT # VCM-2001 $19.95 each

TWO CHANNEL COLOR ORGAN



Create your own light shows. Electret mike on control board responds to music or other sounds causing lights to brighten and dim depending on frequency and volume. 120 Vac input and output. Provisions for two light strings, up to 200 watts per channel. Separate sensitivity controls for each channel. 0.25" qc terminals for output. Lights not included. 4.25" X 3.85". Hook-up diagram included.
CAT# CORG-1 $6.50 each

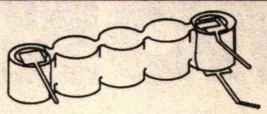
LOW COST 3 1/2 DIGIT MULTIMETER

3 1/2 digit LCD multimeter. Tests DC and AC volts, DC current, resistance, diode test, battery test for 1.5 volts and 9 volts. Includes instructions. Ideal for students, hobbyists and use around the house.
CAT# ST-1000 $19.95

TOUCH -TONE KEYPADS

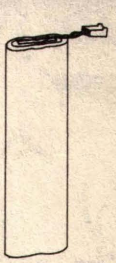
American Telecommunications Corp. Telephone keypad assembly with circuitry for producing touch-tones. 7 wire output. Gray with white letters and numbers. 3" X 2.25" X 1.5". Hook-up diagram available.
CAT# TKP-1 $4.00 each

RECHARGEABLE BATTERY PACK WITH 5 1/3AA BATTERIES



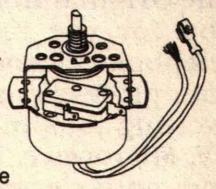
Gates nickel-cadmium rechargeable battery pack with 5 1/3AA cells in series to make 6 volts. The end battery in the pack has its own positive and negative leads so that 1.2 volts can be accessed separately if desired. Pack can be disassembled and put together in other configurations. 2.5" X 0.6" X 0.5".
CAT# NCB-135 $2.50 each

4 (USED) AA RECHARGEABLE BATTERIES



Battery pack with 4 AA nickel-cad batteries in series to make a 4.8 volt pack. Batteries have solder tabs and can be separated and reconfigured.
CAT# NCB-41AAU
$3.00 / pack
10 for $25.00

10 MINUTE TIMER



Eaton Controls Div. # 366-101-30. 115 vac Electro-mechanical shut-off timer. Switch rated at 5 amps. Turn knob to make connection and start timer motor; after 10 minutes knob returns to starting position and breaks connection. Can be wired to run 115vac through switch, or switch can be used for other voltage. 3/8" threaded bushing for through panel mount. Also has mounting bracket for added stability. Overall size: 2.3" x 2" x 1.5" thick behind the panel depth. Includes black pointer knob.
CAT # TMC-10 $ 3.50 each

TOLL FREE ORDER LINES 1-800-826-5432

FAX (818) 781-2653 • INFORMATION (818) 904-0524

Minimum Order $10.00 • All Orders Can Be Charged To Visa, Mastercard Or Discovercard • Quantities Limited • California, Add Sales Tax • Shipping And Handling $4.00 For the 48 Continental United States - All Others Including Alaska, Hawaii, P.R. And Canada Must Pay Full Shipping • No C.O.D. • Prices Subject to change without notice.

CIRCLE 214 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

EARN MORE MONEY!

Be an FCC LICENSED ELECTRONIC TECHNICIAN!

No costly school. No commuting to class. The Original Home-Study course prepares you for the "FCC Commercial Radiotelephone License." This valuable license is your professional "ticket" to thousands of exciting jobs in Communications, Radio-TV, Microwave, Maritime, Radar, Avionics and more...even start your own business! You don't need a college degree to qualify, but you do need an FCC License.

No Need to Quit Your Job or Go To School

This proven course is easy, fast and low cost! GUARANTEED PASS—You get your FCC License or money refunded. **Send for FREE facts now. MAIL COUPON TODAY!**

COMMAND PRODUCTIONS
FCC LICENSE TRAINING, Dept. 210
P.O. Box 2824, San Francisco, CA 94126
Please rush FREE details immediately!

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE ____ ZIP ____

A recession-proof business! Own your own computer repair business or add computer repair to your existing business.

TechServ can put you into your own computer repair business quickly, economically and efficiently. Research indicates that during a recession, computer repair businesses will grow at twice the rate of hardware sales. TechServ's complete support program gives you the opportunity to be a part of this fast growing industry.

- **Proven Marketing Plan**
- **Recognition**
  Nationally recognized trademarks and logos give you immediate recognition as a professional computer repair specialist in your area.
- **Training**
  Level 1 286/386/486/586 Troubleshooting, upgrades, advanced diagnostics
  Level 2 Networking/Novel/Unix/Multi-user/Multi-tasking configuration/Installation/Maintenance. Prepare for C.N.E. (Certified Network Engineer) test
- **Parts and Board Repair**
  Single source for OEM/generic parts and board repair. Order 7 days a week/24 hours a day. $45 million in parts in stock, ready to ship any where, overnight if required.
- **Documentation**
  We provide manuals, documentation and advanced diagnostic software.
- **New Hardware**
  We provide new hardware for IBM, Compaq, Apple and compatibles at huge discounts. Custom build your own systems.

Over 300 dealers worldwide
Find out why the Wall Street Journal and Fortune Magazine call computer repair the business opportunity of the 1990s.

Call TechServ at (212) 967-1865
or fill out coupon below and mail to:

techserv AUTHORIZED DEALER SM

America's largest chain of independent, licensed computer repair centers

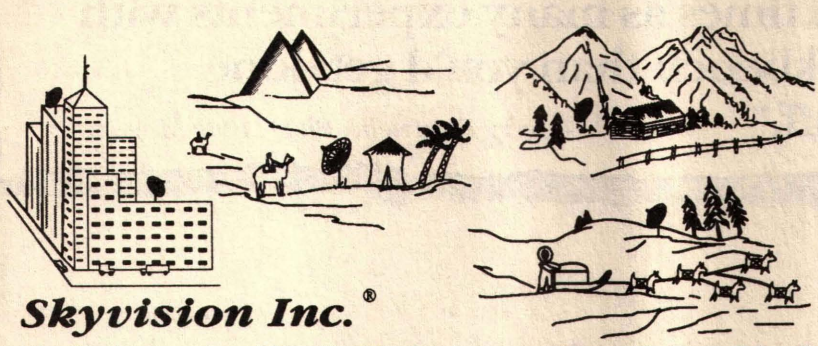
253 West 28th Street, New York, NY 10001

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____
TELEPHONE _____ [PE 2/93]

CIRCLE 272 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Satellite Television

Order Your FREE Catalog/Buyers Guide Today!



Skyvision Inc.®

The World Supplier of Satellite T.V. Products. . . "Down To Earth Prices"

LOWEST PRICE EVER On Complete Ku Band Satellite Systems

STANDARD KU SYSTEM

Package INCLUDES all of this:

- Quality aluminum 3ft dish
- Pansat BR 1100 Receiver
- Polar tracking mount
- Polarity switching feed
- Low Temperature LNB
- 100ft All in one ribbon cable

***Complete System Only $479**

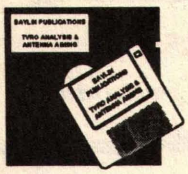
DELUXE KU SYSTEM

Package INCLUDES all of this:

- Quality aluminum 3ft dish
- Pansat BR 3000 programmable receiver with IR remote control
- Pansat AP 3000 Antenna positioner with 77 satellite programmability
- Polar tracking mount and motorized arm
- Polarity switching feed
- Low Temperature LNB
- 100ft All in one ribbon cable

*All you need to supply is ground pole to mount dish on. (23/8" O.D.)

***Complete System Only $698**

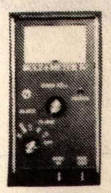


Satellite Analysis and Antenna Aiming Software

An extremely valuable tool for designing and installing TVRO's, tailored for ease of use by professionals and dealers as well as by technically orientated TVRO owners. Demonstrates how changing parameters such as dish size or LNB noise temperature affect picture quality. The program performs both TVRO system analysis and antenna aiming. The analysis subcomponent, is especially useful for predicting performance when viewing signals from a particularly weak satellite. The aiming subcomponent calculates azimuth and elevation angles and range to all satellites within "view" of a TVRO. The names and latitudes of all world-wide C and Ku-band broadcast satellites, presently in service or to be launched by 1995, are listed. The user simply enters TVRO site latitude and longitude.

5.25" disk	S&H $.4.75	$49.95
3.5" disk	S&H $.4.75	$49.95

Pico dish Tuning Meter



Bulz-I-Tuning Meter Now with audio alert

TUNE YOUR DISH TO IT'S MAXIMUM!

Dish tuning meters are a must for the serious dealer or satellite system owner. Saves time, frustration and money. Use when installing a new system, moving your dish, re-alignment of a dish that has been moved by wind, frost heaves etc., gets you right on the satellite belt for the best possible pictures!

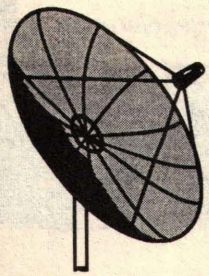
Pico meter (meter tuning)	S&H $6	$89.95
Bulz-I-IV meter (meter & audio alert)	S&H $6	$149.95

SATELLITE SYSTEM DO-IT-YOURSELF INSTALLATION VIDEO

"Now You Can Watch It Being Done"

Install or "Tune up" your satellite system in no time flat with this professional video.

VHS or Beta (45 Min.).S&H $3 (U.S) $33.95

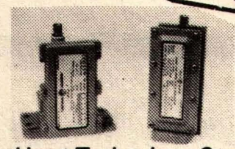


MESH DISHES by ORBITRON

Quality Demonstrated by Performance

Orbitron antennas ("size for size") are known the world over for their superior reception and picture quality.

7ft	dish & polar tracking mount	$239
8.5ft	" "	299
10ft	" "	349
10ft H.D.	" "	439
12ft	" "	639



LNBs

New Lower Temp's

Hemt Technology Commercial Grade

35° LNB	C-band 4GHz		S&H $6	$ 65
25° LNB	"	"	"	118
1.0db LNB	Ku	12GHz	S&H $6	$ 96
0.9db LNB	"	"	"	99
0.7db LNB	"	"	"	118
0.6db LNB	"	"	"	188

All Major Credit Cards Accepted

Skyvision Inc.®

1046 Frontier Drive, Fergus Falls, MN 56537 – Toll Free 800-334-6455

Mail in coupon or call today for the SKYVISION Satellite TV Product Catalog/Buyers Guide Delivered free to your mail box in U.S. and its possessions.

☐ **Send Free Domestic Satellite TV Products Catalog**

☐ **Send International Satellite Catalog** (For International Catalog add $8.00 to cover S&H)

Name _____ Phone ( )

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

Install A System, Upgrade & Repair Yourself And Save $$$$

Call Toll Free 800-334-6455 International 1-218 -739-5231 Fax 218-739-4879

CIRCLE 270 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

"Electronics Workbench is pretty amazing."

– Jerry Pournelle, Ph.D., InfoWorld

"...you can do 10 times as many experiments with Electronics Workbench than you'd get done with the real stuff."

– Jerry Pournelle, Ph.D., Byte Magazine

"...Electronics Workbench is a marvellous learning and teaching tool for the study of electronics."

– Art Salsberg, Editor-in-Chief, ComputerCraft Magazine (formerly Modern Electronics)

"Building a circuit is simple and intuitive."

– Jeff Holtzman, Computer Editor, Radio-Electronics Magazine

"Electronics Workbench is the most innovative and useful software for the teaching of electronics technology that I have ever seen."

– J.W. Roberts, West Georgia Technical Institute, La Grange, Georgia

"It's dynamite!"

– Ian Turner, Manager, Manufacturing Training Center, IBM Canada

CIRCLE 247 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Electronics Workbench®

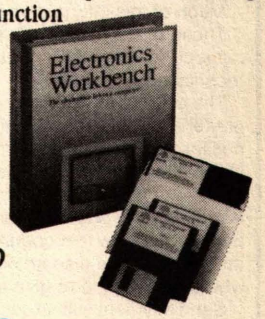
The electronics lab in a computer™

Building and testing circuits is fast and easy with *Electronics Workbench*. Just click-and-drag with a mouse to add parts, run wires, and adjust instruments. The traces on the simulated instruments are the same as you'd get on real equipment.

Electronics Workbench really *is* an electronics lab in a computer. It's ideal for learning about electronics, experimenting, and prototyping circuits.

Includes two independent modules:

- ***Analog Module*** with passive and active components including transistors, diodes, and op-amps; a function generator, an oscilloscope, a multimeter and a Bode plotter.
- ***Digital Module*** with gates, flip-flops, adders, a word generator, a multimeter, a logic analyzer and a unique logic simplifier.



DOS Professional Version – $299
DOS Personal Plus Version – $199
Macintosh Version – $199

Tel: 800-263-5552

Fax (416) 368-5799

Interactive Image Technologies Ltd.

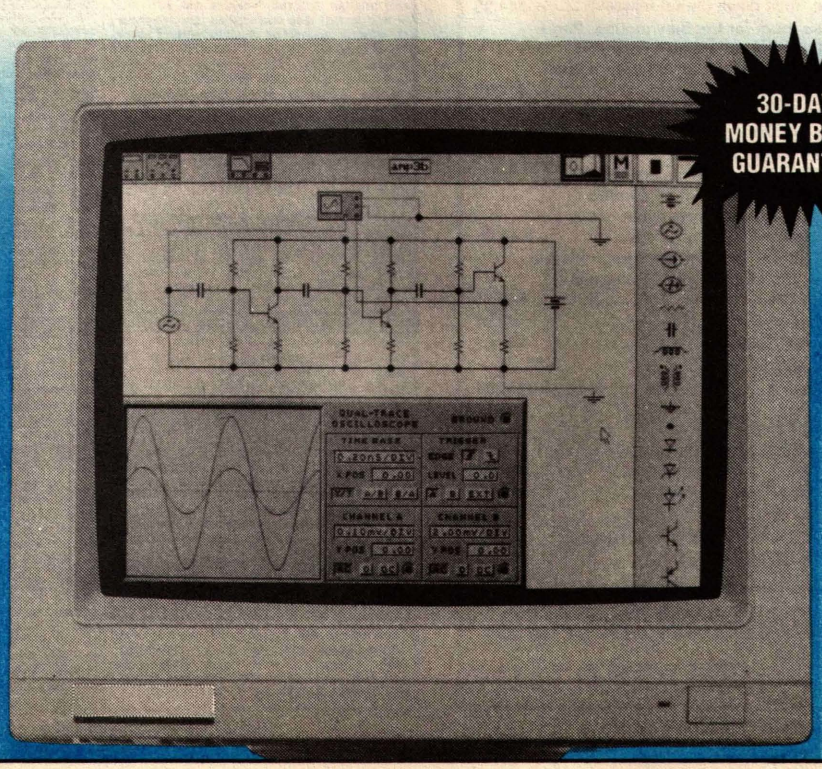
908 Niagara Falls Boulevard,
North Tonawanda,
NY 14120-2060

700 King Street West, Suite 815,
Toronto, Ontario,
Canada M5V 2Y6

Just $299

Call or fax for your copy

Electronics Workbench Professional Version runs on any IBM AT or PS/2 or true compatible with 640 KB RAM; Microsoft-compatible mouse; EGA/VGA graphics; hard disk; MS-DOS 3.0 or later. Personal Plus Version (monochrome only) runs on any IBM PC/XT/AT, PS/2 or true compatible, two floppy drives or a hard disk, 512 KB RAM, Microsoft compatible mouse; CGA/EGA/VGA/Hercules graphics adapter and DOS 3.0 or later. Macintosh Version (monochrome only) runs on Macintosh Plus or greater. All trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Prices are in US dollars. Shipping $15. Offer valid in the USA and Canada only.



30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

INTERACTIVE

CIRCLE 247 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

50A35

LEARN THE SECRETS OF HOW TO FIX ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT FASTER ON OUR

REPAIR TECHNIQUES ON VIDEOTAPE

YOUR SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

Learn our techniques and make more money repairing electronic equipment. These tapes are packed with much practical information that will save enough of your valuable time to quickly pay for the tapes.

Learn from an expert what fails, why it fails, how to find it faster, and how to fix it faster.

Much of this information is available nowhere else.

These tapes start at the beginning for beginners, but cover each subject so thoroughly that even old pros will learn valuable new techniques and skills.

The material in these video tapes is the same material that we have presented in classes that have been taught for the local college, businesses, and industrial maintenance departments. You will find very little of the information presented on most of these tapes in textbooks or in any courses that you have taken elsewhere. Most of the material is original. We show what fails, all of the ways that the various components fail, how to recognize the failures, and how to test and locate the failures. We also show how to repair and make improvements where appropriate to give a reliable repair.

Send payment with order and we will pay shipping. Order any five tapes or more and get 5% discount, order any 10 or more tapes and get a 10% discount, order any 15 tapes or more and get a 15% discount. ORDER NOW!

How to use a Voltmeter (1 hr. 51 min.) **$44.95**

How to use a logic probe and logic pulser **$44.95**

All about resistors and their failure modes (1 hr.) **$44.95**

All about capacitors and their failure modes (1 hr. 28 min.) **$44.95**

All about inductors and their failure modes, Part I. Includes inductors, transformers, flybacks, pinball coils, solenoids. **$44.95**

All about inductors and their failure modes, Part II. Includes magnetic clutches, relays of all types, other devices (58 min.) **$44.95**

All about diodes and their failure modes. Includes rectifiers, SCR's, Zeners, triacs, LED's (55 min.) **$44.95**

All about transistor failure modes (56 min.) **$44.95**

How to solder like a pro — with lots of time saving circuit board repair techniques, including some of the fastest ways to change IC's you ever saw (1 hr. 30 min.) **$44.95**

All about electrical contacts, connectors, connections and their failure modes, common and uncommon problems, symptoms, good cures **$44.95**

How to use the oscilloscope (to track down digital failures) **$44.95**

How to read schematics and use them for troubleshooting, Part I. Covers monitors, how to find monitor problems with wiring diagrams, gives symptoms, where to look, covers both raster scan and X-Y monitors (56 min.) **$44.95**

How to troubleshoot digital integrated circuits — includes microprocessors, what goes wrong and how to find it, how to use the best literature on IC's and where to get it (1 hr. 45 min.) **$44.95**

How to select and hire the best electronic technician. It takes one to know one, and believe us, they are not all created equally excellent. This tape will save management and you a lot of grief if it keeps them from hiring a dud **$44.95**

The best money making ideas I know. (For anyone contemplating getting into the amusement or arcade business – Shows how to do it right the first time.) (56 min.) **$44.95**

Videogame Repairs (for arcade games). (36 min.) **$44.95**

Pinball Repairs (for arcade games). (44 min.) **$44.95**

Videogame monitor repairs and adjustments (for arcade games). (31 min.) **$44.95**

OUR NEWEST TAPES

Job opportunities and money making opportunities in electronics. (45 min.) **$44.95**

Pinball Theory (for arcade games). (1 hr. 29 min.) **$44.95**

Videogame Theory (for arcade games). (1 hr. 12 min.) **$44.95**

Troubleshooting and locating component failures. (1 hr. 10 min.) **$44.95**

Power Supplies — Linear and Switching. (42 min.) **$44.95**

VIDEO REPAIR SCHOOL

P. O. BOX 813 - RE
SELMER, TN 38375

(601) 287-1594

CIRCLE 279 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

TOP SECRET

CONSUMERTRONICS

2011 Crescent Dr., P.O. Drawer 537
Alamogordo, NM 88310

(505) 434-0234, 434-1778

FAX: (505) 434-0234 (if you get answering machine press "#", then "1" any time)

VOICE LINES: 8 AM - 8 PM MST, Mon-Sat
FAX (orders only): 24-hour, 7 days/week

Add $5 S/H (total USA, Canada). All items in stock. COD (UPS cash only), VISA, MCard OK. New Catalog is $2 w/ order, $4 w/o (no free catalog). In business since 1971. As seen on TV, etc. John Williams - former Lockheed Senior Engineer, NMSU Professor of Computer Science, NIH Health Physicist. Educational purposes only.

***All software supports all IBM-PC compatible systems (8086 - 80486)**

Off-The-Shelf HARDWARE

Van Eck Systems, Automated Tempest Module, KX Radar Emitter, Carjacking Foiler, Personal Body Alarm, Voice Disguiser, Shriek Module, Hearing Assistor, EM Countermeasure, TENS, 6th Sense Communicator, many Nifty Phone Boxes, Bumper Beeper, Subliminal Mixer/Amp, Super MWO, Rife Device, Hieronymus Machine, Neurophone, MU Magnetometer, Dwelling Security System, Levitator, Stealth Paint - more! See new Catalog.

SPECIAL PROJECTS

We design, build, repair, modify, maintain and/or consult on any device, system, process or project - electrical, electronic, computer, phone, mechanical, optical, automotive. Invention prototyping. Confidentiality guaranteed. Describe and include $25 pre-engineering fee (does not obligate you). Time and cost estimates in 7-10 days.

CELLULAR PHONE MANUAL

How cellular phones are designed, operated, re-programmed. How cellular systems are vulnerable to hack attacks, and countermeasures. Comprehensively describes modifying NAMs and ESNs (includes specific info. on 30+ popular models), scanning, scanner restorations (includes UHF TV method), freq and channel allocations, roaming, tracking, ECPA - more! $39.

VOICE MAIL BOX HACKING

How Voice Mail Box (VMB) systems are used and the specific ways they are hacked. Includes ASPEN, MESSAGE CENTER, BIX, EZ, SYDNEY, PHONE MAIL, AUDIX, etc. Absolutely required for all users and sysops! $29

PHONE COLOR BOXES

As designed by Phone Phreaks! 15 phone color boxes described. Dozens of circuits, simulator programs. Plus call forwarding, conferencing, phreak history, 50 useful and legal phone circuit plans - more! $29.

COMPUTER PHREAKING

TROJAN HORSES, VIRUSES, WORMS, etc. and countermeasures. Includes disk with 360K of hacker text files and utilities, and legendary FLUSHOT+ protection system (Ed. Choice, PC Magazine). Dozens of computer crime and abuse methods and countermeasures. How systems are penetrated. BBS advice, password defeats, glossary - much more! Manuals + Disks* $39.

BEYOND VAN ECK PHREAKING

Eavesdropping on VDT and TV video signals using an ordinary TV! Documented in security industry literature. Range up to 1 KM. Plans include both the CONSUMERTRONICS and the original TOP SECRET VAN ECK designs! $29.

CRYPTANALYSIS TECHNIQUES

Five powerful menu-driven crypto programs (in .COM and their .BAS sources) to analyze, decrypt "secure" ciphertexts. Worked-out examples. Recommended in prestigious COMPUTERS & SECURITY. Manual + Disk* $29.

ABSOLUTE COMPUTER SECURITY

Dozens of simple, versatile, secure methods and tips. Plus our invulnerable Cipher Program (in .COM and its .BAS source). Plus $1,000 CIPHER CONTEST ciphertext and rules. Manual + Disk* $24.

HARD DRIVE MANUAL

Covers all hard drive and controller implementations (emphasis on PCs). How to select, interface, initialize, set up, use, maintain, troubleshoot and repair them. How to protect them from mistakes, sabotage, prying eyes and sticky fingers. How to recover damaged and lost files. How to prevent crashes to begin with. Includes software reviews. Loaded with information, advice, tips. $29.

DISK SERVICE MANUAL

Maintain, troubleshoot, repair, adjust, align floppies Without special equipment or software. 3.5"/5.25"/8", PC/XT/AT/386/486, Apple, Commodore, etc systems. All floppies need regular upkeep. $29. DISK DRIVE TUTORIAL: Theory, practical facts on floppy drives, disks, including many tips, recommendations, formatting, interfacing, FDC, etc. $19. Both $39.

AUTOMATIC TELLER MACHINES

ATM crimes, abuses, vulnerabilities and defeats exposed! 100+ methods detailed, include: Physical, Reg. E, cipher, PIN compromise, card counterfeiting, magnetic stripe, false front, TEMPEST, Van Eck, tapping, spoofing, inside job, super-cool, vibration, pulse, high voltage - others. Case histories, law, countermeasures, detailed security checklist, labeled internal photos, figures. ATMs contain up to $250,000 in cash! Recent $350,000 ATM crime spree still unsolved! $39.

CREDIT CARD SCAMS

Cardholders, merchants and banks suffer $ Billions in losses annually because of credit card fraud. Describes every known means of credit card fraud and scams. Protect yourself! $29.

CONS & SCAMS

Cons & scams fleece Americans of $100+ Billion per year! The most comprehensive survival manual on cons & scams of all kinds - from the classic to the high-tech. Details on 100s and their many variations. Protect yourself! $29.

STOPPING POWER METERS

As reported on CBS "60 MINUTES": How certain devices can slow down - even stop - watthour meters - while loads draw full power! Device simply plugs into one outlet and normal loads into other outlets. Also describes meter creep, overload droop, etc. Plans. $29. THE I.G. MANUAL: External magnetic ways (applied to the meter itself) to slow down and stop watthour meters while drawing full loads. Plans. $19. KW-HR METERS: How watthour meters work, calibration, error modes (many), ANSI Standards, etc. Demand and Polyphase Meters. Experimental results to slow and stop meters by others. $19. Any 2, $36. All 3, $52.

HIGH VOLTAGE DEVICES

HV devices plans: Stun Gun, Taser, Prod, Cane, Flasher, Blaster, Zapper, Audio/RF/Radar Jammer, Jacob's Ladder, Plasma & Van de Graaff Gens., Fence Charger, Geiger Counter, Ozone Gen., Fish Stunner, Plant Stim., Kirlian, more! Shocking! $29.

UNDER ATTACK!

Electromagnetic Interference and Electronic Weapon Attacks can cause: Cancer, birth defects, and profound psychological, neurological, cardiovascular and immune system disorders! Destructive to people, animals, plants, equipment! Includes ACTUAL CASES OF EM ATTACKS ON PEOPLE (we investigated) - more common than believed! Includes how to verify and pinpoint EMI and electronic attack sources, and specific countermeasures. $29.

EM BRAINBLASTER

Tutorial and plans for powerful ELECTROMAGNETIC WEAPONS and LAB DEVICES. Optimum circuits, freqs, waveforms, duty cycles, intensities. Comprehensive. $29.

RADIONICS MANUAL

Exciting electrical, electronic and electromagnetic therapeutic, diagnostic and preventive devices (mostly experimental). History, descriptions, plans (dozens), availabilities of Radionics Devices from early to modern. While drugs cost $ Hundreds, electricity costs pennies! $29.

ROBOFONE AUTODIALER

Powerful, versatile, menu-driven "Wargames" autodialer lets you dial any quantity (up to 10K) or mix of local/long distance numbers in any order, over any length of time, whether busy or answered (your choice) and log the times, commands and results to monitor, printer and/or disk. Quick-dial directory of up to 600 numbers. BUSY redial options. Direct modem command and control. All Result Codes, including VOICE and RINGING. Optional shell to terminal program upon CONNECT. Exit to menu or DOS (for batching). Manual + Disk* $29.

SOFTWARE PROTECTION SYSTEM

Unique system that highly discourages costly software piracy while not interfering with legit archival copies. No known way to defeat. No special equipment required. Simple and automatic to install on your distributed software. Compatible with all other copy-prevention systems. Manual + Disk* $59.

SECRET & SURVIVAL RADIO

Optimum survival and security radio equipment, methods, freq allocations and voice/data scrambling/encoding. Includes small receivers/transmitters, telemetry, antenna optimizations, remote monitoring and control, security, surveillance, and ultrasonic, fiber-optic and infrared commo. 70+ circuit plans, tables. $29.

STEALTH TECHNOLOGY

Police radar is fascinating! It also has error rates of 10-20%! Every known error mode - stealth method and material used to minimize radar reflections - tactic and strategy to fight unjust radar tickets (that cost you $100s in insurance and risk cancellation) - methods to detect and jam signals - fully described! $29.

ROCKET'S RED GLARE

How to design and build solid-propellant amateur and survival rockets. Emphasis on formulation, manufacture, installation of propellants, motors, igniters, etc. Includes list of commonly available materials, and the design of launch pads and test beds and their electronics. $29.

Order Today! - (505) 434-0234, 434-1778

CIRCLE 226 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

B. G. MICRO

P. O. Box 280298 Dallas, Texas 75228
(214) 271-5546
FAX (214) 271-2462

MasterCard VISA

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG! OVER 150 NEW ITEMS!

SPECIALS

MAX232	2.30
1488	.45
1489	.45
DB25-(Solder Cup) M/F	2/1.00
DB25-Rt. Angle PC BD. F	.55
DB9-Rt. Angle PC BD. M/F	.35

MONITOR

BRAND NEW!
Factory Fresh
IBM
VGA Monochrome Monitor
12" Paper-White
640 x 480
$79.95 plus $9.50 S/H
Within the Continental U.S.

DISPLAY DEVICES

FLAT PANEL LCD
GRAPHIC DISPLAY
EPSON EG-7004S-AR

640 x 200 dots - Super twisted nematic type. Built in drivers - 4 bit TTL interface - Capable of displaying numerics, graphics, alphabetics, special characters, graphs, charts, and patterns. Viewing area 10-7/16" x 4-5/8". Overall 11-3/8" x 5-1/16" 14 pins for signals and power (+5V, -12V). Complete 27 page manual
$19.95 6/$100.00

LTP 1157AE
1.2" 5x7 Matrix Displays
5x7 Array with x,y select.
This Red Orange Matrix Can Be Stacked Horizontally. Choice of Two Matrix Orientation-Cathode Column, Anode Row. Great For "Moving Message" Signs.
$1.19 Ea., 8/$6.95, 100/$75.00

74LS

LS00	.14	LS114	.25	LS241	.60
LS01	.14	LS122	.35	LS242	.65
LS02	.14	LS123	.45	LS243	.50
LS03	.14	LS124	1.35	LS244	.55
LS04	.14	LS125	.30	LS245	.55
LS05	.14	LS126	.35	LS251	.45
LS08	.14	LS132	.35	LS253	.40
LS09	.14	LS133	.25	LS257	.35
LS10	.14	LS136	.28	LS258	.45
LS11	.14	LS138	.35	LS259	1.00
LS12	.20	LS139	.35	LS260	.40
LS13	.25	LS145	.75	LS266	.30
LS14	.30	LS148	.35	LS273	.75
LS15	.20	LS151	.35	LS279	.30
LS20	.14	LS153	.35	LS280	.80
LS21	.16	LS154	.85	LS283	.35
LS22	.16	LS155	.50	LS290	.70
LS26	.14	LS156	.42	LS293	.50
LS27	.20	LS157	.30	LS298	.65
LS28	.15	LS158	.25	LS299	1.00
LS30	.14	LS160	.25	LS322	1.30
LS32	.16	LS161	.35	LS323	2.25
LS33	.25	LS162	.45	LS348	.75
LS37	.24	LS163	.36	LS353	1.00
LS38	.24	LS164	.45	LS357	.80
LS42	.35	LS165	.60	LS363	.75
LS51	.15	LS166	.75	LS364	.75
LS54	.20	LS169	.90	LS365	.30
LS55	.20	LS170	.45	LS366	.28
LS73	.33	LS173	.60	LS367	.35
LS74	.22	LS174	.35	LS368	.30
LS75	.25	LS175	.35	LS373	.50
LS83	.30	LS181	1.25	LS374	.45
LS85	.45	LS191	.45	LS375	.35
LS86	.20	LS192	.65	LS377	.75
LS90	.35	LS193	.65	LS378	.80
LS92	.30	LS194	.40	LS390	.80
LS93	.25	LS195	.52	LS393	.75
LS95	.30	LS196	.55	LS399	1.00
LS96	.33	LS197	.75	LS541	1.20
LS107	.28	LS221	.50	LS645	.75
LS109	.20	LS240	.50	LS646	.75
LS112	.25			LS670	.80
LS113	.25	25LS2569			1.50

SUPER BUYS

DTMF

SSI-202 Decoder	2.25
8870 Decoder	2.25
5087 Generator	2.00
5089 Generator	2.10

THE $25 NETWORK

Try The 1st Truly Low Cost LAN

- Connect 2 or 3 PCs, XTs, ATs
- Uses serial ports and 5 wire cable
- Runs at 115 K baud
- Runs in background, totally transparent
- Share any device, any file, any time
- Needs only 14K of ram

Skeptical: We make believers!

LITTLE BIG LAN

- Low cost - $75 per LAN, not per node!
- Hardware independent network
  - ARCNET, Parallel, and Serial port support on first release
  - Serial Speed: 6500(XT)-8500(AT) bytes per second
  - Parallel Speed: 8000(XT)-29000(AT) bytes per second
  - ARCNET Speed: 40000 plus bytes per second
- Use any PC/XT/AT/386 mix, even laptops and PS/2 machines
  - Connect up to 254 computers, can mix connection methods (Serial, Parallel, Arcnet)
- DOS File and Record locking support
- Share any device, any file, any program
- Runs in the background, totally transparent
- Low memory overhead
  - Typically only 28K is needed, but will vary with various setups
- Works with most software, including DBASE III, Microsoft
  - WORD, LOTUS 123, Windows 3, AUTOCAD, Word Perfect, all compilers, GWBASIC, and, in fact, most anything!
- Works with DOS 2.0 to DOS 5.0 and DR-DOS
  - DOS 3.1 or greater is preferred
- Open network, programmer API provided
  - Example for low-level link modules — you can support special hardware
  - Full specs provided on packet level protocols

CABLES & ARCNET CARDS AVAILABLE — PLEASE CALL **$75.**

SOCKETS

Low Profile SOLDER TAIL

6 Pin	14/1.00
8 Pin	13/1.00
14 Pin	13/1.00
16 Pin	13/1.00
18 Pin	13/1.00
20 Pin	13/1.00
22 Pin	13/1.00
24 Pin	8/1.00
28 Pin	7/1.00
40 Pin	7/1.00

BUY $10
GET $1.00 - FREE CHOICE

68 Pin PLCC	.79
84 Pin PLCC	.89

6500/6800

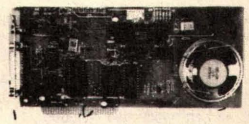
6502	2.00	6821	1.00
6520	1.25	6845P	2.20
6522	2.70	6845S	2.20
6530	3.00	6850	1.75
6532	4.25	6852	3.50
6545	2.10	6860	3.95
6551	2.40	68681	3.00
6800	1.40	68A09EP	1.29
6802	2.50	68A40	4.00
6803	3.00	68A54	3.00
6805	2.95	68B09	4.00
6809EP	2.75	68B10	2.00
6809P	2.50	68B45	4.95
6810	1.25	68B54	4.00

TEXT TO SPEECH BOARD

PC/XT COMPATIBLE. MAKE YOUR COMPUTER TALK!

PRICE CUT **$69.95**

ASSEMBLED & TESTED
ADD $3.50 SHIPPING & HANDLING



A VERY POWERFUL AND AMAZING SPEECH CARD. USES THE GENERAL INSTRUMENTS SPO256-AL2 SPEECH CHIP AND THE CTS256A-AL2 TEXT TO SPEECH CONVERTER.

THIS BOARD USES ONE SLOT ON THE MOTHERBOARD AND REQUIRES A COM SERIAL PORT. BOARD MAY ALSO BE USED IN A STAND ALONE ENVIRONMENT (EXTERNAL POWER SUPPLY) WITH ALMOST ANY COMPUTER THAT HAS A RS232 SERIAL PORT. TO USE THE BOARD IT IS ONLY NECESSARY TO SEND ENGLISH TEXT TO THE RS232 INPUT ON THE BOARD. THE BOARD INCLUDES A 1500 BYTE TEXT BUFFER AND HANDSHAKE LINE TO ALLOW YOU TO SEND DATA TO THE BOARD; THE SAME AS YOU WOULD SEND DATA TO AN RS232 SERIAL PRINTER. YOU CAN SET UP BATCH FILES THAT WILL MAKE YOUR COMPUTER GREET YOU WITH "GOOD MORNING MASTER," ETC. EVERY TIME YOU TURN IT ON.

DEMONSTRATION SOFTWARE AND A LIBRARY BUILDING PROGRAM ARE INCLUDED ON A 5¼ INCH PC/XT DISKETTE. FULL DOCUMENTATION AND SCHEMATICS ARE ALSO INCLUDED.

FOR INFORMATION ON A LOW COST SPEECH SYNTHESIZER SYSTEM FOR THE VISUALLY IMPAIRED, PLEASE SEND FOR FREE PACKET T.M.1.

STAND ALONE POWER SUPPLY FOR ABOVE
ADD $2.50 SHIPPING & HANDLING **$19.99**

STATIC RAM

2016-2KX8 200 n.s.	1.00
2101-1 - 256X4 500 n.s.	.75
21L02-1 350 n.s.	.65
2102AL-4 L.P. 450 n.s.	.49
2111-1 256X4 500 n.s.	1.00
2112A-2	2.50
2114L-3 1KX4 300 n.s.	.45
2125A-2 1KX1 70 n.s.	1.70
2147 4KX1	1.95
6116P-4	1.00
6117	1.20
6264-15	1.40
62256 32KX8	5.75

DYNAMIC RAM

2108-4 8KX1	1.50
2118-4 16KX1-5Volt	.70
4027-4KX1-250 n.s.	.80
4116-16KX1-250 n.s.	.40
4116-16KX1-200 n.s.	.75
4116 16KX1-150 n.s.	.90
4164 150 n.s.	.49 or 9/3.50
4164 120 n.s.	1.10
4164-100 n.s.	1.40
TMS4416-16KX4-150 n.s.	2.75
4464-150 n.s.	1.40
4464-120 n.s.	1.45
4464-100 n.s.	1.45
4464-80 n.s.	1.45
41256 150 n.s.	1.25 or 9/9.95
41256 120 n.s.	1.30 or 9/10.99
41256 100 n.s.	1.30 or 9/10.99
41256-80 n.s.	1.30 or 9/10.99
41256-60 n.s.	1.85
1 Meg - 100 n.s.	4.40
1 Meg - 80 n.s.	4.40
414256-80 n.s. 256 x 4	4.60

SIPPS & SIMMS AVAILABLE

THREE CHIP SET

B.G. SPECIAL
16450, 1488, 1489 — $6.95
16550, 1488, 1489 — $13.50

EPROM SPECIAL

We bought a large quantity of 2708s, 2716s, 2532s, 2732s, 2764s, 27128s, 27256s and 27512s from a computer manufacturer who redesigned their boards. We removed them from sockets, erased and verified them, and now we offer the savings to you. Complete satisfaction guaranteed.

Your Choice		
2708	1.20	10/8.00
2716	1.75	10/15.00
2532	2.00	10/17.50
2732	2.00	10/17.50
2764	2.00	10/17.50
27128	3.00	10/25.00
27256	3.50	10/30.00
27512	4.75	10/40.00

8000/80000

8031	2.95	8251	1.10
80C32 12	3.95	8253-5	1.75
8035	1.00	8254	1.80
8039	1.00	8255	1.50
8085	1.55	8255-5	1.75
8086	1.55	8257	1.50
8087	87.50	8259A	1.85
8087-1	167.50	8259C-5	2.10
8087-2	127.50	8275	10.95
8088	2.20	8279	2.25
8088-2	3.25	8284	1.49
8155	2.25	8286	3.50
8156	2.25	8287	2.49
8202A	8.00	8288	3.50
8212	1.25	8530	3.00
8214	2.00	8741	7.00
8216	1.25	8742	7.00
8224	1.25	8748	7.00
8228	1.75	8749	7.00
8237-5	2.80	8755	7.00
8243	1.75	80286-8 PLCC	8.50
8250	2.95	80287-8	125.00
(16450)	6.50	80287-10	135.00
(16550)	13.00	V-20-10MHZ	6.50

TERMS: (Unless specified elsewhere) Add $3.25 postage, we pay balance. Orders over $50.00 add 85¢ for insurance. No C.O.D. Texas Res. add 8¼% Tax. 90 Day Money Back Guarantee on all items. All items subject to prior sale. Prices subject to change without notice. Foreign order - US funds only. We cannot ship to Mexico or Puerto Rico. Countries other than Canada, add $9.00 shipping and handling.

7/31/92

CIRCLE 219 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG! OVER 150 NEW ITEMS!

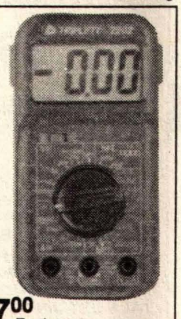
Parts Express International Inc.

Grill Guides

Ball and socket type grill guides for attaching speaker grill to cabinet. To use, simply drill the appropriate size holes in cabinet and grill frame. 12 pair per package.

#RJ-260-367 **$1.80** Per Pkg

Triplett DMM



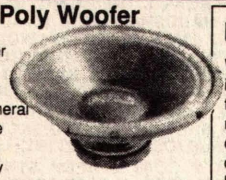
The Triplett model 2202 digital multimeter is a full function DMM with built-in transistor and battery testers. Large, easy to read LCD display. Rotary switch for easy one hand function selection. The test leads conveniently attach to meter so they are always in reach. Test leads, manual, and carrying case included.

Specifications:

*DC Voltage		*AC Current	
Ranges	200mV, 2V, 20V, 200V, 1000V	Ranges	200mA, 2mA, 20mA, 200mA, 10A
Resolution	0.1mV, 1mV, 10mV, 1V	Resolution	Same as DC current
Accuracy	0.5% on 200mV. 0.8% on all others	Accuracy	2% on 10A. 1.2% on all other ranges
*AC Voltages		*Resistance	
Ranges	200mV, 2V, 20V, 200V, 750V	Ranges	200, 2K, 20K, 200K, 2M, 20M ohm
Resolution	Same as DC voltage	Resolution	0.1, 1, 10, 100, 1K, 10K ohm
Accuracy	1.2% on all ranges	*Continuity	
*DC Current		Resistance	Audible beep below 40 ohm
Ranges	200uA, 2mA, 20mA, 200mA, 10A	Resolution	1 ohm
Resolution	0.1uA, 1uA, 10uA, 100uA, 10mA	*Battery	
Accuracy	2% on 10A range. 0.8% on all others	Ranges	1.5V, 9V
		Resolution	1mV, 10mV

#RJ-390-140 **$47.00** Each

Pyle 15" Poly Woofer



15" poly woofer with a 60 oz. magnet and 2" voice coil. Mineral filled poly cone with poly foam surround. Poly cone provides proper internal damping to help control cone motion at high power excursion. Power handling: 100 watts RMS, 145 watts max. VAS= 10.9 cu ft., QTS=.53, fs= 30 Hz. Frequency response: 20-3,000 Hz. SPL= 98 dB1W/1M. Impedance: 4 ohm. Net weight: 9-1/2 lbs.

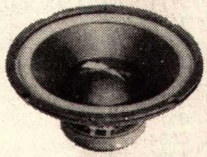
#RJ-292-070 **$64.80** Each

Pickering Headphones

We made a special buyout directly from the manufacturer on these super quality personal headphones. 1" dynamic high velocity element with strontium ferrite magnet. Adjustable headband with foam ear cushions. 5 ft. cord to 3.5 mm and 1/4" adaptor included.

#RJ-249-100 **$2.49** Each

10", Thruster Car Woofer



Heavy duty car woofer capable of handling 175 watts max (125 RMS). 4 ohm impedance. Polymerized paper cone with red poly foam surround. Resonant frequency: 26 Hz. VAS= 5.89, QMS= 4.6, QES= .27, QTS= .26. Frequency response: 30-2,000 Hz. Magnet weight: 38 oz, 2" voice coil. SPL= 92 dB 1W/1M. Net weight: 6 lbs.

#RJ-293-090 **$29.95** Each

Pyle 10" Poly Woofer

Long throw poly woofer with poly foam surround for superb low bass. Mineral filled poly cone assures low frequency sound that is smooth, tight, and low in distortion. 2" voice coil, power handling: 85 watts RMS, 130 watts max. fs= 43 Hz. Frequency response: 25-3,000 Hz. SPL= 95 dB 1W/1M. Impedance: 4 ohm. 40 oz. magnet. VAS=1.8 cu ft., QTS= .34, QMS= 10.92, QES= .35. Net weight: 8 lbs.

#RJ-292-030 **$45.80** Each

The Loudspeaker Design Cookbook IV

This book describes the "science" of loudspeaker design, however applying it is an "art". Using the information in this book will yield hundreds of possible variations in speaker design, with some subtle and not-so-subtle differences. 1991 copyright, fourth edition. Author: Vance Dickason. 154 pages paperback.

#RJ-500-035 **$29.95** Each

Honeycomb Tweeter

Unique tweeter with a square diaphragm of honeycomb material. Diaphragm is 1" square. Excellent dispersion. 13/16" voice coil. Frequency response: 2,000-20,000 Hz. Impedance: 8 ohm. Power handling : 25 watts RMS, 40 watts maximum. 4" x 3-1/4". Limited availability. Net weight: 1 lb.

#RJ-279-110 **$2.90** Each

High Voltage Cap Kit

This 85 piece kit contains a selection of 250, 350, and 450 volt electrolytic capacitors. 5 pieces each of 1, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10, 22uf and 2 pieces each of 33, and 47uf, 250V radial caps. 5 pieces each of 1, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 10uf and 2 pieces each of 22, 33uf, 350V radial caps. 5 pieces each of 1, 2.2, 4.7uf and 2 pieces of 10uf, 450V radial caps. Over $62.00 wholesale cost if purchased individually. Net weight: 1 lb.

#RJ-020-950 **$49.95** Each

3" x 5" Speaker

Standard radio and TV speaker. 16 ohm impedance. 3 watts maximum power handling. Limited availability.

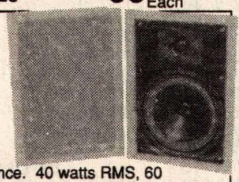
#RJ-299-115 **$1.95** Each

Large Input Terminal

Large input cup with push spring terminals and 4 lug terminal strip on rear. Flush mounted housing measures: 4" x 5-1/2" outside diameter. 4-5/8" x 3-1/16" mounting hole required. Limited availability.

#RJ-269-220 **95¢** Each

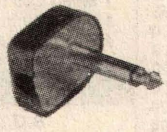
Deluxe In-Wall Speakers



Perfect surround speakers. Customize your media room with these super quality, in-wall speaker pairs. Full size 6-1/2" woofer. Heavy duty 1" soft dome tweeter. Built-in crossover. Fits any standard 2 x 4 or larger wall. Retrofit design allows easy installation in new or existing walls. Response: 50-20,000 Hz. 8 ohm impedance. 40 watts RMS, 60 watts maximum. Includes provision for easy 70V/25V transformer mounting. Overall dimensions: 8-1/2" x 12". Net weight: 9 lbs.

#RJ-300-036 List $299.95 **$109.50** Pair

Right Angle 1/4" Phone Plug (Mono)



#RJ-099-020 **65¢** Each

Cabinet Carpet

This high quality carpet conforms easily to sharp corners because it has no stiff backing. You can also stretch it to cover irregular shapes. This is the covering of choice for car, stages, and amplifier cabinets. Carpet is strong yet easy to cut with knife or scissors. Adhere with spray adhesive or latex contact cements. Provides protection and good looks. Sold by the linear yard. 54" wide.

#RJ-260-765 (Dark Charcoal)
#RJ-260-767 (Medium Grey)
#RJ-260-768 (Jet Black)

$3.95 Per Linear Yard 36" x 54"

Fluorescent Work Light

Handy light operates on 120VAC or 12VDC. Puts light where you need it. Extra bright 15 watt tube. 15 foot oil resistant power cord with wall adaptor and cigarette lighter plug. Two hooks provided for hanging. Net weight: 2 lbs.

#RJ-360-490 **$18.95** Each

5-1/4", 2-Way Pioneer

5-1/4" paper cone woofer with a 1" post mounted polymer tweeter. 4 ohm impedance. Response: 100-20,000 Hz. Power handling : 35 watts RMS, 50 watts maximum. 2-3/4" mounting depth. Limited availability. Net weight: 2-1/2 lbs.

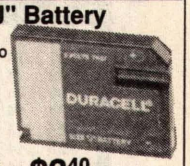
#RJ-269-065 **$12.80** Each

Mini Super Tweeter

Super paper cone tweeter with silver mylar dust cap. Impedance: 8 ohm. Power handling capability: 2 watts RMS. 9-1/16" voice coil. 1-1/2" diameter cone with mounting tabs. Mounting holes: 1-7/8" on center. Limited availability.

#RJ-279-120 **50¢** Each

Duracell "J" Battery



Popular TV/stereo remote control battery. Size "J", 6 volt alkaline. Duracell #7K67.

#RJ-140-090 **$3.40** Each

15" Thruster

Super duty, 15" car audio bass driver. Low 25 Hz resonant frequency. Weather resistant polymerized paper cone with red poly foam surround and two color printed dust cap. Power handling capability is 250 watts (170 watts RMS). 2" high temp voice coil with rear vented pole piece. 4 ohm impedance, 50 oz. magnet. Frequency response: 23-2,000 Hz, VAS= 19.04, QMS= 3.96, QES= .21, QTS= .20, SPL= 97.85 dB 1W/1M. Net weight: 11 lbs.

#RJ-293-150 **$59.95** Each

PARTS EXPRESS
340 EAST FIRST ST.
DAYTON, OHIO 45402
LOCAL: 513-222-0173
FAX: 513-222-4644

• 30 day money back guarantee • $20.00 minimum order • We accept Mastercard, Visa, Discover, and company C. O. D. orders. • 24 hour shipping • Shipping charge = UPS chart rate + $1.00 ($3.50 minimum charge) • Hours 8:30 am - 7:00 pm EST, Monday - Friday • 9:00 am - 5:00 pm Saturday. Mail order customers, please call for shipping estimate on orders exceeding 5 lbs. • Foreign destination customers please send $5.00 U.S. funds for catalog postage •

CIRCLE 262 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Parts Express International Inc.

Power Cord

Super duty power cord. 14 ga., 3 conductor. 4 ft. length. Limited availability. Black color.

#RJ-119-010 **$1.50 Each**

12VDC, 800mA Adaptor

Fisher Price battery charger. 120VAC input. 12VDC, 9.6W (800mA) output. 6 ft. cord with special connector. Limited availability.

#RJ-120-361 **$3.95 Each**

VCR Parts Assortment

Convenient assortment of clips, washers, springs, and screws. 10 pieces each of 4 sizes of "E" clips, 10 pieces of 2 sizes of retaining rings, 10 pieces of 14 sizes of washers, 2 each of 8 sizes of tension and compression springs and 24 assorted screws. Total of 246 pieces.

#RJ-430-315 **$6.50 Each**

Speaker Sealing Caulk

Special rubber compound quickly and easily seals speakers into cabinets. Eliminates vibration and air leaks. Sold in 1/4" x 36" strips. Strips are self-adhesive so they stick easily to speaker frame. Limited quantity.

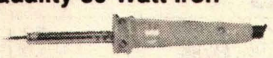
#RJ-269-300 **75¢ Each**

Replacement Antenna

Hinged 7 section antenna. 19" extended, 5-1/4" collapsed. 3/16" threaded base. Excellent antenna for portable radios, TVs, and more.

#RJ-210-200 **50¢ Each**

Quality 30 Watt Iron



Economical 30 watt iron with replaceable tip. Blue plastic handle. 120VAC. A quality iron at a reasonable price. Display packaged.

#RJ-370-010 **$4.90 Each**

Soldering Stand

Convenient weighted soldering iron stand with cleaning sponge. Display boxed.

#RJ-370-020 **$4.95 Each**

Kester Pocket Pack

Perfect tool box solder supply. The wire feeds conveniently from the handy dispenser tube. Pocket clip attached. .031" diameter solder. .5 ounce (approximately 15 feet).

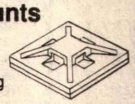
#RJ-370-050 **$1.00 Each**

Isotip Butane Soldering Iron

The ideal soldering iron for field repairs where no AC power is present. Operates for up to 100 minutes of continuous soldering per refill. Uses standard butane (not included) available at most stores. Tip temperature is adjustable up to 1067° F. Iron also comes with a torch attachment which easily screws on in place of the soldering tip. As a torch, one refill will provide up to 1 hour of continuous flame. Temperature is adjustable up to 2372° F. A protective cap with a built-in striker is included. Limited one year warranty.

#RJ-370-235 **$24.95 Each**

Cable Tie Mounts



Package of 10 adhesive back cable tie mounts for securing bundles of wire.

#RJ-080-515 **$1.20 Pkg**

Monitor Power Jack

Standard computer type monitor jack. Limited quantity.

#RJ-090-446 **85¢ Each**

Spray Handle

Fits most paint and cleaner cans. Limited availability.

#RJ-340-371 **75¢ Each**

Pull-Out Radio Carry Case

Super quality nylon bag for storing pull-out radios. Padded construction with adjustable carry strap. Storage pocket will hold up to 5 CD cases. Inside dimensions: 7-1/2" x 2-1/2" x 8".

#RJ-265-950 **$10.80 Each**

F-59 Deluxe Connector

Popular connector for cable TV systems. Full attached ferrule for hex crimp. Securely holds RG-59 cable.

#RJ-090-355 **17¢ (50-up)**

Matching Transformer

Adapts 75 ohm coax to 300 ohm twin lead (or vice-versa) at antenna or television. 5-90 MHz UHF/VHF. 3 capacitor, PC board type.

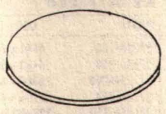
#RJ-180-010 **49¢ Each**

TNC Male Crimp-On

(For RG-59 and RG-62).

#RJ-090-1000 **$1.45 Each**

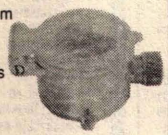
Technician's Turntable



Turntable to speed repair of VCRs, TVs and more. Lets technician easily turn unit for convenient repair. 20" diameter. White color. Net weight: 5 lbs.

#RJ-360-425 **$19.95 Each**

Outdoor Phone Jack



Heavy duty, diecast aluminum housing withstands the harsh conditions associated with outdoor use. Form gasket under snap shut lid prevents water leakage. Complete with mounting screws. Limited availability.

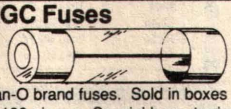
#RJ-150-030 **$2.50 Each**

Universal Video Cable

6 ft. RG-59 cable with a push-on "F" connector to a combination 75 and 300 ohm balun (switchable between 75 and 300 ohm).

#RJ-180-126 **$2.75 Each**

AGC Fuses



San-O brand fuses. Sold in boxes of 100 pieces. Special buyout price. Limited availability and values.

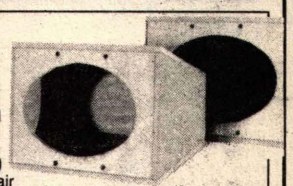
#RJ-070-421 (.5A) **$3.95 Per 100**
#RJ-070-429 (2.5A)

Mini Headphone Extension

Add 6 feet to your mini headphones. Gives the user added mobility when listening to personal cassette players.

#RJ-240-090 **$1.65 Each**

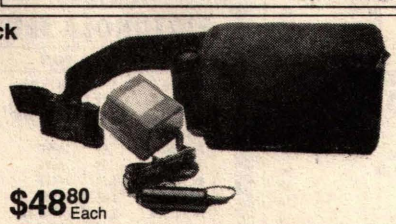
Unfinished 6" x 9" Cabinets



You can paint or finish to your liking. Deep enough for extra large magnet speakers. Flush mount design for rear deck baffle applications. Dimensions: 11-3/4" x 8-1/2" x 6-3/4" x 5" (tapered back). Sold in pairs. Net weight: 9 lbs. per pair.

#RJ-260-450 **$12.50 Pair**

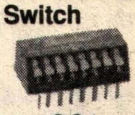
Belt Camcorder Battery Pack



Very high current power pack. Will run most camcorders up to 10 times longer than clip-on batteries. 12V, 6.5AH sealed lead acid type battery . Fuse protected with cigarette lighter output. Comes in padded case with quick release belt and UL approved charger. Net weight: 6 lbs.

#RJ-140-603 **$48.80 Each**

8 Position Dip Switch



Switch type (IE: rocker, slide, toggle) may vary, call.

#RJ-060-134 **60¢ Each**

12V, 2.3AH Camcorder Battery

Popular battery for use with Canon, Chinon, Curtis Mathes, G.E., Magnavox, Minolta, Olympus, Panasonic, J.C. Penny, Pentax, Philco, Quasar, Sears, Sylvania, Teknika and other miscellaneous manufacturers. Dimensions: 7.17" (L) x .94" (W) x 2.42" (H). Weight: 1-1/2 lb.

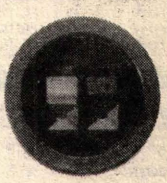
#RJ-140-541 **$41.95 Each**

Velcro Type Fasteners

2, 1" x 2" hook and loop fasteners for attaching almost anything. Great for securing radar detectors to your dash. Each piece has a self adhesive back. Thousands of uses.

#RJ-265-900 **$1.00 Pkg**

Pressfit Speaker Terminal



Spring loaded, pushbutton speaker terminal in a round housing. No screws required to fasten; simply drill a hole, apply glue, and press into place.

#RJ-260-295 **95¢ Each**

3.5 Amp DC Power Supply

A quality, compact 12VDC power supply. Perfect for testing car stereos, CB equipment, radar detectors and other 12VDC items. Regulated 13.8VDC, 3.5 amp continuous, 5 amp surge. LED power indicator. Binding post outputs. Net weight: 4 lbs.

#RJ-120-500 **$23.80 Each**

PARTS EXPRESS
340 EAST FIRST ST.
DAYTON, OHIO 45402
LOCAL: 513-222-0173
FAX: 513-222-4644

CALL TOLL FREE

1-800-338-0531

FREE CATALOG

CIRCLE 262 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Serving you since 1979

JDR Microdevices®

2233 Samaritan Drive, San Jose, CA 95124

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE FROM JDR!

- 30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
- 1 YEAR WARRANTY
- TOLL-FREE TECH SUPPORT

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

TTL LOGIC

PART#	PRICE	PART#	PRICE	PART#	PRICE
7400		*74LS*		74LS173	.39
7400	.29	74LS00	.25	74LS174	.39
7402	.29	74LS02	.25	74LS175	.39
7404	.35	74LS04	.25	74LS191	.49
7405	.29	74LS08	.25	74LS193	.59
7406	.35	74LS10	.25	74LS221	.59
7407	.35	74LS14	.39	74LS240	.49
7408	.29	74LS20	.25	74LS241	.55
7410	.29	74LS30	.25	74LS244	.69
7414	.35	74LS32	.25	74LS245	.69
7432	.35	74LS38	.29	74LS257	.39
7447	.85	74LS42	.39	74LS273	.69
7473	.49	74LS51	.25	74LS293	.59
7474	.39	74LS73	.39	74LS367	.39
7475	.39	74LS74	.29	74LS373	.65
7476	.59	74LS75	.29	74LS374	.65
7483	.59	74LS83	.49	74LS688	1.99
7486	.39	74LS85	.49		
7490	.59	74LS86	.29	*74S*	
7493	.45	74LS90	.39	74S00	.29
74116	1.49	74LS93	.39	74S02	.29
74121	.49	74LS107	.39	74S04	.29
74123	.49	74LS112	.39	74S08	.29
74150	1.29	74LS123	.39	74S32	.35
74151	.39	74LS125	.39	74S157	.49
74153	.39	74LS126	.39	74S163	.45
74154	1.25	74LS138	.39	74S188	1.89
74157	.45	74LS139	.39	74S287	1.69
74161	.49	74LS151	.39	74S288	1.69
74163	.69	74LS153	.39	74S373	.49
74174	.49	74LS154	1.15	74S374	.59
74175	.49	74LS155	.49	74S387	1.59
74191	.85	74LS157	.39	74S571	2.95
74221	.45	74LS163	.49	74S573	2.49

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

PART#	PRICE	PART#	PRICE	PART#	PRICE
UA78S40	1.35	7815K	1.39	7915T	.45
78L05	.39	7824T	.45	7915K	1.49
7805T	.45	7824K	1.39	7924T	.45
7805K	1.39	79L05	.39	7924K	1.49
78M05C	.39	7905T	.45	LM317T	.57
7806T	.45	7905K	1.49	LM323K	3.25
7808T	.45	7906T	.45	LM337K	2.95
78L12	.39	7908T	.45	LM337T	.87
7812T	.45	79L12	.39	LM338K	4.45
7812K	1.39	7912T	.45	LM350K	3.59
78L15	.39	7912K	1.49	LM350T	2.85
7815T	.45	79L15	.39	LM723	.49

4000 SERIES

PART#	PRICE	PART#	PRICE	PART#	PRICE
4001	.25	4040	.59	4066	.29
4011	.25	4046	.69	4069	.25
4013	.29	4049	.25	4070	.29
4016	.39	4050	.29	4071	.25
4017	.49	4051	.59	4093	.39
4023	.25	4052	.59	4538	.89

LINEAR

PART#	PRICE	PART#	PRICE	PART#	PRICE
MAX232	3.95	LM358	.49	NE602AN	1.95
LM301	.39	LM380	.99	LM741	.29
LM307	.39	LM380N-8	1.29	LM747	.59
LM308	.65	LM393	.35	LM1458	.39
LM309K	1.49	LM555	.29	LM1488	.39
LM311	.39	LM556	.49	LM1489	.39
LM317K	1.99	NE558	.69	LM1881	4.95
LM318	.99	LM565	1.49	LM3900	.49
LM324	.35	LM566	1.19	LM3909	1.39
LM339	.39	LM567	.55	LM3914	2.19

LIGHT EMITTING DIODES

PART#	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
MAN72	7-SEGMENT .3" COMMON ANODE LED	.99
MAN74	7-SEGMENT .3" COMMON CATHODE LED	.99
LED-JR	JUMBO T1-3/4 RED LED	.10
LED-JG	JUMBO T1-3/4 GREEN LED	.14
LED-JY	JUMBO T1-3/4 YELLOW LED	.14
LED-JB	JUMBO T1-3/4 BLUE LED	2.25

EPROMs

PART#	ORG	SPEED	Vpp	PINS	PRICE
2732A-200	4096 x 8	200ns	21V	24	4.25
2764A-250	8192 x 8	250ns	12.5V	28	3.95
27128A-200	16384 x 8	200ns	12.5V	28	4.75
27256-250	32768 x 8	250ns	12.5V	28	4.75
27C256-250	32768 x 8	250ns	12.5V	28	4.45
27C512-150	65536 x 8	150ns	12.5V	28	6.25
27C101-150	131072 x 8	150ns	12.5V	32	8.25
27C201-150	262144 x 8	150ns	12.5V	32	10.95
27C401-150	524288 x 8	150ns	12.5V	32	29.95
27C401-120	524288 x 8	120ns	12.5V	32	32.95

STATIC RAM

PART#	ORG	SPEED	PINS	CMOS	LP	PRICE
HM6116LP-2	2K x 8	120ns	24	Y	Y	2.95
HM6116LSP-15	2K x 8	150ns	24/.3"	Y	Y	3.59
HM6264LP-10	8K x 8	100ns	28	Y	Y	4.95
HM6264LSP-10	8K x 8	100ns	28/.3"	Y	Y	5.49
HM62256LP-10	32K x 8	100ns	28	Y	Y	6.19
HM62832-20	32K x 8	20ns	28/.3"	Y	Y	12.95
55257BSPL-10	32K x 8	100ns	28/.3"	Y	Y	7.95
HM628128LP-10	128K x 8	100ns	32	Y	Y	19.95
HM628128LP-85	128K x 8	85ns	32	Y	Y	21.95

EEPROMs

PART#	ORG.	SPEED	# PINS	CMOS	PRICE
2816-450	2K x 8	450ns	24		3.55
2816-250	2K x 8	250ns	24		4.45
2816-150	2K x 8	150ns	24		5.45
28C16-250	2K x 8	250ns	24	Y	5.45
28C16-150	2K x 8	150ns	24	Y	5.95
2864-250	8K x 8	250ns	28		7.95
28C64-250	8K x 8	250ns	28	Y	8.25
28C64-150	8K x 8	150ns	28	Y	8.95
28C256-250	32K x 8	250ns	28	Y	29.95

SERIAL EEPROMs

PART#	ORG.	# PINS	CMOS	PRICE
93C06	256 bit, 5V	8	Y	1.49
9346	1024 bit, 5V	8		1.95
93C46	1024 bit, 5V	8	Y	2.25
93C56	2048 bit, 5V	8	Y	2.95
93C66	4096 bit, 5V	8	Y	4.95

8000 SERIES MICROPROCESSORS

PART#	PRICE	PART#	PRICE	PART#	PRICE
8031	3.65	82C55-5	4.95	80486-33	499.95
8032	6.95	8742	14.95	8087	89.95
80C32	8.95	8748H	8.95	8087-2	129.95
8085A	3.19	8749H	9.95	8087-1	169.95
8088-1	6.95	8751H	29.95	80287-XL	74.95
8155	3.69	87C51	39.95	80387-SXP	74.95
8251A	3.49	8755A	14.95	80387-DXP	79.95
8253-5	2.79	R80286-16	24.95	80487-SX	369.95
8255-5	2.95	80386-33	119.25	ODP486-SX20	329.95

GALS

PART#	SPEED	# PINS	REPLACES	IN	OUT	PRICE
16V8	35ns	20	10L8 TO 16RP8	8	8	1.95
16V8-15	15ns	20	10L8 TO 16RP8	8	8	2.25
20V8	35ns	24/.3"	14L8 TO 20RP8	20	8	2.95
20V8-15	15ns	24/.3"	14L8 TO 20RP8	20	8	3.45
22V10	35ns	24/.3"	PGM OUTPUTS	22	10	6.95
22V10-15	15ns	24/.3"	PGM OUTPUTS	22	10	13.95

MOTOROLA SERIES

PART#	PRICE	PART#	PRICE	PART#	PRICE
MC1330	1.49	MC145406	2.49	68488	24.95
MC1408-8	1.49	MC146818A	4.29	68681	8.95
MC3470	1.19	MC146818P	4.95	68701	22.95
MC3479	3.95	14433	5.95	68HC000-10	15.95
MC3486	.95	14490	4.49	68HC000-12	18.95
MC3487	.95	14495	3.29	68HC000-16	21.95
MC145026	1.89	14497	6.49	68HC11AIP	16.95
MC145027	2.69	14499	3.95	68HC705C8P	18.95
MC145028	2.69	68000-12	12.95	68HC705C8S	34.95
MC145151	7.95	68230-10	9.95	68HC705KIP	5.95

DALLAS SERIES

PART#	PRICE	PART#	PRICE	PART#	PRICE
DS1202	5.95	DS1230Y	29.95	DS1283	16.95
DS1210	7.95	DS1231-20	5.95	DS1286	19.95
DS1213B	15.95	DS1232	3.95	DS1287	16.95
DS1215	11.95	DS1233	2.69	DS1387	24.95
DS1216B	24.95	DS1237-1	13.95	DS1613C	23.95
DS1220Y	12.25	DS1243AY	29.95	DS1632	5.95
DS1225Y	19.95	DS1244Y	44.95	DS1667	11.95
DS1227	7.49	DS1259	8.95	DS2132	19.95
DS1228	6.49	DS1260	16.95	DS2400	2.39

6500 SERIES

PART#	PRICE	PART#	PRICE	PART#	PRICE
65C02	5.95	6520A	3.49	6532	3.95
6502	3.95	6522	3.79	6545A	4.95
6502B	5.95	6522A	4.95	6551A	3.79
6520	2.95	6526	11.95	6581	12.95

6800 SERIES

PART#	PRICE	PART#	PRICE	PART#	PRICE
6800	1.99	6810	1.29	6845	2.29
6802	3.49	6821	1.99	6847	10.95
6809	3.95	68821	2.95	6850	1.89
6809E	2.95	6840	2.39	6852	4.95

INTERSIL SERIES

PART#	PRICE	PART#	PRICE	PART#	PRICE
ICL7106CPL	4.95	ICL7665SCPA	3.95	ICM7216BIPI	29.95
ICL7107CPL	4.95	ICL8038CCPD	3.69	ICM7231BFIPL	9.95
ICL7109CPL	9.95	ICL8211CPA	2.29	ICM7555IPA	.79
ICL7660CPA	1.79	ICM7207AIPD	7.95	ICM7556IPD	1.29
ICL7663SCPA	3.95	ICM7208IPI	19.95		

DATA ACQUISITION

PART#	PRICE	PART#	PRICE	PART#	PRICE
ADC-0800	24.95	DAC-0800	1.89	MB40576	3.95
ADC-0804	2.95	DAC-0806	1.69	MB87020	26.95
ADC-0809	3.95	DAC-0808	1.49	MC1408-6	1.69
ADC-0816	19.95	DAC-0830	7.95	MC1408-8	1.49
ADC-0817	16.95	DAC-1020	9.95	ZN428E8	8.95
ADC-0820	10.95	DAC-1021	7.95	ZN429E8	3.95
ADC-0831	4.95	DAC-1022	7.95	ZN449E	6.95

Z80 SERIES

PART#	SPEED	# PINS	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
Z80A-CPU	4.0MHz	40	8-bit MPU	1.49
Z80B-CPU	6.0MHz	40	8-bit MPU	2.59
Z80A-CTC	4.0MHz	28	Counter Timer circuit	1.49
Z80B-CTC	6.0MHz	28	Counter Timer circuit	2.95
Z80A-DART	4.0MHz	40	Dual Asynch. Receiver/Trans.	3.59
Z80B-DART	6.0MHz	40	Dual Asynch. Receiver/Trans.	3.95
Z80A-DMA	4.0MHz	40	Direct Memory Access circuit	3.95
Z80A-PIO	4.0MHz	40	Parallel IO controller (MK3881-4)	1.79
Z80B-PIO	6.0MHz	40	Parallel IO controller (MK3881-6)	2.95
Z80-SIO/0	2.5MHz	40	Serial IO controller (MK3884)	3.59
Z80A-SIO/0	4.0MHz	40	Serial IO controller (MK3884-4)	3.59
Z80B-SIO/0	6.0MHz	40	Serial IO controller (MK3884-6)	4.95
Z80A-SIO/1	4.0MHz	40	Serial IO controller	3.59
Z80A-SIO/2	4.0MHz	40	Serial IO controller (MK3887-4)	3.59
Z80B-SIO/2	6.0MHz	40	Serial IO controller (MK3887-6)	3.95
Z80-SIO/9	2.5MHz	40	Serial IO controller	4.95
Z8671	8.0MHz	40	8-bit MPU with Basic	18.95
Z84C0008	8.0MHz	40	8-bit MPU CMOS	5.95
Z84C1008	8.0MHz	40	Direct Mem. Access (DMA) CMOS	9.95
Z84C2008	8.0MHz	40	Parallel IO controller (PIO) CMOS	5.95
Z84C3008	8.0MHz	28	Counter Timer Circuit (CTC) CMOS	5.95
Z84C4008	8.0MHz	40	Serial IO controller (SIO/0) CMOS	6.95
Z84C4108	8.0MHz	40	Serial IO controller (SIO/1) CMOS	6.95
Z84C4208	8.0MHz	40	Serial IO controller (SIO/2) CMOS	6.95
Z84C5010	10.0MHz	40	Z80 RAM80, CMOS (CPU, 2K bytes SRAM, OSC)	10.95
Z0765A08	8.0MHz	40	SS/DD floppy disk controller	5.95
Z0853006	6.0MHz	40	Serial Comm. Controller (SCC)	5.95
Z0853606	6.0MHz	40	Counter/Timer IO	7.95

VISA

MasterCard

ORDER TOLL-FREE 800-538-5000

LOCAL/INTERNATIONAL (408) 559-1200 FAX ORDERS 800-538-5005

NOW ORDER 24 HOURS A DAY!

KEY CODE: 1214

Serving you since 1979

JDR Microdevices®

2233 Samaritan Drive, San Jose, CA 95124

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE FROM JDR!
- 30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
- 1 YEAR WARRANTY
- TOLL-FREE TECH SUPPORT

CALL FOR YOUR FREE COMPONENT CATALOG!

FOR ICs, CAPACITORS, RESISTORS, CRYSTALS, LEDs, SWITCHES, POWER SUPPLIES, CONNECTORS, PROGRAMMERS, TEST EQUIPMENT, TOOLS, PROTOTYPE EQUIPMENT & MORE!

INTEL DATA BOOKS*

PART#	TITLE	PRICE
INT205775	8080/8085 User's Manual	19.95
INT210830	Memory Products	19.95
INT230830	Microprocessors	24.95
INT230985	386™ DX Programmers Reference Manual	25.95
INT240487	8086/8088 User's Manual	23.95
INT240552	486™ Hardware Reference Manual	27.95
INT270645	Embedded Cont. & Processors, 2 volumes	24.95
INT272084	Multimedia & Supercomputer Processors	21.95
INT296083	Programmable Logic	19.95
INT296467	Peripheral Component Handbook	24.95

MOTOROLA DATA BOOKS*

PART#	TITLE	PRICE
MOT110	RF Devices, 2 volumes	16.95
MOT111	Bipolar Power Transistors	12.95
MOT121	Fast and LS TTL	8.95
MOT131	CMOS Logic (MC14000 Series)	8.95
MOT135	Power MOSFET transistors	11.95
MOT136	Telecommunications	13.95
MOT150	Trans. Voltage Suppressors/Zener Diodes	6.95
MOT156	Fast static RAMs	14.95
MOT205	MECL System Design Handbook	8.95
MOT68000FR	68000 Family Reference	12.95
MOT68HC05AG	68HC05/68HC705 Application Guide	9.95
MOT68HC11RM	68HC11 Reference Manual	12.95
MOT68HC705K1D	68HC705K1 Technical Data	5.95

DALLAS DATA BOOK*

PART#	TITLE	PRICE
DSBOOK	All of Dallas Semiconductor's Products	16.95

NATIONAL SEMI BOOKS*

PART#	TITLE	PRICE
400032	Interface: Line Drivers & Receivers	14.95
400033	Data Acquisition	15.95
400041	Linear Applications Handbook	26.95
400060	Linear Application Specific ICs	15.95
400061	Operational Amplifiers	19.95
400062	Power ICs	14.95

* We carry the latest versions of these titles

DIODES

PART#	TYPE	PIV	AMPS	PRICE
VM48	Bridge	400	.8	.45
1N4001	Rectifier	50	1.0	.08
1N4004	Rectifier	400	1.0	.10
1N4148	Switching	75	.5	.04
1N5402	Rectifier	200	3.0	.25
1N751	Zener 0.4 watt	5.1	—	.15
1N759	Zener 0.4 watt	12	—	.15

TRANSISTORS

PART#	TYPE	CASE	PRICE
PN2222	NPN gen. pur. amp/sw.	TO-92	.10
PN2907	PNP gen. pur. amp/sw.	TO-92	.13
TIP29	NPN 1A power	TO-220	.49
TIP30	PNP 1A power	TO-220	.49
TIP31	NPN 3A power	TO-220	.49
TIP32	PNP 3A power	TO-220	.49
2N2222A	NPN gen. pur. amp/sw.	TO-18	.25
2N2907A	PNP gen. pur. amp/sw.	TO-18	.25
2N3055	NPN 15A Power	TO-3	.79
2N3904	NPN gen. pur. amp/sw.	TO-92	.10
2N3906	PNP gen. pur. amp/sw.	TO-92	.10
2N4401	NPN gen. pur. amp/sw.	TO-92	.19
3055T	NPN 10A power	TO-220	.69

LIQUID CRYSTAL DISPLAYS

- Solid dark segments on light background
- Ready to mount--no connectors required
- Reflective glass, 0.1" pin spacing

3-1/2 DIGITS, 0.5"
With 3 decimal points, 1 colon and icons.
LCD1016 40 pins **$7.95**

4 DIGITS, 0.5"
With 3 decimal points and 1 colon.
LCD1017 40 pins **$7.95**

4 DIGITS, 1"
With 3 decimal points and 1 colon.
LCD1152 40 pins **$15.95**

8 DIGITS, 0.5"
With 7 decimal points and 3 colons.
LCD1057 68 pins **$15.95**

SWITCHES

Low-power miniature switches for digital circuits.

PART#	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
SP/DT	Mini toggle on-on	1.25
DP/DT	Mini toggle on-on	1.29
SW-DPDT-CO	Mini toggle on-off-on	1.29
SP/ST-P	Mini pushbutton-open	.39
SW-SPST-NC	Mini pushbutton-closed	.39

SOLDER STATION

- 60 watts thermostatically controlled heat from 200°-900° F
- Solder gun, gun-rest & cooling tray

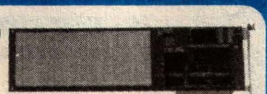
168-3C **$79.95**

SOLDER/DESOLDER STATION

- Oil-free vacuum pump
- Adjustable temperature (200°-900° F) and vacuum (060cm/Hg)

XY999SD-A **$399.95**

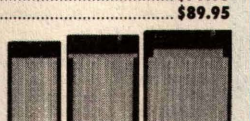
BREADBOARD ON-A-CARD



- Solderless bread-board with I/O, decode and timing circuitry

PDS-601 8-bit card **$79.95**
PDS-611 16-bit version **$89.95**

SOLDERLESS BREADBOARDS



PART#	DIMENSIONS LxW	DIST. STRIPS	TERM. STRIPS	TIE POINTS	BINDING POSTS	PRICE
PDS-30	6.50" x 0.38"	2	0	0	0	2.95
PDS-70	6.50" x 1.38"	0	1	630	0	5.49
PDS-100	8.45" x 3.94"	1	2	1260	2	11.95
PDS-200	8.45" x 5.13"	4	2	1260	3	17.95
PDS-300	9.06" x 6.88"	5	3	1890	4	22.95
PDS-400	9.45" x 8.25"	7	4	2520	4	31.95

WIRE-WRAP PROTOTYPE CARDS

JDR-PR2 8-bit with I/O decode layout **$29.95**
JDR-PR10 16-bit with I/O decode layout **$34.95**

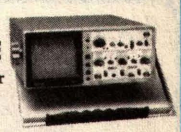
PORTABLE IC TESTER

- Tests the following 14 to 20-pin devices: 74 series TTL, 40 & 45 series CMOS & 41/44 series DRAM up to 1Mb
- Identifies unknown part numbers

MOD-HIC **$149.95**

Hitachi

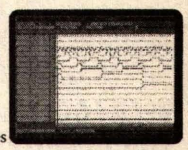
40MHZ OSCILLOSCOPE



- 6" dia. screen w/P31 phosphor
- Two 1x/10x probes
- Fast 8.8ns rise time
- Delayed & single sweep modes

V-422 ..... **$699.00**
V-212 20MHz version, no delay **$399.95**
V-1065 100MHz analog oscilloscope **$1495.00**

LOGICLAB EXPLORER



- Library includes most 74LS & CMOS ICs
- Over 100 ICs can be placed on a single wire wrap
- LED & 7-segment displays light on-screen
- Programmable clock sources from 1ns to 500ms
- Logic analyzer includes 16 logic probes
- Includes on-line data sheets for supported ICs

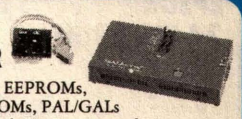
LOGICLAB **$49.95**

3.5 DIGIT DMM $79.95

- Basic DC accuracy ±0.25%
- DC voltage: ± .1mV-1000V; AC voltage: ± .1mV-750V; AC/DC current: 0.1µA - 10A Resistance: ± .1Ω - 20MΩ
- Input impedance: 10MΩ • 34 ranges

DMM-300 ..... **$79.95**
DMM-150 3.5 digit DMM with 19 ranges **$29.95**
LP-100 Logic probe **$17.95**
LP-200 Pulser probe **$19.95**

UNIVERSAL PROGRAMMER



- Programs EPROMs, EEPROMs, microprocessors, PROMs, PAL/GALs and other PLDs; tests logic & memory devices
- Optional adaptors available for PLCC, PGA, QFP and multiple DIP devices
- Includes host adaptor card and cable

MOD-EMUP **$699.00**

EPROM PROGRAMMERS

- Programs devices up to 512K bits plus 27C100, 27C101, 27C301, 27C1000, 27C1001, 27C2001, 27C4001 and more
- Ded. 8-bit 8088 & 286/386/486 PC compatible card
- ZIF socket accepts 0.6"W DIP IC's to 32 pins

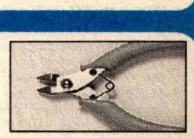
MOD-MEP-1A **$199.95**
MOD-MEP-4A As above with 4 ZIF sockets **$269.95**

EPROM ERASER $39.95

- Quickly and simultaneously erases up to 4 standard EPROMs
- Includes wall plug power supply

DATARASE II **$39.95**

UNIKRAFT HAND TOOLS



- High-quality, stainless steel tools
- Spring-loaded, insulated grip handles

76-0231 4-1/2" Diagonal cutters **$4.95**
76-0232 5" Round nose pliers **$4.95**
76-0233 5-1/4" Bent nose pliers **$4.95**
76-0234 5-3/8" long nose (1/2-round) pliers **$4.95**
76-0235 5-3/8" long nose (flat) pliers **$4.95**

VISA MasterCard

NOW ORDER 24 HOURS A DAY!

800-538-5000

Toll-free Fax Ordering 800-538-5005

Local (408) 559-1200
BBS (408) 559-0253

TERMS: For shipping & handling include $5.00 for ground & $7.50 for air. Orders over 1 lb. and foreign orders may require additional shipping charges—contact our Sales Dept. for the amount. CA residents must include applicable sales tax. Prices subject to change without notice. We are not responsible for typographical errors. We reserve the right to limit quantities and to substitute manufacturer. All merchandise subject to prior sales. A full copy of our terms is available upon request. Items pictured may only be representative. JDR, the JDR logo, JDR Microdevices, and the MCT logo are registered trademarks of JDR Microdevices, Inc. Modular Circuit Technology is a trademark of JDR Microdevices, Inc. Copyright 1993 JDR MICRODEVICES.

KEY CODE: 1214

Serving you since 1979

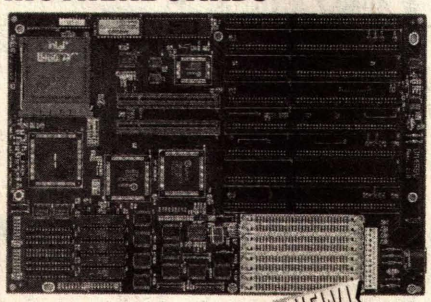
JDR Microdevices®

2233 Samaritan Drive, San Jose CA 95124

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE FROM JDR!
- 30-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE
- 1 YEAR WARRANTY
- TOLL-FREE TECH SUPPORT

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

MOTHERBOARDS



VESA LOCAL BUS 486DX MOTHERBOARD $599

NEW!

- 33MHz 80486DX CPU with 8Kb internal cache
- VESA Local Bus compatible motherboard
- 128Kb cache memory on-board (expandable to 256Kb)
- Up to 32Mb of RAM on-board using 256K, 1M or 4M x 9 80ns SIMMS (ØK installed)
- Upgradeable using Intel's OverDrive processors

MCT-M486VL-33 ..... $599.00
MCT-M486VL-66 66 MHZ DX2 version $899.00

CALL FOR OTHER VESA PRODUCTS

33MHZ CACHE 486DX $549

NEW LOWER PRICE!

- Intel 33MHz 80486 with an internal math co-processor and 8Kb internal cache memory
- 64Kb external cache, expandable to 256Kb
- Up to 64Mb on-board using 256K, 1M or 4M x 9 80ns SIMMs, ØK installed

MCT-M486-33 ..... $549.00
MCT-M486-50 50MHz DX processor $799.00
MCT-M486-66 66MHz DX2 processor $849.00

25MHZ CACHE 486SX $399.95

- 25MHz 80486SX CPU with 8Kb internal cache
- 64Kb cache memory on-board (expandable to 256Kb)
- Up to 32Mb of RAM on-board using 256K, 1M or 4M x 9 80ns SIMMS (ØK installed)
- Upgrade using Intel's OverDrive processors

MCT-M486SX-25 ..... $399.95

40MHZ CACHE 386 $299.95

NEW LOWER PRICE!

- 64Kb write-back cache (expandable to 256Kb)
- Up to 32Mb of RAM on-board using 256K, 1M or 4M x 9 80ns SIMMS (ØK installed)
- Socketed for Weitek 3167 and 80387 compatible math co-processor
- Includes AMI BIOS with shadow RAM and IDE support

MCT-C386-40 ..... $299.95
MCT-C386-33 33MHz version $249.95

33MHZ 386SX $169.95

NEW LOWER PRICE!

- 33MHz AMD 80386SX CPU
- AMI BIOS supports IDE, shadow RAM and more
- Uses 256K, 1M and 4M x 9 60ns SIMMs (ØK installed)
- Socketed for 33MHz 80387SX or compatible co-processor

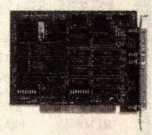
MCT-M3865X-33 ..... $169.95

486 COOLING FAN $29.95

Make your CPU run cooler! Easy snap-in installation so you don't have to remove your CPU from the motherboard. Inline adaptor taps power from your floppy drive power cable.

486-FAN $29.95
486-FAN-R Above fan with electronic refrigeration $49.95

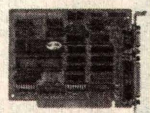
HIGH SPEED MULTI I/O CARD



- Includes two NS16550 serial ports, one parallel port and one game port
- 8-bit 286/386/486 compatible card
- Includes a DB9-DB25 serial converter, cable and bracket

MCT-AIO+ $89.95

MULTI I/O CARDS



- 1 serial port, parallel and game port
- Uses 16450 UART
- Includes a DB9-DB25 serial converter, cable and bracket

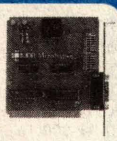
MCT-AIO $49.95
MCT-IO For 8088 systems, includes clock $59.95
MCT-AMS 4 high-speed serial ports addressable as COM1-8 ..... $139.95
NS16550 High-speed NS16550 UART with FIFO $11.95

MULTI I/O WITH DRIVE CONTROLLER

- 16-bit 286/386/486 PC compatible card interfaces 2 IDE drives
- Supports two 360Kb, 720Kb, 1.2Mb or 1.44Mb floppy drives
- 2 serial, 1 parallel and 1 game port included

MCT-IDEIO+ With 16550 compatible serial I/O $99.95
MCT-IDEIO With 16450 compatible serial I/O $69.95

POST CODE DISPLAY CARD



- 286/386/486 compatible
- Displays power on self-test codes
- Works when software won't even boot computer

PCODE $49.95

EPSON 24-PIN PRINTER $234.95

EPSON
WHEN YOU'VE GOT AN EPSON, YOU'VE GOT A LOT OF COMPANY.

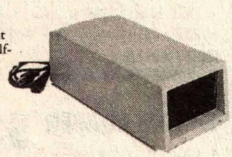
- 12 built-in fonts; 4 paper paths
- Roman and Sans Serif fonts are scalable, 8 to 32 points
- 2-year Epson warranty

LQ-570 ..... $234.95

LX-810 9-PIN DOT MATRIX PRINTER $169.95
FX-870 9-PIN DOT MATRIX PRINTER $279.95
LQ-1170 24-PIN WIDE CARRIAGE PRINTER $589

CALL FOR OTHER MODELS AT COMPARABLE PRICES!

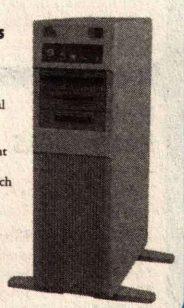
DRIVE CASE



- Accommodates 1 full-height hard or floppy drive or 2 half-height drives
- +5V @ 2.5A, +12V @ 2.0A power supply
- 110/220VAC, 50/60Hz
- Two 4-pin Molex power connectors and CEN50 cutout on rear
- Includes cooling fan, internal cables and power cord

CAB-FHD $79.95

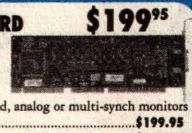
UPRIGHT CASE



- 2-digit LED speed display shows normal and turbo processor speed
- Fits all standard motherboards
- Mounts for three floppy, four half-height drives or two full height drives
- Front panel keylock, reset and turbo switch
- Turbo, power-on and hard disk LEDs
- 16-3/4"L x 7"W x 24-3/4"H

CASE-100A $99.95
CASE-200A Deluxe Upright $349.95
DC-100 Dust Cover $6.95
PS-250TW 250W U/L supply $129.95
PS-300TW 300W U/L supply $149.95

VESA LOCAL BUS VGA CARD $199.95



- Uses an S3 Windows accelerator in combination with the local bus interface for outstanding video
- 32-bit 386/486 PC compatible; supports interlaced and non-interlaced, analog or multi-synch monitors

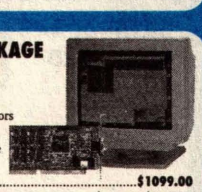
MCT-VGA-VL $199.95
MCT-CIDEFH-VL VL Bus cache IDE controller $229.95

LOW COST WINDOWS ACCELERATOR $149.95

- 16-bit 286/386/486 PC compatible card supports interlaced and non-interlaced, analog or multisynch monitors; VESA software compatible
- Up to 1280 x 1024 resolution in 16 colors
- 1Mb DRAM installed

MCT-VGA-5000 ..... $149.95
MCT-VGA-4000 1024 X 768/256 color VGA card $129.95
MCT-VGA-1000 16-bit 640 x 480 VGA card $49.95

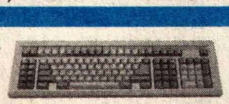
17" 1280 x 1024 PACKAGE



- 1280 x 1024 in 16 colors, 1204 x 768 in 16/256 colors, 800 x 600 in 16/256/64K colors, 640 x 480 in 16/256/64K/16M colors
- 17" diagonal screen; 0.26mm
- 16-bit 286/386/486 PC compatible
- 1Mb of DRAM installed

VGA-PKG-17N $1099.00
VGA-PKG-1024N Non-interlaced, 0.28mm,1024x768 package $469.95
VGA-PKG-1024 0.39mm, 1024x768 VGA package $449.95
VGA-PKG 0.41mm, 640 x 480 VGA package $299.95
VGA-MON-17N 17", 0.26mm 1280 x 1024 non-int. monitor $999.00
VGA-MON-1024N 0.28mm, 1024 x 768 non-interlaced monitor $379.95
VGA-MONITOR 0.39mm, 1024 x 768 interlaced monitor $269.95
MONO-VGA 720 x 480 grayscale VGA monitor $149.95

Maxi Switch PROGRAMMABLE KEYBOARD



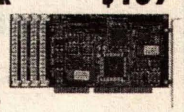
MAXI-MEMPRO 124-key keyboard $129.95
BTC-5339R BTC 101-key enhanced keyboard $49.95
K103-A JDR Enhanced 101-key "Click" keyboard $84.95

POWER SUPPLIES

- U/L approved • 110/220VAC, 50/60Hz

PS-150 8088 150 watt $69.95
PS-200X 8088 200 watt $89.95
PS-200 286/386/486 200 watt $89.95
PS-250 286/386/486 250 watt $129.95
PS-250TW 250 watt w/ext. switch $129.95
PS-300 286/386/486 300 watt $149.95
PS-300TW 300 watt w/ext. switch $149.95

IDE CACHE CONTROLLER $169.95



- 16-bit 286/386/486 PC compatible
- Supports up to 4 hard drives
- Expandable to 16Mb (ØKb installed)
- Supports 2 floppy drives (360Kb, 720Kb, 1.2Mb & 1.44Mb)

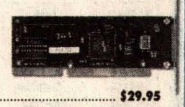
MCT-CIDEFH $169.95
MCT-CIDEIO Above with 2 serial, 1 parallel & 1 game port $199.95

2.88MB 4-FLOPPY CONTROLLER $79.95

- 8-bit 286/386/486 PC compatible
- Supports up to 4 floppy drives (360Kb, 720Kb, 1.2Mb, 1.44Mb & 2.88Mb)

MCT-FDC-ED $79.95
MCT-FDC-HD4 Supports up to 1.44Mb drives $59.95

16-BIT IDE FLOPPY/HARD CARD $29.95



- High performance/low cost IDE technology
- Supports 2 IDE hard drives
- Supports 2 floppy drives (360Kb, 720Kb, 1.2Mb & 1.44Mb)
- Hard disk activity LED support

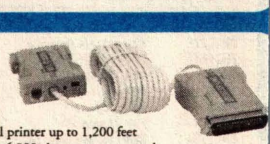
MCT-IDEFH $29.95

IDE CONTROLLER FOR 8088 SYSTEMS

- 8-bit 8088 PC compatible card, BIOS detects drive types
- Controls up to 2 IDE hard drives

MCT-IDE-8 ..... $79.95

CONNECT UP TO 16 PCs TO 1 PRINTER



- Extends your parallel printer up to 1,200 feet
- Maximum rate up to 6,000 characters per second
- Time-out adjustable to 5, 10 or 30 seconds
- Includes 25-foot modular cable and instructions

CXPT-4 One transmitter per computer $49.95
CXPR-4 One receiver for printer $49.95
HT-2037 Tool kit; RJ11 crimper w/50 pcs 6P4C module plugs $18.95

TERMS: For shipping & handling include $5.00 for ground and $7.50 for air. Orders over 1 lb. and foreign orders may require additional shipping charges—contact our Sales Dept. for the amount. CA residents must include applicable sales tax. Prices subject to change without notice. We are not responsible for typographical errors. We reserve the right to limit quantities and to substitute manufacturer. All merchandise subject to prior sales. A full copy of our terms is available upon request. Items pictured may only be representative. JDR, the JDR logo, JDR Microdevices, and the MCT logo are registered trademarks of JDR MICRODEVICES, INC. Modular Circuit Technology is a trademark of JDR MICRODEVICES, INC. Copyright 1993 JDR MICRODEVICES.

ORDER TOLL-FREE
800-538-5000

ORDER 24 HOURS A DAY!

KEY CODE 1214

Serving you since 1979

JDR Microdevices®

2233 Samaritan Drive, San Jose CA 95124

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE FROM JDR!
- 30-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE
- 1 YEAR WARRANTY
- TOLL-FREE TECH SUPPORT

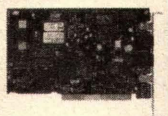
MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

FAX/MODEM SWITCH $89.95

- Connect your fax, modem, answering machine and phone to one line
- Automatically routes your calls to the correct device!

FAXM-SWITCH $89.95
FAX-SWITCH Without modem connection $59.95

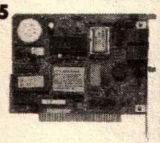
INTERNAL 14,400 BAUD FAX/MODEM $199.95



- 14,400/12,000/9600/7200/4800/2400/1200/300
- RS232, Hayes AT command-set compatible, CCITT V.32bis/V.32/V.22/V.21 and Bell 212A/103 compatible modem plus Group III, EIA class 1 and 2 compatible

MCT-144IF $199.95
MCT-144IF+ Above with 16550 compatible UART $229.95
VIVA-144EF 14,400 baud external version $299.95

2400 BAUD INTERNAL MODEM $49.95



- 2400/1200/300 baud operation
- Full Hayes command set compatibility
- Built-in speaker with controls
- Auto functions include wait for dial tone and redial on busy
- QuickLink II communications shareware

MCT-24I $49.95

5-1/4" & 3-1/2" COMBINATION DRIVE

TEAC

- 5-1/4" half-height beige drive
- Supports 1.44Mb, 1.2Mb, 720Kb & 360Kb diskettes

FD-505 ..... $149.95
3.5HD-BULK Preformatted 3-1/2" diskettes, multiples of 50 ..... $.65 ea
MD2H-BULK Preformatted 5-1/4" diskettes, multiples of 50 ..... $.49 ea

FLOPPY DRIVES

FDD-1.44A 1.44Mb, 3-1/2", Beige $79.95
FDD-1.44X 1.44Mb, 3-1/2", Black $79.95
FDD-1.2 1.2Mb, 5-1/4", Beige $89.95
FDD-360 360Kb, 5-1/4", Black $89.95
FDD-2.88A 2.88Mb 3-1/2", Beige $149.95

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS, INC.

250MB TAPE DRIVE $199.95

- 8088 and 286/386/486 PC, QIC-40 read and QIC-80 read/write compatible
- Up to 6.7Mb/minute transfer rate
- 5-1/4" internal half-height drive
- Tape capacity* 165Mb with DC2000, 250Mb with DC120

DJ-20 ..... $199.95
DJ-10 120Mb version $179.95
** Note: Maximum storage capacity using data compression*

CONNER

NEW LOWER PRICE!

210MB DRIVE PACKAGE $419

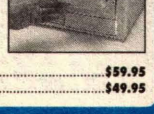
- CP-30204 210Mb, 12ms IDE hard drive, 16-bit floppy/hard disk controller, cables and instructions

HDKIT-210 ..... $419.00
HDKIT-120 120Mb version $279.00
HDKIT-80 80Mb version $249.00

HARD DRIVES

PART #	BRAND	CAP.	SPEED	TYPE	PRICE
CP-30084	Conner	84Mb	19ms	3-1/2" IDE	$229
ST-3096A	Seagate	88Mb	16ms	3-1/2" IDE	$259
CP-30104	Conner	120Mb	19ms	3-1/2" IDE	$259
ST-3144A	Seagate	131Mb	16ms	3-1/2" IDE	$289
CP-30204	Conner	212Mb	12ms	3-1/2" IDE	$399

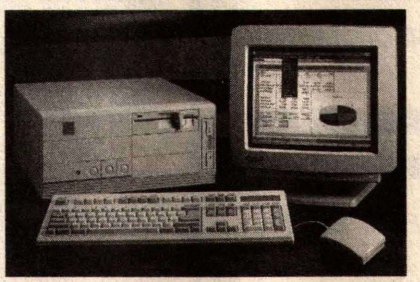
REMOVABLE HARD DISK



- Uses a standard 5-1/4" half height drive slot; accommodates one 3-1/2" drive
- Key switch locks drive in place
- Connectors for IDE hard drive

MOBRK-3.5-IDE $99.95
MOBRK-RACK-I Extra fixed rack $59.95
MOBRK-SLIDE-I Extra removable tray $49.95

PERFORMANCE PCs FROM JDR



PCs FROM JDR INCLUDE:*

- 14" non-interlaced 1024 x 768 monitor with 0.28mm dot pitch
- 16-bit high-speed 1024 x 768, 256 color Super VGA card with 1Mb RAM installed
- 6 of 8 slots vacant for future expansion capability
- 1.2Mb 5-1/4" and 1.44Mb 3-1/2" floppy drives
- 101-key enhanced keyboard and 3-button mouse
- 2 serial ports with 1 vacant, 1 parallel port and 1 game port
- 200 watt U/L approved power supply
- MS-DOS 6.0 and Windows 3.1 installed and preconfigured

** Note Low-cost 386SX System spec variations*

800-366-0260 SALES & SUPPORT

66MHZ 486DX SYSTEM $2299

NEW!

- 66MHz Intel 80486DX2 with 128Kb cache expandable to 256Kb
- 4Mb RAM installed, expandable to 32Mb on board
- 210Mb 12ms 3-1/2" Conner IDE drive with 256Kb cache

JDR-C486-66 ..... $2299.00
JDR-C486-50 50MHz 80486DX version of above $2199.00
JDR-C486-33 33MHz 80486DX version of above $1999.00

25MHZ 486SX SYSTEM $1599

- 25MHz Intel 80486SX with 64Kb cache expandable to 256Kb
- 4Mb RAM installed, expandable to 32Mb on-board
- 120Mb 19ms 3-1/2" Conner IDE drive with 32Kb cache

JDR-486SX-25 ..... $1599.00

33MHZ 386DX SYSTEM $1499

- 4Mb RAM installed, expandable to 32Mb on-board
- 120Mb 19ms 3-1/2" Conner IDE drive with 32Kb cache

JDR-C386-33 ..... $1499.00

LOW-COST 386SX SYSTEM $999

- 25MHz Intel 80386SX with 1 floppy drive (1.44Mb or 1.2 Mb)
- 40Mb 28ms 3-1/2" Conner IDE drive
- 2Mb RAM installed, expandable to 16Mb on-board
- 0.39mm dot pitch monitor with VESA compatible video card (512Kb RAM) for 16 colors in 1024 x 768 & 256 colors in 640 x 480 mode

JDR-386SX25L5 With 1.2 Mb 5-1/4" floppy drive $999.00
JDR-386SX25L3 With 1.44 Mb 3-1/2" floppy drive $999.00

CALL FOR OTHER CONFIGURATIONS!

OVERDRIVE PROCESSORS

NEW LOWER PRICES!

ODP486-SX20 ..... $329.95
For 20MHz 486SX overdrive
ODP486-SX25 ..... $459.95
For 25MHz 486SX OverDrive socket
ODP486R-DX25 ..... $459.95
Replace 25MHz 486SX with 50MHz DX2
ODP486R-DX33 ..... $589.00
Replace 33MHz 486DX with 66MHz DX2
ODP486-DX33 ..... $589.00
66MHz 486DX2 for OverDrive socket

intel

MATH CO-PROCESSORS

intel

PART #	SPEED	PRICE	PART #	SPEED	PRICE
80387-2	8MHz	129.95	80387-SXP	≤25MHz	74.95
80387	5MHz	89.95	80387-DXP	≤33MHz	79.95
80287-XL	12MHz	74.95	80487-SX	≤25MHz	369.95

3-BUTTON MOUSE $14.95

- Accuracy 290-1450 DPI
- Opto-mechanical design
- Windows 3.1 compatible

JDR-MOUSE-3 ..... $14.95
MOUSE-PAD Keeps mouse ball free of dirt $4.95
MCT-GAME 8-bit dual port game card $29.95
JSTK-300 Joystick with two fire buttons $9.95
JSTK-500 Pilot-style joystick with two fire buttons $19.95

HIGH RESOLUTION TRACKMAN

LOGITECH

- Uses less desktop space than a mouse
- 300 dpi resolution for precision work
- Includes Mouseware* Utilities

TRACKMAN $79.95

LOGICLAB CIRCUIT SIMULATOR

- Simulates the equivalent of a parts cabinet, a wire-wrap board and a logic analyzer
- Develop and test digital circuits without the actual parts
- Realtime logic display; switches may be activated using a mouse

$49.95

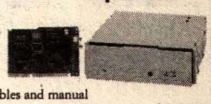
LOGICLAB $49.95
WINDOWS Microsoft Windows, V 3.1 ..... $89.95
QEMM-386 Expanded & extended memory mgr., V 6.0 ..... $59.95
PROCOMM+ Modem Communications, V 2.0 ..... $69.95
PC-ANYWHERE Remote communications software $109.95
WORDPERFECT Word processing software, V 5.1 ..... $249.95
SPEEDCACHE+ Disk & CD cache, V 4.0 ..... $79.95
NETWARE-LITE Peer-to-peer network software, V 1.1 ..... $79.95

OVER 250 SOFTWARE TITLES TO CHOOSE FROM!

DYNAMIC RAM

PART #	SIZE	SPEED	TYPE	PRICE
41256-80	256K x 1	80ns	DIP	1.95
414256-80	256K x 4	80ns	DIP	5.49
1MB-80	1M x 1	80ns	DIP	4.99
1MB-60	1M x 1	60ns	DIP	5.49
41256A9B-80	256K x 9	80ns	SIMM	14.95
41256A9B-60	256K x 9	60ns	SIMM	16.95
421000A9B-80	1M x 9	80ns	SIMM	39.95
421000A9B-60	1M x 9	60ns	SIMM	45.95
424000A9B-80	4M x 9	80ns	SIMM	149.95
424000A9B-60	4M x 9	60ns	SIMM	159.95

LOW COST INTERNAL CD-ROM DRIVE $249.95

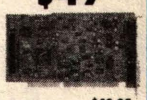


- 5-1/4" half-height internal drive with 1/2 length interface card
- 150Kb-175Kb per second, 350ns average access time
- Includes drive, interface card, cables and manual

CDROM-I $249.95
CD-CADDY CD Caddy $8.95
CD-JEWEL CD Case $1.49

OVER 70 CD TITLES IN STOCK FROM $19.95

LOW COST SOUND CARD $49.95



- 8-bit, 8088 or 286/386/486 PC compatible
- AdLib compatible, ideal for games, compatible with SoundBlaster music circuitry. Includes externally accessible volume control
- Built-in 4W per channel amplifier

MCT-SOUND $49.95

SOUNDMAN 16 CD-QUALITY SOUND BOARD

- 100% SoundBlaster and Ad Lib compatible
- 16-bit playback and record modes for outstanding fidelity
- Volume, bass, treble and loudness software adjustable
- Sample & playback rates from 2KHz to 44KHz

SOUNDMAN-16 ..... $199.95

CALL FOR YOUR FREE JDR CATALOG TODAY!

FOR PC'S, SOFTWARE, MONITORS, DISK DRIVES, KEYBOARDS, MODEMS, CABLES, CONNECTORS, ICS, PROGRAMMERS & MORE!

CALL 800-538-5000

ORDER TOLL-FREE 800-538-5000

LOCAL/INTERNATIONAL (408) 559-1200 FAX ORDERS 800-538-5005

ORDER 24 HOURS A DAY!

KEY CODE 1214

JAN Crystals

Your reliable source for a world of crystal clear communication

FOR FREQUENCY CONTROL:

FUNDAMENTAL MODE CRYSTALS 1.001-30.0 MHZ HC6/U, HC17/U, HC33/U	*FROM $11.00*
FUNDAMENTAL MODE CRYSTALS 2.0-30.0 MHZ HC25/U, HC18/U MINIATURE HOLDER	*FROM $11.00*
THIRD MODE CRYSTALS 18-75. MHZ ANY HOLDER	*FROM $11.00*
FIFTH MODE CRYSTALS 52-125. MHZ ANY HOLDER	*FROM $12.00*
SEVENTH MODE CRYSTALS 110.5-150. MHZ ANY HOLDER	*FROM $17.00*

Quantity Prices Available On Request

FOR MICROPROCESSORS:

...low E.S.R....close tolerance...long-term stability... frequency deviation from 0° to 70°C max. ± 100 PPM... tolerance at 25° ± 50 PPM.

HC18/U	
3.0-3.5 MHZ	*FROM* $5.00
3.5-18.432 MHZ	*FROM* $5.00
19.6608-24. MHZ	*FROM* $7.00

When Ordering Please Specify MP-Crystal

FREE 1993 Catalog of General Purpose Crystals Now Available

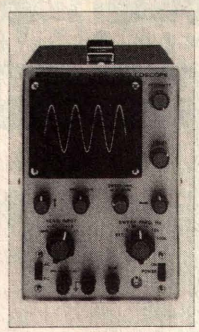
Order Toll-Free
1-800-JAN-XTAL
FAX ORDERS: 1-813-936-3750

EXPEDITED ORDER SERVICE AVAILABLE
CALL OR WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG
P.O. Box 06017 Ft. Myers, FL 33906
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

VISA MasterCard JAN CRYSTALS

CIRCLE 292 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

BAREBONZ LEADER BARGAINS



Leader Model LBO 310A
4MHz Recurrent Sweep Oscilloscope

Reg. $435
BAREBONZ $349

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	REGULAR	BAREBONZ SALE
LTC 905	Semiconductor Curve Tracer ..	$ 335	$ 249
LCG 409	DC Powered NTSC Color Generator	595	479
LPM 8000	Laser Power Meter	310	249
LCR 740	LCR Bridge	435	329
LMV 186A	2 channel AC Millivoltmeter ..	615	489
LDM 171	Semi-automatic Distortion Meter	995	799
5860C	NTSC Wave-Form Monitor	1850	1479
5850C	NTSC Vectorscope	2095	1679
300	30MS/s Portable DSO/DMM Datalogger/Logic Analyzer	1995	1599
710	Thermal Printer for 300	495	395

ORDER TODAY!
We'll beat ANY dealer's advertised price on new B&K, Fluke, Leader, or Tektronix Equipment we stock.

BAREBONZ DISCOUNT

8103 Elizabeth St. · Niles, IL 60714 · 1-800-392-8415
FAX: 1-800-446-8366

DC/CAD

introducing...

THE TERMINATOR

Super High Density Router
(Complete with Schematic & PCB EDITOR)

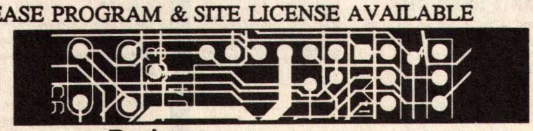
Features the following powerful algorithm & capability:

- Rip - up and Retry
- Pre-routing of SMT components
- Real-Time via minimization
- Real-Time clean up passes
- User defined strategies
- Window 3.0 capability as DOS Task
- 1-mil Autoplacer and Autopanning
- Two-way Gerber and DXF
- Automatic Ground Plane w/ Cross-Hatching
- Complete w/ Schematic & Dolly Libraries
- Optional simulation capability & protected mode for 386 users

Call for
DC/CAD – $95
(available for students only)
normal price range
$295 - $2500

* PCB LAYOUT SERVICE AT LOW COST *

LEASE PROGRAM & SITE LICENSE AVAILABLE



Design Computation

1771 State Highway 34
Farmingdale, NJ 07727
(908) 681 - 7700 • (908) 681 - 8733 (FAX)

" DC/CAD . . . The focal point of future CAD market "

CIRCLE 289 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

BRIGAR electronics

7-9 ALICE STREET Binghamton, N.Y. 13904

To Order Call: (607) 723-3111

FAX: 24 HOURS (607) 723-5202

OPEN 7:30-4:30 Mon. - Friday; Saturday 7:30 - 12

VISA MasterCard

PHONE, MAIL OR FAX IN YOUR ORDER TODAY

MINIMUM ORDER—$30.00

FREE CATALOG

LED BAR GRAPHS

- INDUSTRY STANDARD 0.39" WIDE AND 0.10" SPACED DUAL-IN-LINE CONFIGURATION
- WIDE VIEWING ANGLE
- LOW PROFILE PACKAGE

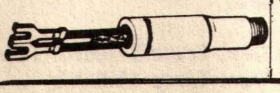
Bar Graph

LED BAR GRAPH #LTA 1000G
10 SEGMENT GREEN LED LINEAR ARRAY, FITS 20 PIN DIP SOCKET
GREAT FOR CHANNEL SELECTOR OR GRAPHIC DISPLAY.
VOLT PER LED @20MA=2.1 VOLT
DOMINANT WAVE LENGTH 572 NM
10 for $5.00; 100 for $40.00.

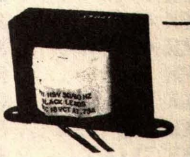
SUB-MINIATURE MYLAR CAPACITORS

MFD	VOLT	PRICE
.015	100	5¢
.47	100	30¢

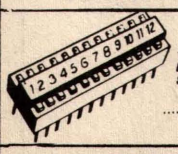
UHF/VHF/FM 75 ohm to 300 ohm indoor matching transformer **$.50 Each**



DELTRAN CONTROL TRANSFORMER
INPUT: 115VAC OUTPUT: 30VDC CT
500 MA SIZE: 1.5"H X 2"W X 1.75"D
12" WIRE LEADS PRICE $1.50



SWITCHES



12 POLE DIP SWITCH

.....$0.69
10 for $6.00

Stanford Applied Engineering 12 S.P.S.T. switches in a 24 DIP package. Rated 50 mA @ 35 VDC

CRYSTAL MICROPHONE ELEMENTS

Sensitivity —55 dB
Response 30 - 15 KHz

GTE #D-38375A
2 1/8" DIAM. X .75"HIGH
PRECISION ALUMINUM CARTRIDGES
BRIGAR SPECIAL $1.00 EA.

COMAIR ROTRON

PATRIOT

PATRIOT FAN #PD26H6
6.75" ROUND X 2" DEEP
BALL BEARING, ALUM. HOUSING, ELECTRONIC ROTOR PROTECTED, POLARITY PROTECTED.
VOLTAGE RANGE: 12VDC-28VDC
240CFM - SUPER LOW NOISE
BRAND NEW.

DC Fan **$15.50 EA.**

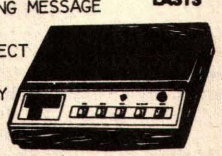
Answering Machine

CODE-A-PHONE 1750

- ONE-TOUCH PLAYBACK
- AUTO OUT GOING MESSAGE CHECK
- BUILT IN CASSETTE
- VOICE-ACTIVATED RECORDING
- FAST FORWARD, PAUSE, & REWIND
- RING DELAY (1, 2, 3, 4)
- LED MESSAGE DISPLAY
- VARIABLE OUTGOING MESSAGE (SAVE OR ERASE)
- NO CALL DISCONNECT

(RFE MINT COND.)
COMMERCIAL QUALITY

PRICES SLASHED!! WHILE SUPPLY LASTS



....**$14.95**

GENERAL ELECTRIC VOLT-PAC

Used for industrial and laboratory applications to control voltage, current, power, heat, speed, light and electromechanical force.

VARIABLE TRANSFORMER

GENERAL ELECTRIC
VOLT-PAC MODEL #9T92A
INPUT VOLTAGE: 120VAC 60HZ
ISOLATED OUTPUT: 0-60VAC, ISOLATED PRIMARY, CONSTANT CURRENT LOAD: 5 AMP. 2 UNITS PUT IN SERIES WILL GIVE 0-120VAC OUTPUT. SIZE 4 3/8" DIA. X 4" HIGH. WEIGHT: 6 LB ..**$19.50**

Solid-State

Opto-isolated solid state relay features synchronous zero crossover switching

HEINEMANN **$8.00**
10 for $50.00

HEINEMANN MODEL #241-10A-140
BRAND NEW INDIVIDUALLY BOXED
SIZE: 2"L X 1"W X 3/4"H
INPUT = 3-32 VDC OUTPUT 140VAC 10AMP
CONNECTIONS 1/4" MALE TAB

POTTER & BRUMFIELD RELAYS

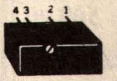
T90 series low cost, 30 amp, DC coil PC board relay.

P&B RELAY-P/N T90N1D1215-02
12 TO 15 VDC, SPST, NORMALLY OPEN
HORIZONTAL MOUNT, OPEN FRAME, 430 OHM COIL RESISTANCE, CONTACT RATING 30 AMP @ 250 VAC. BRAND NEW, P&B BOXED

EACH $.50; 10 for $5.00; 100 for $40.00.

opto 22 I/O Modules

AC OUTPUT MODULE (Black Module)



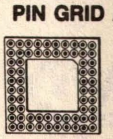
$3.00 EA.
4 @ $2.50 EA.

Part Number	Type	System Voltage VDC	INPUT Voltage Range	INPUT Typical mA @ Voltage	OUTPUT Current Over Vltg. Range (Max.)
OAC-5	AC Output	5	3-6VDC	4† Min. 20† Max.	3A @ 280VAC

Raychem Shrinkable Tubing

SHRINK TUBE ASSORTMENT
100 FEET OF 4' STICKS
MOST POPULAR SIZES
SHRINK RATIO 2:1 (50% SHRINKAGE)
RETAIL PRICE $75.00
BRIGAR SPECIAL $18.00

PIN GRID ARRAY SOCKETS

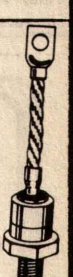


AUGAT
ROBINSON NUGENT, INC.

YOUR CHOICE
PRICE ..... $ .75
10 for $ 6.50
100 for $50.00

# OF PINS	MFG.
85 PIN	RN
85 PIN	AUGAT
88 PIN	AUGAT
101 PIN	RN
101 PIN	AUGAT
181 PIN	AUGAT

GE Rectifiers



HIGH POWER SILICON RECT.
1N3741
A190N
800 PIV 250 AMPS
1 1/4"DIAM.
2 1/4"LONG
5 1/4"COPPER LEAD

$9.95

STANDARD, GOLD INNER CONTACT/TIN OUTER SLEEVE, PC TERMINATION

500 SERIES PRECISION-MACHINED CONTACT SOCKETS

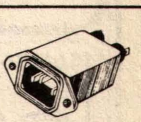
# OF PINS	PACKAGED	PRICE/ PIECE
18	180/TRAY	28¢
24	17/TUBE	35¢
40	10/TUBE	40¢

Trimming Potentiometers

TOCOS AMERICA
SINGLE TURN TRIMMERS

VALUE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
3K	SIDE ADJUST	35¢
250K	TOP ADJUST	35¢

PART: FN322Z-6/01
MFG: SCHAFFNER
SOLDER LUG TERMINALS AT REAR FOR CONNECTION TO LOAD END.



6 amp., panel mount..Rated @ 115/230V, 50/60Hz.
Dim: 2.62" x 1.98" x .81"

CLOSEOUT PRICE
$1.50 EACH

MALLORY TYPE CGS
MADE IN U.S.A.
2900 UF 200 VDC
MAX SURGE 250 VDC
POS ± 85 C
5 3/4" HIGH X 2" DIA
3200 PCS. IN STOCK

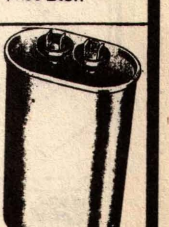
~~$4.50 ea.~~
~~$3.50 ea.~~
$3.00 EA. TYPE CGS

MALLORY

COMPUTER-GRADE CAPACITORS

CAPACITORS

AC POWER SUPPLY AND MOTOR RUN CAPACITOR



GENERAL ELECTRIC#26F6625
DIELEKTROL, NO PCB
8MFD 660 VAC 60 HZ **$2.75 EA.**
5000 PCS. IN STOCK
BRAND NEW, FACTORY BOXED

CIRCLE 285 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

C & L ELECTRONICS

BUY — SELL — TRADE

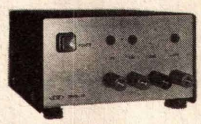
90 DAY Guarantee

HP 853A/8558B . Spectrum Analyzer	5,500.00
HP 5328A w/opt 011 Universal Counter	600.00
Keithley 616 w/cable Digital Electrometer	695.00
Keithley 642 w/remote head Digital Electrometer	5,000.00
TEK 454 . . . . . Scope Dual Trace 150MHZ	500.00
TEK 454A . . . . Scope Dual Trace 150MHZ	600.00
TEK 465 . . . . . Scope Dual Trace 100MHZ	600.00
TEK 7603 . . . . Mainframe 100MHZ	300.00
TEK 7CT1N . . . Curve Tracer Module	550.00
TEK 7L5 . . . . . Spectrum Analyzer	3,800.00
TEK 7L13 . . . . Spectrum Analyzer	3,500.00
TEK C30B . . . . Scope Camera	500.00
TEK PS503A . . . Power Supply	325.00
TEK RTM506 . . Power Module Mainframe	250.00
TEK TM503 . . . Power Module Mainframe	200.00
TEK TM506 . . . Power Module Mainframe	250.00
Yokogawa 2524 Power Factor Meter	700.00
B&L Microscopes Stereo, Zoom, 4,5,7	Call for price
Fluke 895A . . . Differential Meter	450.00
Fluke 845A . . . Null Detector	450.00
Fluke 1953A . . Frequency Counter	500.00

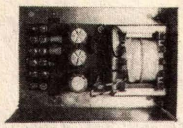
Test Equipment WANTED! Will Pay Within 24 Hours!

P.O. BOX 52153 **(215) 426-0177**
PHILADELPHIA, PA 19115 **FAX 1-215-464-5856**

TRIPLE FIXED VOLTAGE POWER SUPPLY.



Bench Model
TPWR-15
PRICE $57.95



Open Frame Model
TPWR-15A
PRICE $44.87

REGULATED LINEAR POWER SUPPLIES
each in single quantities + shipping and handling. Add tax where applicable.

SPECIFICATIONS:

5 Volts AT 1 Ampere
+15 Volts AT 1/4 Amperes
−15 Volts AT 1/4 Amperes
All voltages are ±5%
Short circuit protected to ground and to each output.
TPWR-15 measures 3×5×6 Inches.
TPWR-15A measures 2×3.5×5 Inches
Other voltages such as 5V ±12V also available. Call factory.

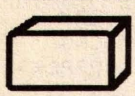
TO ORDER CALL
(206) 522-1733 OR FAX (206) 522-3359.
We accept checks, VISA, MasterCard.

ESF INDUSTRIES
P.O. BOX 15702 SEATTLE, WA 98115-0702

12 V 2.5 AH RECHARGABLE GATES/GE BATTERY*

$14.95

Fully charged, removed from functional equipment, these sealed rechargable Gates and GE batteries are ideal for ham radio, video camera, and any other device requiring a portable 12v power source. Think about using a solar panel to charge these batteries...wow! dimensions: 4-1/4" x 2-3/4" x 2-5/8"



Both Gates and GE are great brands. Sorry, no choice of manufacturer

mailorder customers please include $4.50 shipping/ handling on this item.

486/586 MICROPROCESSOR COOLING ASSEMBLY

$24.95

PROVIDE CRITICALLY NEEDED COOLING TO STATE-OF-THE-ART MICROPROCESSOR CHIPS SUCH AS THE INTEL 486 WITH THIS EASY TO INSTALL COOLING ASSEMBLY. MOUNTS DIRECTLY ONTO CPU, MAINTAINS GREATLY REDUCED CASE TEMPERATURES IN A LOW PROFILE PACKAGE WITH A LOW NOISE LEVES AND LOW POWER DRAW. A TINY U.S. TOYO 12V FAN IS MOUNTED ON A HEAT EXCHANGER (HEATSINK, 1.50" SQUARE), FASTENING SCREW AND THERMALLY CONDUCTIVE MOUNTING TAPE ARE INCLUDED. OVERALL ASSEMBLY HEIGHT 0.73" ~ SMALL ENOUGH TO FIT ALMOST ANYWHERE!!

gateway

ELECTRONICS, INC

8123 PAGE BLVD * ST. LOUIS, MO 63130
(314)427-6116
9222 CHESAPEAKE DR. * SAN DIEGO, CA 92123
(619)279-6802
2525 FEDERAL BLVD. * DENVER, CO 80211
(303)458-5444
MAIL ORDERS CALL TOLL-FREE
1-800-669-5810
FAX ORDERS (314)427-3147

ELECTRONICALLY SPEAKING, GATEWAY'S GOT IT !

SO COOL IT'S HOT!
127 thermocouples !!!
PELTIER JUNCTION
DOCUMENTATION INCLUDED!!!

Small Peltier Junction (approx. 1.17" x 1.17" x .12")	**$20.00**
Large Peltier Junction (approx. 1.56" x 1.56" x .15")	**$29.50**

This is the device everyone is talking about ... current applied to the device will produce heat on one side of the unit and a cold surface on the other side. Can coolers, mini-refrigerators, coffee warmers... let your imagination run wild ! Ideal for applications from 3 to 12 volts.

SOLAR PANEL-MANIA

BIG SOLAR PANEL*
$36.50
A whopping 1' X 3' X 3/16", this thin film glass solar panel puts out a hefty 12-14 volts @ 700-750 mA (3/4A). Imagine this as a power supply for your handheld or other project requiring 12 VDC.
21 V no load, 12V 125mA with load.

NOT-SO-BIG SOLAR PANEL
$14.95
A smaller version of the popular Big Solar Panel, this12" X 6-1/4" X 3/16" thin film glass solar panel is ideal for experimenters, small applications, and conservative budgets! 21 V no load, 12V 125mA with load.

The uses are endless, so let the sun shine in !!!

*big solar panel mailorder customers please include $15.00 to cover shipping/handling on this item.

special purchase !

BLUE LED 5 for $10.00
We've got 2 sizes, T 1-3/4 or T-1. Here's an LED that's *blue*, and best of all, it's affordable! For unique display panels, stand-out projects, or applications that require more than just a red, green, and amber LED, this is a great way to go! Be the first on your block got them, impress all your friends, and add a little color to your next project!
Please specify LED sizes when ordering.

THE FINE PRINT : PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE * GATEWAY IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR PRINTING ERRORS * MASTERCARD, VISA AND DISCOVER ACCEPTED * $10 MERCHANDISE MINIMUM ON MAIL ORDERS * SUPPLY OF SOME ITEMS IS LIMITED * PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE SHIPPING * UPS GROUND SHIPPING/HANDLING WITHIN THE CONTINENTAL U.S. (ITEMS REQUIRING ADDITIONAL AMOUNTS ARE NOTED)...$4.25 FOR THE FIRST ITEM, $0.50 FOR EACH ADDITIONAL ITEM.

CIRCLE 243 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

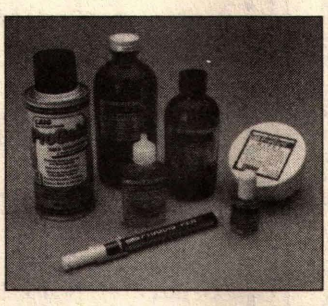
CAIG Electronic Chemicals
for Manufacturing, Maintenance & Service!

DON'T JUST CLEAN CONNECTIONS; DEOXIDIZE, SEAL & PROTECT THEM!

Even the finest equipment cannot guarantee noise-free/error-free operation. One "dirty" connection anywhere in the signal path can cause unwanted noise or signal loss.

***ProGold** and **DeoxIT** increase the performance and reliability of electrical components and equipment. They provide long-lasting protection, reducing the expense of repeated cleaning with expensive ozone-depleting solvents.*

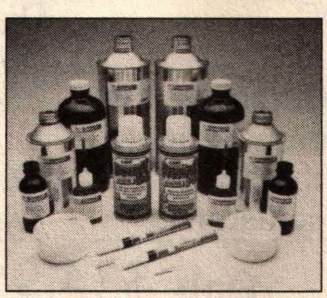
ProGold™
Gold Conditioner & Protector



ProGold is specifically formulated to improve conductivity and protect gold, base metals and other precious metal surfaces. Use on gold connectors and contacts for maximum performance and protection. A common problem with gold plated surfaces is that the base metals migrate to the surface due to gold's soft and porous nature (dendrite corrosion). Once exposed, base metals oxidize, adding unwanted resistance that impedes electrical performance. Since gold plated surfaces are thinly coated, they are susceptible to scratching & abrasion, further exposing the base metals.

ProGold is a one-step treatment that conditions gold connectors, contacts and other metal surfaces, enhancing the conductivity characteristics to efficiently transmit electrical signals. **ProGold** coats the entire contact surface and connection, providing superior protection from abrasion (insertion resistance), arcing, RFI, wear and atmospheric contamination.

DeoxIT™ & PreservIT™
Deoxidizes, Seals & Protects Electrical Connections



DeoxIT, *a one-step treatment,* is a fast-acting, deoxidizing solution that cleans, preserves, lubricates & improves conductivity on all metal surfaces. Use as a general treatment for connectors, contacts & other metal surfaces.

PreservIT seals, lubricates and preserves metal surfaces for protection from oxidation and contamination. For use on clean/new surfaces or those pre-cleaned with **DeoxIT**.

Both have excellent migration properties that coat the surfaces and protect them from future oxidation & contamination. These new advanced formulas contain improved deoxidizers, preservatives, conductivity enhancers, anti-tarnishing compounds, arcing & RFI inhibitors and provide extended temperature range.

OpticALL™
Effectively cleans, polishes and eliminates static electricity on optical viewing surfaces. OpticALL is also recommended as a general purpose antistatic cleaner on plastic, glass and metal surfaces.

StaticALL™
Neutralizes static build-up caused by friction & low humidity conditions.

DustALL™
Quickly & safely removes dust, lint & particles from sensitive electronic equipment, computers, lab equip., optical grade surfaces & other mechanisms & equipment.

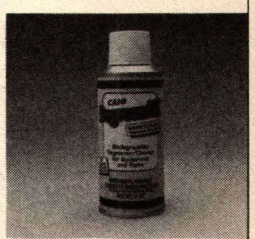
FreezALL™
Quickly and safely cools circuits to -54°C. Locates intermittent components due to heat failure and hairline cracks on PCBs.

MechanicALL™
High Penetrating Anti-Corrosive Anti-Tarnishing Cleaner & Lubricant. Lubricates & Protects, Displaces Moisture, Stops Squeaks, Migrates & Coats Entire Surface.

ElectricALL™
Rejuvenating Solution For All Electrical Applications. Cleans, Preserves, Improves & Protects Connections, Removes Corrosion & Oxidation, Reduces Wear, Abrasion, Arcing & RFI.

DegreasALL™
For degreasing, cleaning & defluxing equipment and parts. Removes oil, grease, dirt and contaminants including rosin flux from PCBs, components and metal parts. Biodegradable.

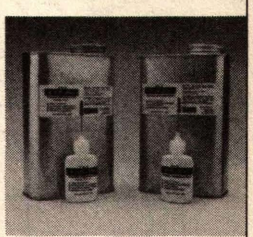
CAEON™ 27
For sensitive equipment applications. For removal of oil, grease & dirt from surfaces. (Freon® TF).



CAEON™ 28
Degreaser and cleaning liquid removes organic contaminants including rosin flux from PCBs, components and metal parts. (Freon® TMC).

X-10S Instrument Oil
Contains silicone. Finest quality instrument oil for use on rubber, plastics and metals. Non-gumming, rust inhibiting, long lasting lubrication.

X-10 Instrument Oil
Lubricates precision instruments, fine parts & mechanisms. Use on all metals (gauges, gears, clocks, instruments, etc.). Non-gumming, rust inhibiting, long lasting lubrication.



CAIG Products ... used by those who demand the best!

Boeing	Honeywell	Recoton
Diebold, Inc.	IBM	Switchcraft
Dolby Laboratories	John Fluke Mfg.	Tektronix
E.I. Dupont	McIntosh Labs	Texas Instruments
Federal Express	Motorola	Wayne-Dresser
General Electric	Nakamichi	Xerox Corp.
Hewlett Packard	RCA	. . . and many more

Since 1956
CAIG LABORATORIES, INC.

16744 West Bernardo Drive
San Diego, CA 92127-1904

Phone: (619) 451-1799
FAX: (619) 451-2799

CIRCLE 287 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

PCBoards

PCB ARTWORK MADE EASY!

"Are you tired of laying down tape or wire wrapping to make printed circuit art? End the nightmare with the PCBoards Circuit Layout Program for just $99.00! Easily create single or double-sided circuit boards with professional results."

- Herc, CGA, EGA, VGA, & SuperVGA
- Use mouse and/or keyboard
- Built-in help screens
- Dip and Sip footprint libraries
- Build custom parts easily
- Copper flood for building ground planes
- Block move, copy, rotate, save, etc.
- Comes with dot-matrix & laser output
- Make your own films with 1x laser art
- Gerber and Excellon output available

Requirements: DOS 3.0 or later, 1 disk drive, 384k of RAM, IBM-PC or compatible

Download Demos from our 24hr BBS at (205) 933-2954

PCBoards Software Prices:	99.00	Add on Software:	
PCBoards Layout	99.00	PCRoute Autorouter	99.00
Gerber and Excellon Drivers	49.00	PCRoute+ Autorouter	149.00
Plotter Drivers	49.00	SuperCAD Schematic	99.00
Demo Package (all software)	10.00	SuperCAD+ Schematic	199.00

Use PCBoards, PCRoute, and SuperCAD as a "system" to create pcb art from a schematic!

PCBoards - 2110 14th Avenue South, Birmingham, AL 35205 / Ph. (800)473-PCBS Fax (205)933-2954

LASERS

Helium-Neon Lasers
1mW He-Ne Laser; 12VDC input; Size: 6"x1.25"x3.5" $55.
1.5 mW He-Ne Laser; 12VDC in.; Size: 6"x1.25"x3.5" $69.
2-3 mW He-Ne Tube (used, tested) $25.

Holography Kit $67.
Kit includes film, developer, beam spreader, and instructions. Recommend 1.0 mW laser or greater.

Laser Pointer Pen $139.
This is the brightest laser diode type pointer available! New body style. Still the highest quality optics. 1 yr. warr.

Visible Laser Diode Module $135.
Compact, 5mW, 2.7 - 4.5 VDC input

Computer-Controlled Laser Light Show CALL
You can start doing professional laser light shows with an Amiga computer and laser of your choice.

FREE CATALOG

Midwest Laser Products

P.O. Box 2187, Bridgeview, IL 60455. Phone (708) 460-9595
FAX# (708) 430-9280. Poll fax for 10 page catalog.
Email: mlp@mcimail.com

All products come with a 10 day satisfaction guarantee and 90 day warr. against defects. Please include $7.00 for shipping and handling. Illinois residents include 7.75% sales tax. C.O.D. orders welcome; add $3.00

Electronics Education

Preparing You For a Job In The 90's

Part 1 DC	Digital 1 Basic Gates
Part 2 AC	Digital 2 Flip-Flops
Part 3 Semiconductors	Digital 3 Multiplexers
Part 4 Power Supplies	Digital 4 Converters
Part 5 Amplifiers	Digital 5 Memory
Part 6 Oscillators	Digital 6 MPU - IO's

Only $34.95 each

Call Toll Free
1-800-678-6113

Visa & Master Card Accepted

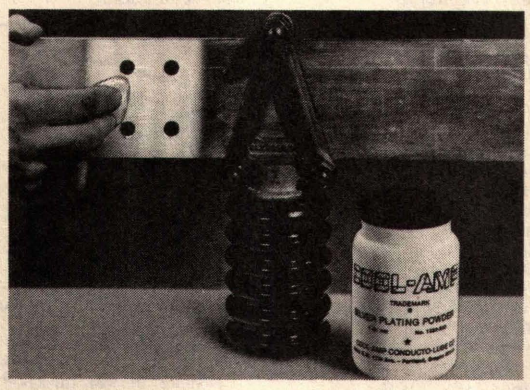
Mail Check or Money Order To:

UCANDO Videos
P.O. Box 928
Greenville, OH 45331

UCANDO ... "Changing The Way The World Learns Electronics"

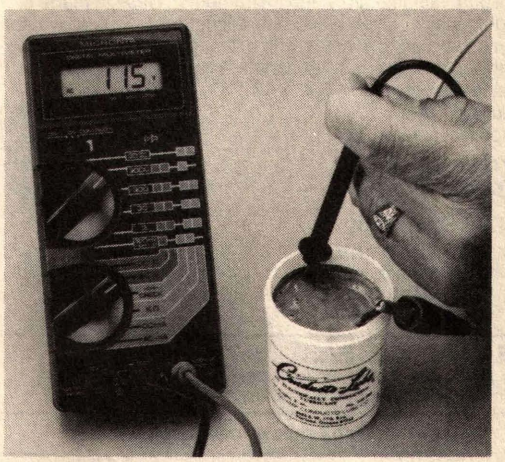
SILVER SUCCESS STORY:

SILVER PLATING ON-THE-JOB.



Time-proven since 1944. Minimizes overheating and power loss, assures cool conductivity for copper, brass and bronze contacts. Applies easily *on the job.* Adheres permanently. Equal to electroplating in performance. Reduce maintenance time, prevent power losses from oxidation.

THE CONDUCTIVE LUBRICANT.



Demonstrating low-voltage continuity through container of Conducto-Lube.

The upstart, since 1952. An excellent lubricant which is highly conductive because it contains pure silver. Uses continue to expand—from switches and breakers to *any* application where a conductive lubricant is needed.

COOL-AMP

Conducto-Lube

Cool-Amp Conducto-Lube Company
15834 Upper Boones Ferry Road • Lake Oswego, Oregon 97035
(503) 624-6426 • Fax (503) 624-6436 • **ORDER FACTORY DIRECT**

CIRCLE 228 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Professional Tool Case

Save $25.00

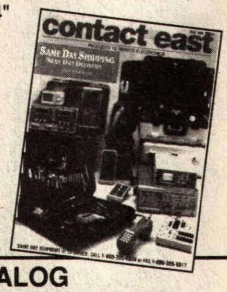
SPECIAL $79.95

~~Reg. $105.00~~

Model XPB6

Two removable pallets hold over 60 tools.

This handsome case helps the professional field engineer organize and transport valuable tools and instruments. Case is made of black high density polyethelene that will not break in cold weather, even if you jump on it! Comes with full-length piano hinge, snap-action key locks and a padded handle. **Tools not included.**
Size: inside dimensions 18 3/4" x 13 1/4"
Offer expires July 30, 1993
while supplies last.



To order call:
1-800-225-5334

Same Day Shipment!
Money Back Guarantee!
Terms: VISA, MC, Amex
POs from qualified firms accepted
Add $6.75 for packing & delivery.

FREE CONTACT EAST CATALOG
Contains thousands of products for testing, repairing & assembling electronic equipment. To get your free catalog call today.

CIRCLE 227 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

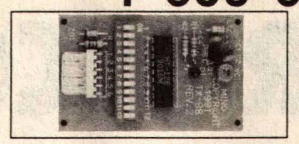
ELECTRONICS 123
A DIVISION OF MING Engineering & Products, Inc.

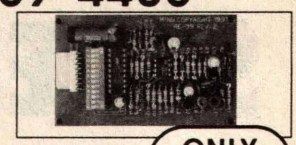
17921 Rowland Street
City of Industry, CA 91748

Technical Support:
(818) 912-9864

VISA
MASTERCARD
and DISCOVER

1-800-669-4406





RC-99 *RF Transmitter & Receiver Set*
(300MHz, 12 bit address or 6 address & 4 data.)

ONLY $34.95

FREE

'93 SPRING CATALOG

Board-Level Items:
- Digital Voice Modules.
- RF Transmitters / Receivers.

Security:
- Auto Alarms and Accessories.
- X-10 Home Security Accessories.
- Infrareds.

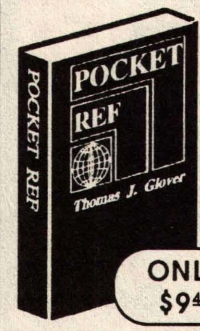
Tools:
- Soldering Irons.
- EPROM Erasers.
- Fluke DMM.
- IC Testers.
- Industrial PC.
- EPROM Programmers.
- Ultrasonic Measuring Device.

Prototyping PCB's:
- Full line of Syntax PCB's.

Batteries:
- Alkaline.
- Ni-Cad.
- Sealed Lead Acid.
- Button Cell.

IC's:
- DRAM memory.
- Holtek Encoder / Decoder IC's.

Radio Communications:
- Motorola Spirit Radios.



ONLY $9.49

Pocket PC Ref. for $14.49

CIRCLE 254 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

COMPLETE "FCC" LICENSE PREPERATION

★ GENERAL RADIOTELEPHONE LICENSE
★ RADAR ENDORSEMENT
★ ALL AMATEUR RADIO LICENSES
★ SECOND CLASS RADIOTELEGRAPH
★ BETTER POSITIONS
★ OPPORTUNITIES & HIGH PAY
★ EXCITING CAREERS

WPT PUBLICATIONS

GENERAL RADIOTELEPHONE OPERATOR LICENSE

For years this FCC License has been highly sought after by ALL ELECTRONIC TECHNICIANS as required by most employers. This License has become the most highly respected "ticket" in the AVIONICS, MARINE, and ELECTRONICS field. The key to job opportunities, advancements and top pay. With the FCC license on your resume, the employer knows that the applicant has a firm grasp on RADIO ELECTRONICS.

A solid foundation that can be built upon to meet the demand of any job situation.

SECOND CLASS RADIOTELEGRAPH LICENSE

The Marine Industry is continuously growing. This means lots of job opportunities. After six months training many earn $45,000 to $55.000 for a eight month year. Once you become a RADIO OFFICER the pay is even higher. Does this sound good? All you need is our "RADIOTELEGRAPH PACKAGE" to get started for your Second Class Radiotelegraph License.

1000's of Satisfied Customers

Including tech schools, colleges, Avionics shops, military centers.

--ALSO FEATURING --
Merchant Marine Radio Officer Handbook,
Landmobile and Marine Technical Handbook, and...

By popular request - "THE COMPLETE ELECTRONICS CAREER GUIDE". This will open your mind to the many job opportunities in the Electronics field. How & Where to find them. A must for beginners or anyone in electronics. (We offer Same Day Service-M.O., Cks, COD, MC/Visa & Invoice.)

WHY TAKE CHANCES?

Our most up-to-date Home Study MANUALS, AUDIOS, VIDEOS, or PC DISKS. Make it so reasonable, fast and easy.

REASONS WHY EFFECTIVE

- ✓ Actual test experience
- ✓ Concise and to the point
- ✓ Quick reference
- ✓ Only relevant information
- ✓ Simply and clearly written
- ✓ Seminar experience

WHAT THEY SAY

"The day I took the test everyone who passed had your material." J.D., Puerto Rico.
"Your study questions were nothing short of outstanding. Thank you for such a complete course." E.T., Lemon Grove, CA.
"I was well prepared and actually enjoyed taking the exam." M.A.E., Walford, MD.

WPT Publications
FREE DETAILS
7015 NE 61st Ave • Vancouver, WA 98661
(206) 750-9933 • 1-800-800-7588

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE ____ ZIP _____

CIRCLE 280 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Computers, Components, Tools And Supplies

Debco Electronics

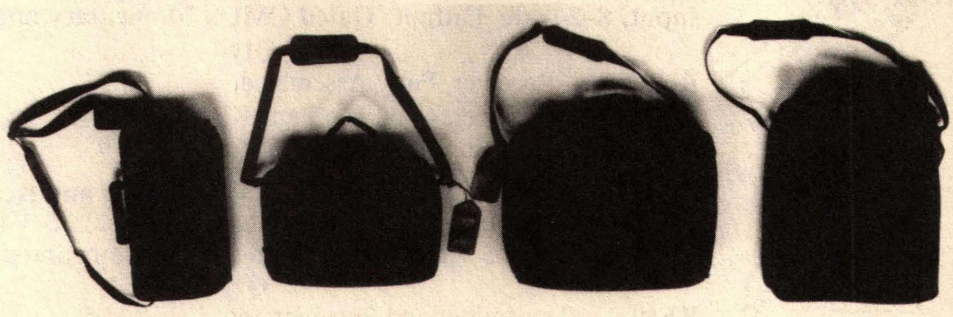
4025 Edwards Road
Cincinnati, OH 45209

express order line - 1 (800) 423-4499 - orders only please

technical support / information - (513) 531-4499

CHIPS		74144	6.95	74LS08	.30	74LS175	.52	74LS670	1.09	74HC51	.34	74HCT123	.99	4047	.79	14433	6.95	LM566	1.69	MC3360	1.50	2N3567	.55
74xx		74145	1.09	74LS09	.30	74LS181	1.99	74LS674	14.95	74HC74	.39	74HCT125	.99	4048	.79	14451	1.50	LM567	.79	MC3373	1.70	2N3568	.25
7400	.32	74147	2.59	74LS10	.30	74LS189	4.95	74LS682	2.19	74HC75	.39	74HCT138	.59	4049	.34	14490	4.95	NE570	3.25	MC3401	.90	MPS3638	.25
7401	.32	74148	1.29	74LS11	.34	74LS190	.65	74LS683	2.19	74HC85	.99	74HCT139	.59	4050	.34	14497	6.95	NE571	2.69	MC3403	.70	PN3643	.25
7402	.32	74150	1.39	74LS12	.34	74LS191	.65	74LS684	2.69	74HC86	.45	74HCT151	.59	4051	.79			NE590	2.69	MC3470	2.19	MPS3702	.25
7403	.32	74151	.69	74LS13	.35	74LS192	.69	74LS685	8.00	74HC93	1.69	74HCT154	2.60	4052	.79	LINEAR		NE592	.79	MC3480	9.95	2N3703	.25
7404	.32	74153	.69	74LS14	.49	74LS193	.69	74LS688	2.19	74HC107	.49	74HCT157	.59	4053	.79	TL061	1.19	LM709	.69	MC3486	3.00	2N3704	.25
7405	.34	74154	1.59	74LS15	.35	74LS194	.69	74LS689	3.50	74HC109	.49	74HCT158	.69	4056	1.19	TL062	1.19	LM710	.79	MC3487	2.19	2N3730	.50
7406	.40	74155	.89	74LS19	.47	74LS195	.69	74LS783	25.00	74HC112	.49	74HCT161	.89	4060	.69	TL064	1.99	LM711	.89	LM3900	.69	2N3772	1.99
7407	.40	74156	.87	74LS20	.30	74LS196	.59	25LS22	3.00	74HC125	.59	74HCT164	.89	4066	.38	TL066	1.19	LM723	.65	LM3905	2.69	2N3866	1.20
7408	.40	74157	.73	74LS21	.34	74LS197	.59	25LS23	.96	74HC132	.59	74HCT165	1.29	4068	.49	TL071	.79	LM723H	1.69	LM3909	1.69	2N3903	.30
7409	.40	74159	2.09	74LS22	.34	74LS221	.69	26LS33	2.00	74HC133	.59	74HCT166	1.09	4069	.34	TL072	.79	LM733	.79	LM3911	2.19	2N3904	.20
7410	.32	74160	.89	74LS26	.34	74LS240	.79	25LS2518	2.19	74HC138	.59	74HCT174	.59	4070	.38	TL074	1.39	LM741	.38	LM3914	2.69	2N3905	.20
7411	.34	74161	.79	74LS27	.34	74LS241	.79	25LS2521	2.19	74HC139	.60	74HCT175	.59	4071	.34	TL081	.78	LM741HC	1.49	LM3915	2.69	2N3906	.20
7412	.32	74162	.89	74LS28	.40	74LS242	.69	25LS2538	3.45	74HC148	.89	74HCT193	.79	4072	.34	TL082	.79	LM747	.79	LM3916	2.69	2N3958	1.50
7413	.54	74163	.79	74LS30	.30	74LS243	.69	25LS2569	2.19	74HC151	.59	74HCT194	.79	4073	.34	TL083	1.19	LM748	.79	MC4001	4.00	2N4123	.30
7414	.54	74164	.89	74LS32	.30	74LS244	.79	81LS95	1.19	74HC153	.59	74HCT195	.79	4075	.39	TL084	1.39	LM1014	2.69	MC4016	2.75	2N4124	.30
7416	.54	74165	.89	74LS33	.40	74LS245	.79	81LS96	1.09	74HC154	1.69	74HCT237	.89	4076	.69	LM150K	4.95	LM1303	1.69	MC4024	4.00	2N4126	.30
7417	.54	74166	1.09	74LS37	.40	74LS247	.89	81LS97	1.69	74HC157	.59	74HCT238	.79	4077	.38	LM207	.50	LM1310	1.69	MC4044	5.95	2N4220	1.00
7420	.54	74167	4.00	74LS38	.40	74LS248	.92	81LS98	1.69	74HC158	.49	74HCT240	.89	4078	.45	LM208	.50	MC1330	1.69	MC4136	1.39	2N4236	1.59
7422	.54	74170	1.89	74LS40	.34	74LS249	2.09			74HC161	.59	74HCT241	.89	4081	.34	XR215	1.50	MC1349	2.09	MC4741	.50	2N4240	1.00
7423	.54	74172	5.95	74LS42	.45	74LS251	.65	74Sxx		74HC163	.59	74HCT242	.99	4082	.34	MAX232	5.95	MC1350	1.29	ICL8038	2.19	2N4385	.50
7425	.54	74173	.89	74LS47	.89	74LS253	.65	74S00	.39	74HC164	.59	74HCT243	.99	4085	.79	LM301	.59	MC1358	1.69	ICL7660	2.25	2N4401	.30
7426	.54	74174	.99	74LS48	.89	74LS256	1.00	74S02	.39	74HC165	.79	74HCT244	.99	4086	.79	LM307	.59	MC1372	2.69	7106	7.95	2N4402	.30
7427	.54	74175	.99	74LS49	2.95	74LS257	.52	74S04	.39	74HC166	.79	74HCT245	.99	4093	.49	LM308	.87	MC1374	2.00	7107	8.95	2N4403	.30
7428	.56	74176	.99	74LS51	.30	74LS258	.65	74S05	.35	74HC174	.69	74HCT251	.92	4094	1.39	LM309H	2.95	MC1414	1.69	7207	7.95	2N4424	.25
7430	.32	74177	.89	74LS54	.34	74LS259	.79	74S10	.39	74HC175	.69	74HCT257	.79	4098	1.19	LM309K	1.50	MC1456	1.50	7208	20.00	2N4857	1.10
7432	.42	74178	3.49	74LS55	.34	74LS260	.65	74S11	.39	74HC193	.79	74HCT259	.79	4099	1.39	LM310	1.99	MC1458	.47	75107	1.19	2N4919	.30
7433	.56	74179	2.30	74LS63	.89	74LS261	4.95	74S20	.35	74HC194	.79	74HCT273	.99	40106	.70	LM311	.69	LM1488	.65	75108	1.19	2N4992	.25
7436	.54	74180	.89	74LS73	.40	74LS266	.52	74S30	.39	74HC195	.79	74HCT299	1.29	40107	.70	LM312H	5.50	LM1489	.65	75110	1.69	2N5086	.30
7437	.54	74181	2.09	74LS74	.34	74LS273	.89	74S32	.45	74HC238	.89	74HCT367	.69	40174	.89	LM316	4.00	MC1496	.99	75138	1.69	2N5109	1.50
7438	.54	74182	1.00	74LS75	.38	74LS275	2.19	74S37	.49	74HC240	.89	74HCT368	.85	4501	.65	LM317K	1.99	MC1558	3.50	75150	1.69	2N5222	.35
7439	.89	74184	3.49	74LS76	.45	74LS279	.52	74S38	.49	74HC241	.89	74HCT373	.89	4502	.99	LM317T	.79	MC1648	.90	75154	1.69	2N5306	.50
7440	.54	74185	3.49	74LS78	.59	74LS280	1.09	74S40	.49	74HC242	.89	74HCT374	.99	4503	.59	LM318	1.39	MC1723CL	1.00	75160	4.25	2N5308	.50
7442	.62	74190	1.29	74LS83	.59	74LS283	.78	74S51	.45	74HC243	.79	74HCT377	.99	4507	1.19	LM319	1.39	MC1733CL	1.00	75188	1.19	2N5401	.35
7443	1.24	74191	1.29	74LS85	.59	74LS290	.79	74S64	.45	74HC244	.89	74HCT393	.99	4508	1.19	LM322	2.19	LM1800	2.69	75189	1.19	2N5484	.35
7444	1.24	74192	.89	74LS86	.29	74LS293	.79	74S65	.50	74HC245	.89	74HCT670	1.09	4510	.79	LM323K	3.99	LM1812	7.95	75365	1.69	2N5550	.35
7445	.89	74193	.89	74LS90	.52	74LS295	.79	74S74	.49	74HC251	.65	'HCT4017	1.29	4511	.79	LM324	.45	LM1830	4.95	75450	.99	2N5819	.50
7446	1.24	74194	1.24	74LS91	.69	74LS298	.85	74S85	.89	74HC257	.59	'HCT4020	1.29	4512	.79	LM329	.89	LM1871	6.95	75451	.59	2N5840	6.00
7447	1.24	74195	1.24	74LS92	.65	74LS299	1.79	74S86	.50	74HC258	.69	'HCT4040	1.09	4514	1.19	LM331	6.95	LM1872	7.95	75452	.59	2N5875	2.00
7448	1.84	74196	.99	74LS93	.49	74LS322	1.69	74S112	.50	74HC259	.69	'HCT4060	1.29	4515	1.69	LM334	1.69	LM1877	3.95	75453	.59	2N5878	2.49
7450	.32	74197	.85	74LS95	.59	74LS323	1.69	74S113	.59	74HC273	.92	'HCT4538	1.29	4516	.79	LM335	1.99	LM1889	3.95	75454	.59	2N6037	.45
7451	.32	74198	2.19	74LS96	.59	74LS324	2.30	74S114	.59	74HC280	.92			4518	.79	LM336	1.39	LM1896	1.99	75477	1.39	2N6043	1.85
7453	.32	74199	1.39	74LS107	.45	74LS327	1.09	74S124	2.99	74HC299	1.72	4000		4519	.79	LM337K	4.25	ULN2001	.79	75491	.89	2N6045	1.85
7454	.32	74221	1.39	74LS109	.48	74LS348	.99	74S132	.69	74HC367	.69	4000	.34	4520	.79	LM337T	1.19	ULN2003	.79	75492	1.19	2N6107	1.10
7460	.32	74246	4.95	74LS112	.40	74LS352	1.09	74S133	.50	74HC368	.69	4001	.34	4521	1.19	LM338K	6.95	ULN2004	.79	75493	.99	2N6124	1.00
7470	1.09	74247	3.95	74LS113	.45	74LS353	1.09	74S140	.60	74HC373	.92	4002	.34	4522	.99	LM339	.59	XR2206	5.25	75494	1.39	2N6251	4.00
7472	1.34	74248	4.95	74LS114	.45	74LS363	2.29	74S151	.69	74HC374	.92	4006	.59	4526	.89	LF347	.89	XR2207	4.25			2N6292	1.10
7473	1.34	74249	4.95	74LS122	.60	74LS364	1.09	74S153	.69	74HC390	.89	4007	.34	4527	.99	LM350K	4.95	XR2208	3.25	TRANSISTORS		MPS6513	.20
7474	.54	74251	1.00	74LS123	.59	74LS365	.52	74S157	.99	74HC393	.79	4008	.79	4528	.89	LM350T	3.95	XR2211	3.30	MCR102	1.00	2N6719	.50
7475	.56	74259	3.49	74LS124	2.69	74LS366	.52	74S158	.89	74HC573	1.79	4009	.79	4529	1.19	LF351	.69	XR2240	2.50	MPSU02	.25	MJ11032	1.95
7476	.54	74265	1.39	74LS125	.52	74LS367	.52	74S161	1.35	74HC595	1.79	4010	.49	4530	.89	LF353	.69	XR2242	1.50	VN10	1.95	MJ14000	2.25
7480	1.09	74273	2.95	74LS126	.52	74LS368	.52	74S163	.69	74HC652	1.79	4011	.34	4531	.99	LF355	1.69	XR2567	2.50	2N1K2	1.15	40348	.50
7482	2.29	74276	1.99	74LS132	.52	74LS373	.89	74S174	.69	74HC688	2.19	4012	.34	4532	1.19	LF356	.99	LM2900	2.19	D42C8	1.00	40439	.50
7483	.84	74278	2.95	74LS133	.59	74LS374	.89	74S175	.59	74HC4017	1.19	4013	.47	4538	.99	LF357	1.19	LM2901	.89	BF167	.50	MPSA-05	.30
7485	.84	74279	.89	74LS136	.52	74LS375	1.19	74S189	1.99	74HC4020	1.09	4014	.69	4539	1.19	LM358	.59	LM2907	2.69	3N200	5.00	MPSA-06	.30
7486	.54	74283	2.09	74LS137	.59	74LS377	.99	74S195	1.19	74HC4024	1.09	4015	.49	4541	1.19	LM359	2.69	LM2917	2.19	C203YY	1.00	MPSA-13	.50
7489	2.95	74284	4.00	74LS138	.52	74LS378	1.09	74S240	1.19	74HC4040	.99	4016	.49	4543	1.19	LM376	1.39	CA3018	1.50	J310	.75	MPSA-20	.20
7490	.89	74285	4.00	74LS139	.52	74LS379	1.19	74S241	1.19	74HC4049	.79	4017	.59	4552	1.35	LM380	.79	CA3037	1.50	MJE340	1.00	MPSA-42	.35
7491	.64	74290	.99	74LS145	.69	74LS385	2.19	74S253	.89	74HC4050	.78	4018	.69	4553	2.95	LM381	3.95	CA3039	2.59	IRF353	8.25	MPSA-43	.38
7492	.84	74293	1.59	74LS147	1.59	74LS386	.60	74S257	.69	74HC4060	.89	4019	.47	4555	.79	LM382	2.69	CA3046	.99	IRF541	3.00	MPSA-55	.30
7493	.54	74298	.99	74LS148	.69	74LS390	.99	74S258	.69	74HC4075	.79	4020	.69	4556	.79	LM383	2.95	CA3059	3.20	2N697	.70	MPSA-56	.35
7495	.73	74351	2.59	74LS151	.52	74LS393	.89	74S260	.69	74HC4511	2.19	4021	.69	4558	1.69	LM384	2.60	CA3060	3.95	MJ900	1.50	MPSA-65	.15
7496	.93	74365	.87	74LS153	.99	74LS395	.99	74S280	1.19	74HC4538	1.09	4022	.69	4560	3.50	LM386	.99	CA3065	1.70	MPS918	.25	MPSA-70	.15
74107	3.00	74366	.87	74LS154	1.69	74LS396	.99	74S283	1.19			4023	.34	4561	2.00	LM387	2.69	CA3080	1.18	MJ1000	1.50	MPSA-92	.40
74100	4.95	74367	.87	74LS155	.59	74LS399	.99	74S287	1.89	74HCTxx		4024	.65	4566	2.00	LM389	2.19	CA3081	.79	2N1678	.50	MPSA-93	.40
74107	.54	74368	.87	74LS156	.65	74LS424	4.00	74S373	1.19	74HCT00	.34	4025	.34	4569	2.99	LM390	1.19	CA3082	1.19	NEO2136	1.00	TIP29	.70
74109	.60	74376	2.70	74LS157	.47	74LS447	1.19	74S412	3.00	74HCT02	.34	4026	.69	4572	.90	LM392	.99	CA3083	1.19	2N2218	.50	TIP30	.59
74110	.60	74390	2.19	74LS158	.38	74LS490	2.19			74HCT04	.36	4027	.59	4581	1.69	LM393	.59	CA3086	.99	2N2219	.50	TIP31	.59
74116	2.09	74393	1.39	74LS160	.38	74LS540	1.09	74HCxx		74HCT08	.34	4028	.79	4582	1.69	LF411	.99	CA3089	1.69	PN2222	.20	TIP32	.59
74120	1.29	74425	2.95	74LS161	.52	74LS541	1.09	74HC00	.32	74HCT10	.34	4029	.79	4584	.69	LF412	2.19	CA3096	1.79	2N2222	.30	TIP48	.89
74121	.54	74426	.99	74LS162	.65	74LS623	1.49	74HC02	.32	74HCT11	.40	4030	.49	4585	.79	TL489	1.59	CA3130	.99	MPS2369	.25	TIP105	.85
74122	.60	74490	4.95	74LS163	.59	74LS624	2.19	74HC04	.34	74HCT14	.47	4034	1.39	4702	9.95	TL494	3.25	CA3140	.89	T2850D	1.00	TIP110	.95
74123	.59			74LS164	.59	74LS629	2.69	74HC08	.34	74HCT20	.34	4035	1.09	4724	1.19	TL496	1.69	CA3146	1.39	2N2905	.50	TIP112	1.20
74125	.60	74LSxx		74LS165	.75	74LS640	1.28	74HC10	.34	74HCT27	.45	4040	.69	14174	.60	TL497	2.69	CA3160	1.19	2N2907	.25	TIP122	.89
74126	.60	74LS00	.30	74LS166	.79	74LS641	1.50	74HC11	.34	74HCT30	.34	4041	.79	14175	.60	NE531T	1.99	CA3162	4.00	2N2907	.20	TIP125	.70
74128	.73	74LS01	.30	74LS168	.99	74LS643	1.28	74HC14	.47	74HCT32	.37	4042	.69	14409	12.95	LM555	.38	CA3183	.99	MJE2955	1.50	TIP127	.70
74132	.60	74LS02	.30	74LS169	.99	74LS645	1.19	74HC20	.34	74HCT74	.45	4043	.89	14410	6.95	LM556	.65	CA3401	1.50	2N3055	.85	TIP141	1.69
74136	.60	74LS03	.30	74LS170	.69	74LS646	1.69	74HC27	.34	74HCT75	.45	4044	.79	14411	9.95	LM558	1.19	MC3302	.75	2N3393	.35	TIP146	1.69
74141	1.55	74LS04	.30	74LS173	.55	74LS668	1.39	74HC30	.34	74HCT85	.34	4045	1.39	14412	6.95	NE564	2.19	MC3340	1.69	MPN3401	.25	TIP2955	1.99
74142	2.59	74LS05	.30	74LS174	.52	74LS669	1.09	74HC32	.47	74HCT86	.34	4046	.79	14419	4.95	LM565	1.19	MC3346	1.99	2N3417	.40		
74143	5.95																						

BRAND NEW ZIPPERED LAPTOP BAGS



These padded nylon bags are ideal for many types of laptops, tools or portable instruments

BAG #24 - 13" x 6.5" x 3.5" with inside storage pocket....5.95

BAG #26 - 12" x 8" x 4.5" with inside storage pocket ... 6.95

BAG #28 - 15" x 11" x 5" with inside storage pocket....7.95

BAG #37 - 12" x 14" x 6" with 2 inside pockets.....7.95

Overstocks and Special Deals...

Transistors & Diodes

PN2222 GP NPN	20/1.00
1N4005 600 PIV 1A	20/1.00
1N4446 Signal	20/1.00
200 Volt @ 1A	20/1.00
1000 Volt @ 1A	15/1.00

Crystal Oscillators

14.112 MHz Crystal Osc	2.00
32.0 MHz Crystal Osc	2.00

Sockets, Plugs, etc.

40 Pin, Low Pro IC Socket	0.15
DB25-P, RA PC Mount	0.30
34 Pin 2 Row Ribbon IDE	0.40

Terms and conditions of sale: (NO MINIMUM ORDER!) - Mail all orders to: Debco Electronics, Inc. 4025 Edwards Road, Cincinnati, Ohio 45209 or call, toll-free - 1 (800) 423-4499 or (513) 531-4499 - We accept cash, checks, money orders (U.S. funds only), VISA, DISCOVER and Mastercard - UPS ground shipping- $5.00 1st. lb. - .50 each additional lb. - 2nd Day Air- $8.50 1st. lb. + 1.50 each add. - Next Day Air- $17.00 1st. lb. + 2.50 each add. - Most orders shipped within 24 hours. (COD orders add an additional $5.00 - ALL COD'S SHIPPED CASH ONLY) - Open accounts available to qualified customers. Contact our office for credit application information. - Ohio residents add 5.5% Ohio Sales Tax or submit certificate of exemption. - **All prices and availability are subject to change without notice**

CIRCLE 230 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

50A51

LASERS

HELIUM NEON FROM $19
ARGON * BOOKS
CO^2 * PLANS
OPTICS * LIGHTSHOWS
LASER DIODES
LASER POWER SUPPLIES

LASER USES:
HOLOGRAPHY * LIGHTSHOWS
PRINTING * COMMUNICATION
WEAPON SIGHTS * ALIGNMENT
ALARMS * POINTERS
CUTTING * CONSTRUCTION

FREE CATALOG 1-909-278-0563

MWK INDUSTRIES

198 LEWIS COURT
CORONA, CA 91720

CIRCLE 256 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

NOW! A QUALITY SATELLITE
SCPC AUDIO RECEIVER

AT AN AFFORDABLE PRICE

UNIVERSAL SCPC-100 AUDIO RECEIVER

SPECIFICATIONS

STABLE, MICROPROCESSOR CONTROLLED TUNING. • 50 CHANNEL MEMORY RECALL. • COMPATIBLE WITH 950-1450 BLOCK SYSTEMS. • 3 MINUTE HOOK-UP. • LARGE L.E.D. TUNING SCALE. • RECEIVES C AND KU BAND SCPC. • DOES NOT DISABLE VIDEO WHEN IN USE.

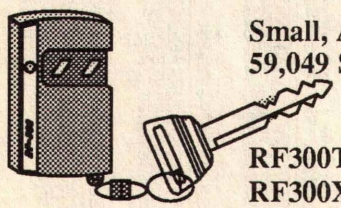
SERVICES ON SCPC

HUNDREDS OF QUALITY SCPC CHANNELS ON SATELLITES - SPORTS - AP - UPI - RADIO NETS - HOME TOWN SPORTS & RADIO - RACING - TALK SHOWS - CLASSICAL, ROCK & JAZZ - RADIO STATIONS - FINANCIAL NEWS AND MORE.

INTRODUCTORY PRICE $439 + S&H
TO ORDER CALL: 1 - 800 - 241-8171

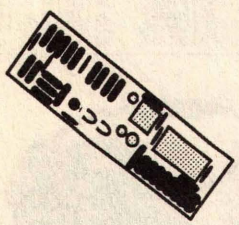
UNIVERSAL ELECTRONICS, INC.
4555 GROVES RD., SUITE 13, COLUMBUS, OH 43232
(614) 866-4605 FAX (614) 866-1201

Miniature Transmitters and Receivers



Small, Attractive, High End Quality, 2 Channel 318 MHz Transmitter
59,049 Settable Codes, 120'–300' Range, 1–1/4" x 2" x 9/16", Assembled

		Qty	1	5	10
RF300T	150' Range Transmitter		24.95	19.95	15.95
RF300XT	300' Range Transmitter		29.95	24.95	19.95



Small, High End Quality, 2 Channel Receiver for the RF300 Transmitters
1–1/4" x 3–3/4" x 9/16" PCB w/ .1" spaced pads for standard connectors
Input: 8–24 vdc Output: Gated CMOS Momentary and Latching Lines

		Qty	1	5	10
RF300R	Receiver, Fully Assembled		24.95	20.95	16.95
RF300RK	Receiver, Complete Parts Kit		19.95	15.95	12.95
RF300PA	Pre–Amplifier. Doubles Range		14.95	11.95	9.95

Small, Economical, Single Channel Transmitter and Receiver Set
Set Code, 60' Range, 1–7/8"x2–3/8"x7/16" (T), 2"x2–3/4"x9/16" (R)
Receiver Input: 5 vdc Output: Gated TTL Momentary Line

		Qty	1	5	10
RF60	Transmitter and Receiver Set		24.95	19.95	14.95

Add $ 4 shipping for first item + $ 1 for each additional item. Ca. residents add 8.25% tax
Visa, Mastercard, Money Orders Personal Checks and Cash C.O.D.s

Visitect Inc. P.O. Box 14156 Fremont, CA. 94539 (510) 651–1425 Fax (510) 651–8454

CIRCLE 307 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

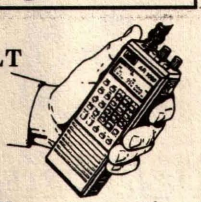
ACE COMMUNICATIONS
ACE Communications 800-445-7717
10707 East 106th Street Fishers, IN 46038

Get instant tech information FREE from your Fax or Computer!

You can obtain specs, freq. info, software and more from our automated services. For fax facts, call from your stand alone fax machine and follow the voice prompts. Use the BBS from your modem of fax/modem equipped computer. Dial 317-849-8683 for fax back service, or dial 317-579-2045 for our computer bulletin board service

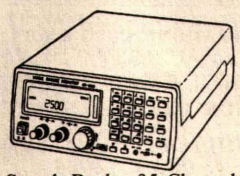
Total Coverage Radios

AOR AR1000XLT
$449.00
AM Broadcast to Microwave
1000 Channels



500KHz to 1300MHz coverage in a programmable hand held. Ten scan banks, ten search banks. Lockout on search and scan. AM plus narrow and broadcast FM. Priority, hold, delay and selectable search increment of 5 to 995 KHz. Permanent memory. 4 AA ni-cads and wall plus cig charger included along with belt clip, case, ant. & earphone. Size: 6 7/8 x 1 3/4 x 2 1/2. Wt 12 oz. Fax fact document # 205

AR2500
$449.00
2016 Channels
1 to 1300MHz
Computer Control



62 Scan Banks, 16 Search Banks, 35 Channels per second. Patented Computer control for logging and spectrum display. AM, NFM, WFM, & BFO for CW/SSB. Priority bank, delay/hold and selectable search increments. Permanent memory. DC or AC with adaptors. Mtng Brkt & Antenna included. Size: 2 1/4H x 5 5/8W x 6 1/2D. Wt. 1lb. Fax fact #305

AR3000
$1195.00
400 Channels
100KHz to 2036MHz

Patented computer control, top rated receiver in its class, offers AM, NFM Wide FM, LSB, USB, CW modes. RS232 control. 4 priority channels. Delay & hold & Freescan. AC/DC pwr cord and whip ant. Size: 3 1/7H x 5 2/5W x 7 7/8D.Wt 2lbs., 10oz. Fax fact document #105

NEW AOR AR1500
$499.00.
Full Coverage with SSB and 1000 Channels.

500KHz to 1300MHz. Ten scan banks, ten search banks. Search lock and store. BFO. 2 Antennas. AM/NFM/WFM. Selectable increments . Tons of features, small size: 5 7/8 x 1 1/2 x 2. Wt 14 oz. Fax fact document # 250

Scanner with Shortwave

NEW

Yupiteru 8-1300MHz Mobile or Hand Held Units. $399.00, each.

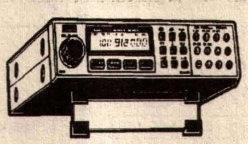
Top rated receivers from Japan now available in the USA. Tune down to 100KHz. Sensitivity guaranteed from 8MHz up. 200 scan channels. AM/NFM/WFM. No gaps, no cut-outs. Mobile is super slim line. AC/DC. Order MVT8000, includes antenna, mbl mnt. Order MVT7000 for the hand held. Complete with Ni-Cads, Charger, antenna & earphone. Fax fact document #275

Continuous Coverage

Bearcat 2500XLTA hand held.....$369.00
Bearcat 8500XLTC mobile.....$389.00
Bearcat 890XLTB mobile.....$279.00
29-1300MHz, 500 ch. in 8500, 400 in 2500. 890 has 200 ch.& 29-956MHz. All cell locked. Spring delivery. Fax Fact#420

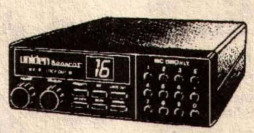
Mobile Scanners

Bearcat 760XLTM
$249.95
100 Channel
800 MHz



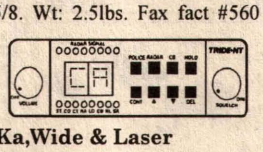
Five banks of 20 channels each. Covers 29-54, 118-174, 406-512 and 806-954MHz (with cell lock). Features scan, search, delay, priority, CTCSS option, lockout, service search, & keylock. Includes AC/DC cords, mounting bracket, BNC antenna. Size: 4 3/8 x 6 15/16 x 1 5/8. Weight: 4.5lbs. Fax fact document #550

Bearcat 560XLTZ
$99.95
16 Channel
10 Band



Compact, digital programmable unit covers 29-54, 136-174, and 406-512MHz. Features scan, WX search, delay, priority, memory backup, lockout, review,& auto delay. Includes AC/DC cords, mounting bracket, and antenna. Size: 7 3/8 x 2 1/2 x 15/8. Wt: 2.5lbs. Fax fact #560

Trident TR-33WL
$399.00
Scan/CB. X,K,Ka,Wide & Laser



Scans police pre-programmed by state channel *plus* full radar and laser alerts in one small unit. Weather, CB receive & mobile relay. Size: 5 5/8 x 4 7/8 x 1 3/4. Wt: 1.5lbs. Fax fact #580

Hand Held Scanners

AOR 900 $249.95
100 Channel 800 MHz

Five scan banks 5 search banks. Covers 27-54, 108-174, 406-512 and 830-950 MHz (no cell lock). Features scan, search, delay, priority, permanent memory, lockout, backlite, & keylock. Includes AC/DC adaptor, belt clip, antennas, & Nicad. Size: 5 3/4H x 2W x 1 1/2D. Wt: 12oz.. Fax fact document #650

Bearcat 200XLTN
$229.95 200 Channels 800 MHz

Ten scan banks plus search. Covers 29-54, 118-174, 406-512 and 806 956MHz (with cell lock). Features scan, search, delay, 10 priorities, mem backup, lockout, WX search, & keylock. Includes NiCad & Chrgr. Size: 1 3/8 x 2 11/16 x 7 1/2. Wt. 32 oz. Fax Facts # 450

Bearcat 100XLTN 100Ch H/L/U..... $159.95
Bearcat 70XLTP 20Ch H/L/U..... $139.95
Bearcat 55XLTR 10 Ch H/L/U..... $ 99.95
Coverage of above hand helds is: 29-54, 136-174, 406-512 except 100 which also adds 118-136 Air Band. Fax facts #475

Table Top Scanners

Bearcat 855XLTE 50Ch w/800..... $159.95
Bearcat 142XLM 10Ch H/L/U..... $ 84.95
Bearcat 147XLJ 16 Ch H/L/U..... $ 89.95
Bearcat 172XM 20Ch H/L/U/Air..... $124.95
Bearcat 210 16Ch H/L/U/Air..... $129.95
Coverage of above units is: 29-54, 136-174, 406-512, plus Air in 172 and 210 and air plus 800MHz in the 855. Fax facts #675

Bearcat 800XLX
$219.95

12 bands and 40 channels with 800MHz and nothing cut out. AC or DC. Fax facts #690

Accessories & Etc.

Mag Mount Mobile Ant MA100..... $ 19.95
Base Ant. 25-1000MHz AS300..... $ 59.95
Pre-Amp .1-1500MHz GW2..... $ 89.00
Downconverter 800 to 400 DC89..... $ 89.00
Base Discone Ant DA300..... $ 89.00
External Speaker MS190/opt. amp.... $ 19.95
Old Scanner Repair, all brands..... $ *CALL*
Extended Warranties..... $ *CALL*
Frequency Info FaxFact/Modem..... $ *FREE*
Frequency Books..... $ *CALL*

2 Way Radios

VHF hi band programmable mobiles as low as $299.95. Call for quotes or Fax Fact #775

Toll Free, 24 Hours! ***800-445-7717*** *Fax Orders* ***800-448-1084*** *Fax Facts* ***317-849-8683***
Computer BBS Modem & Fax/Modem, **317-579-2045**. Toll Free Tech Support, Dial **800-874-3468**
International Fax: en *Espanol, en Francais, und auf Deutsch, or just fax in plain English to:* **317-849-8794**

ACE Communications 10707 East 106th Street, Fishers, IN 46038

MasterCard VISA

Service & Support hours: Mon.-Fri. 9AM to 6PM, Sat. 10-4 EST. Mastercard, Visa, Checks, Approved P.O.'s & COD (add $5.50) & AMEX (add 5%). Prices, specifications and availability subject to change. Flat rate ground shipping and handling charge only $5.95 per unit. Express Air only $8.95 , for most units, to most locations. One week trial, no returns accepted two weeks after original receipt without substantial restocking charge. All units carry full factory warranty. Indiana residents add 5 per cent sales tax.

$ 9.95 ONLY $8.9

CIRCLE 212 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

PROFESSIONAL SECURITY EQUIPMENT

Proven Quality & Reliability for Government, Industry, and the Do-It-Yourselfer

Voice Record/Playback Board

Just add Speaker and 6-12 VDC Power to Record and Playback 16 seconds of audio. On Board Mike, DRAM, 1 watt amp, Volume Control, Record & Playback Buttons. The easy way to add voice to your projects! Play 1 time, or repeat with continuous trigger. 15mA @ 12VDC.

18106 ..... $29.95

How do the Pro's run wires? ... Super-Long Flexible Drills

These Super-Long Twist Drills are used by the Pro's to drill through walls, and up into attics, or down into basement.

96287	1/4" x 58" Flex Bit	$29.50
96388	1/4" x 72" Flex Bit	$39.00
96590	3/8" x 58" Flex Bit	$37.50
96691	3/8" x 72" Flex Bit	$45.00
96893	1/2" x 58" Flex Bit	$39.50
96994	1/2" x 72" Flex Bit	$49.00

ENFORCER®

Alarm Pager System

Add to Vehicle Alarm, or use for remote signalling. Up to 2 mile range. Contains 4 Watt Vehicle Transmitter for use with existing car antenna, Output to raise automatic antennas, both (+) and (-) Trigger Inputs. 12VDC, 500mA. Pager beeps and flashes LED until reset.

94974 ..... $99.95

Talking Siren Driver - 127db!

Painfully Loud Siren Driver Board Blasts Siren and Talks in English, Spanish, or French. Seperate Burglar ("You have violated an area protected by a Security System, Leave Immediately!") and Fire ("Fire, Leave Immediately!") Channels. Add 8 ohm 10 Watt Speaker. 12VDC, 1.3 Amps

18308 ..... $49.95

32 Page Catalog of Professional Security Systems, Motion Detectors, Switches, Glass Protection, Fire Detectors, Sirens, Radio Links, CCTV, Access Control Systems, Special Tools, and more!

FREE with your order... or send $2.00 handling fee refundable on first order.

Vantage Point Technologies
1318 East Mission Rd, Ste 376
San Marcos, CA 92069

FREE shipping to continental US, California Residents add Sales Tax. All items carry 1 Year warranty against defects.

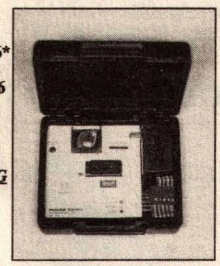
VISA ORDERS ONLY 1-800-272-1357 MasterCard

FREE Technical Help (619) 565-1863

EPROM+

PROGRAMMING SYSTEM NEEDS NO INTERNAL CARD

EPROMS (24, 28 and 32 pins)
2708, 2758, TMS2716*, 2716
27C16,2516/32*/64*,68764/66*
2732/32A/C32, 2764/64A/C64
27128/128A/C128,27256/C256
27512/C512, 27513*/C011*
27C010, 27C1001 (1 MEG)
27C020, 27C2001 (2 MEG)
27C040, 27C4001 (4 MEG)
*40 PIN EPROMS*1,2&4 MEG*
27C1024, 27C2048, 27C4096
27C210, 27C220, 27C240
FLASH EPROMS
28FXXX, 29FXXX



EEPROMS (24 & 28 PIN)
2804, 2816A, 28C16, 2817A
2864A, 28C64, 28256, 28C256
*SERIAL EEPROMS** (8 PIN)
2401/02/04/16,2444, 8572/82/9
9306/46/56/66,ER1400,M5865
*MICRO CONTROLLERS**
8741A, 8742, 8748(H),8749(H
8751/C51, 8752/C52, 87C5XX
68705(28&40pin), 68HC705
*BIPOLAR PROMS**
82SXXX, 74SXXX (16-24 PIN)
*ADAPTER REQUIRED
Diagrams included with manual
Assembled adapters are available

CONNECTS TO YOUR IBM OR COMPATIBLE DESKTOP, LAPTOP OR NOTEBOOK VIA THE

PARALLEL PRINTER PORT

- SMALL, RUGGED PROGRAMMING UNIT (8"X7"X3") WITH COVER AND CARRY HANDLE
- EXPANDABLE DESIGN SUPPORTS OVER 500 CHIPS PLUS ADAPTS TO NEW DEVICES
- AUTOMATICALLY SETS PROGRAMMING VOLTAGE - NO PERSONALITY MODULES
- READS AND CONVERTS INTEL HEX, MOTOROLA S-RECORD AND BINARY FILES
- HARDWARE PROTECTED AGAINST DEFECTIVE AND INCORRECTLY INSERTED DEVICES
- APPROVED PROGRAMMING ALGORITHMS - MOST DEVICES PROGRAM IN UNDER 60 SE

EASY-TO-USE SYSTEM SOFTWARE

• READ	• PROGRAM DEVICE FROM DISK	• COMPARE DEVICE
• PROGRAM	• SAVE BUFFER TO DISK	• DEVICE CHECKSUM
• COPY	• LOAD BUFFER FROM DISK	• BUFFER EDITOR
• BLANK CHECK	• BYTE SPLIT/SHUFFLE	• SELECT DEVICE TYPE

PLUS AN INTEGRATED BUFFER EDITOR WITH 20 BYTE LEVEL COMMANDS

SYSTEM INCLUDES: PROGRAMMING UNIT, POWER PACK CONNECTING CABLE, OPERATION MANUAL & SOFTWARE **$289**

SOFTWARE AVAILABLE ON 3 1/2" OR 5 1/4" DISK (PLEASE SPECIFY)
CALL ABOUT OPTIONAL ADAPTERS — A SOFT TRAVEL CASE IS AVAILABLE FOR $19.00

TO ORDER SEND CHECK, MONEY ORDER, WRITE OR CALL:

VISA — ADD $5.00 FOR SHIPPING

ANDROMEDA RESEARCH
P.O. BOX 222
MILFORD, OHIO 45150
(513) 831-9708
FAX (513) 831-7562

MASTER CARD — ADD $5.00 FOR C.O.D.

MADE IN THE U.S.A. - WRITE OR CALL FOR MORE INFORMATION OR A DATA SHEET

Serving the public since 1981

XANDI Electronics

201 E Southern #111, Tempe AZ 85282

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE FROM XANDI
- 30-DAY REFUND POLICY
- NEW TELEPHONE TECH SUPPORT NUMBER (602-894-0992)

- Smallest FM transmitter anywhere!
- Tunes 88-108 MHz.
- Powerful 2 stage audio amplifier.
- Sensitive, picks up sounds at the level of a whisper.
- Up to 1 mile range.

XST500 SUPER-MINIATURE FM TRANSMITTER

Worlds smallest FM voice transmitter. Use with any FM broadcast receiver. Easy to assemble, all chip (SMT) parts are pre-assembled to the circuit board.

XST500(E-Z) Kit $44.95

- Smallest Phone transmitter anywhere!
- Tunes 88-108 MHz.
- No batteries required, powered by phone line.
- Up to 3/4 mile range.
- Attach to phone line anywhere in house, even inside phone.

XSP250 SUPER-MINIATURE PHONE TRANSMITTER

Worlds smallest FM phone transmitter. Use with any FM broadcast receiver. Easy to assemble, all chip (SMT) parts are pre-assembled to the circuit board.

XSP250(E-Z) Kit $34.95

- Digital voice changing: male to female, female to male, adult to child, child to adult.
- 16 levels of voice masking.
- Button for normal operation.
- Complete anonymity on all calls

TRANSITION 2000 VOICE CHANGING TELEPHONE

STOP THOSE ANNOYING PHONE CALLS! Sound older and tougher when you want to. Not a kit, fully assembled. Single line phone operation only.

TRANSITION 2000 ..... $89.95

- Digital voice changing: male to female, female to male, adult to child, child to adult.
- Use with any modular phone.
- Connects between handset and phone.
- 16 levels of voice masking.

TRANSITION 2001 VOICE CHANGING Accessory

STOP THOSE ANNOYING PHONE CALLS! Sound older and tougher when you want to. Use with single or multi-line phones. Not a kit, full assembled.

TRANSITION 2001 ..... $59.95

- Transmits both sides of phone conversation.
- Adjustable from 88-108MHz.
- Works with any FM broadcast receiver.
- Up to 1 mile range.
- Turns off when phone is not in use to extend battery life.

XTT100 LONG RANGE PHONE TRANSMITTER

Similar to our very popular XSP500, the XTT100 is battery powered for maximum range. It plugs into any phone jack and transmits all calls on that line.

XTT100(C) Kit $32.95

- Super sensitive, hear every sound in a house!
- Powerful 2 stage audio amp.
- Use with any FM broadcast receiver.
- Up to 1 mile range.
- Powered by 9V battery.

XFM100 MINIATURE FM TRANSMITTER

The XFM100 has a super sensitive microphone and is capable of picking up sounds at the level of a whisper and transmitting them to any FM broadcast receiver.

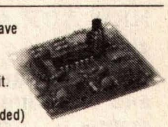
XFM100(C) Kit $32.95

- Transmits a continuous beeping tone.
- Adjustable from 88-108 MHz.
- Up to 1 mile range.
- Works with any FM broadcast receiver.
- Operates at battery voltages of 3 to 18 volts.

XTR100 TRACKING TRANSMITTER

Measuring .7 by 2.4 inches, the XTR100 is ideal for use in locating lost model rockets, bicycles, automobiles, games of hide-and-seek, and contests.

XTR100(C) Kit $43.95



- Uses sensitive microwave transistor amplifier.
- Covers 1 to 2000 MHz.
- Compact hand held unit.
- Uses Miniature loudspeaker (not included) for audio indication of detected signals.

XBD200 SUPER SENSITIVE BUG DETECTOR

When the XBD200 intercepts a signal in the 1 to 2000 MHz range, it emits a growl that increases to a high pitched squeal as the signal strength increases.

XBD200(C) Kit $49.95

XLC900 800-950 MHz SCANNER CONVERTER KIT

If your scanner can receive 400-550 MHz, just add the XLC900 for uninterrupted 800-950 MHz coverage. It converts all 800-950 MHz signals down to 400-550 MHz so your scanner can receive them! Add our custom case and knob kit for that "professional" look.

XLC900 Kit $49.95
XLC-Case Kit $13.95

XLA1000 AMPLIFIER KIT

Designed to help scanners with poor sensitivity pull in those weak signals. Includes off/pass switch for returning to normal operation and front panel gain control. Add our custom case and knob kit for that "professional" look.

XLA1000 Kit $24.95
XLA-Case Kit $13.95

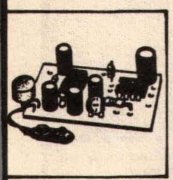
WE ACCEPT VISA, MC, MO, COD
ASK FOR FREE CATALOG OF ALL OF OUR PRODUCTS

TOLL FREE ORDER LINE
1-800-336-7389

SEND MAIL ORDERS TO: XANDI ELECTRONICS BOX 25647 TEMPE, AZ 85285-5647

CIRCLE 281 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

RAINBOW KITS



SUPER SNOOPER BIG EAR

Listen through walls, hear conversations across the room. Add a parabolic reflector & hear blocks away. The BIG EAR can be hidden about anywhere. Makes an ultra- sensitive intercom, Can be used as a 1.5W AMP. We supply a mini- electret mike in the kit. 1"x1.75" 6 to 12vDC

AA-1 **$10.95**

PHONE TRANSMITTER

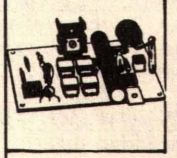
Small but mighty, it fits anywhere. Phone line powered, never needs batteries. Transmits both sides of a phone conversation loud and clear, wireless, to any FM radio at great distances. Variable tunes from 70MHz TO 130MHz FM. You can also use it as a speaker phone. Size .5"x1"

TEL-B1 **$12.95**

PHONE RECORDING SWITCH

This phone line powered switch is small enough to be installed any where. Every time the phone is picked up the recorder will record both sides of the conversation automatically. Use it in your office to record all phone calls so you don't loose important information. 1"x.6"

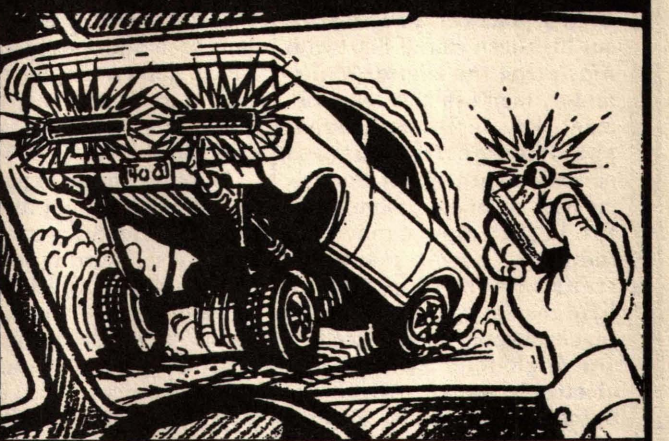
TEL-SW1 **$12.95**



STROBE LIGHT

Do you need an attention getter, warning light, or flashing light for model airplanes, then this kit is for you. Use it as an emergency light for your auto, radio tower, even use it on your bicycle. Has a variable flash rate. Size 3.5"x1.8" operates on 6 or 12v DC only.

ST-1 **$9.95**



THE ZAPPER activates any radar detector within 3/4 of a mile. Check the brake lights of that sports car that just went by 90 miles an hour. Back off those 18 wheelers trying to eat your back bumper. Put the fun back in driving. THE ZAPPER is a 10GHz amateur transmitter the size of a cigarette pack, operates on a 9v battery, when the button is pushed, brake lights and radar detector light the skies. Complete with the rules of the new ROAD WARRIOR GAME... TROLLING FOR TAILGATES, America's fastest growing highway participatory sport.

Built **$49.95**
Kit **$39.95**

DIGITAL THERMOMETER

The DT-3 kit will turn your digital volt meter into an accurate digital thermometer with .1 degree resolution. Measures temperature from -40F to 250F degrees. It has a remote sensor .25" SQ. and can be mounted many feet away from the meter. Size 1.5x1.2" 9vDC

DT-3 **$8.95**

CAPACITANCE METER

This kit will turn your digital volt meter into a capacitance meter. Turn that junk box of unmarked capacitors into a fortune of usable parts. Measures capacitors from <2.2pF to 2.2uF. 1.75"x2" 9vDC

CA-1 **$12.95**

VOLTAGE MONITOR

This kit has 7 multi-colored leds to monitor your 12, 8, or 5v DC systems. Build it to work in 1v, 1/2v, or 1/4v steps. Great for nicad packs, autos, boats, mobile homes, or battery chargers. P.C.B. 1.3"X2.7"

VM-1 **$7.95**

BLINKEY LIGHT

This kit is perfect for decorating hats, name badges, & model trains. Add a box, set it on the dash of your car, use it as an auto burglar alarm. Comes with 2 alternate flashing leds. Size .5"x.5" 9 to 12vDC

RB-2 **$3.95**

TV NOTCH FILTERS

Our TV filters eliminate unwanted TV channels or interference that alters both sound & video with a beep-beep-beep. Works on cable channels 2 thru 22. and the 'SNOOPER & BULLET.

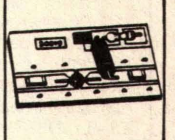
Note: All TV Filter Kits are sold for educational purposes only. You must obtain permission from your local cable company before using these filters on your cable system.

DF-222 Kit **$14.95**

WIRELESS FM MICROPHONE

Small but mighty, this little jewel will out perform most units many times its price. It really stomps out a signal. The WM-1 kit is a buffered wireless mike that operates from 80-MHz to 120MHz FM, the frequency of any broadcast FM radio. Includes a mini-electret mike. .8"x1" 6 to 12vDC

WM-1 **$14.95**



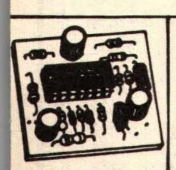
WIDE BAND PREAMP

Ideal for preamp for scanners, hand held radios, frequency counters. Amplifies low level (weak) signals. If the signal is extremely low 2 amps can be used in series. 1MHz TO 2.5MHz @ 2.8dB nf 1dB compression = +0 dBm gain: 1MGHz-20dB to 2.5GHz-6dB Requires 12vDC @ 16Ma

WBA-6 **$19.95**

This Manual contains all schematics, parts & P.C. board layouts for all of the Rainbow Kits. Use your own parts to construct any of our kits.

KIT BOOK **$14.95**
$5.00 off if you buy any kit



VOICE ACTIVATED SWITCH

This VOX circuit can be used to operate a tape recorder, ham radio, CB radio, or turn on an alarm. The VOX-1 kit has 100MA of output. That operates a relay, light, motor, or ? What could you do with a sound activated switch? Size 1.5"x1.3" 7.5 TO 18vDC

VOX-1 **$6.95**

INDUCTANCE METER

This is the kit every one has been asking for. Turn your digital volt ohm meter into an inductance meter. It will read inductors 3uH to 7MH. Size 1.5"x1.6" 9vDC

IA-1 **$14.95**
CABINET **$ 8.95**

Please add sufficient postage
First LB. **$4.00**
We will accept telephone orders for Visa & Mastercard

VISA **To Order Call 317-291-7262** MasterCard

ELECTRONIC RAINBOW INC

6254 LaPas Trail • Indianapolis, IN 46268

CIRCLE 242 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

You Can Master Electronics!

Three Complete Courses

Vital, practical knowledge for our high-tech world! Start with ***Mastering the Digital Multimeter,*** then use new measurement skills in ***Direct Current*** and ***Alternating Current*** courses. Learn about voltage, current, resistance, Ohm's law, Kirchoff's rules, capacitors, inductors, power, reactance, transformers, Wheatstone bridges, much more, plus practical applications. **Excellent for high-tech skill areas: electronic design, AC power, automotive, aviation, medical and many others.** 104 experiments make learning a pleasant, rewarding experience.

Experiment Based Version

Experts know our system gives about 24% better comprehension and 40% better retention than another widely used teaching method. With Demax, you read introduction, watch video, follow simple step-by-step experiment instructions, answer questions, review solutions on video.

Three course experiment based package includes our exclusive learning module in rugged self-storing case, test leads, deluxe digital meter, three manuals (about 60 pages each), three videos (about 1-1/2 hour each), and three parts packs. Equipment also used for future courses, coming soon.

Video Based Version

In extended videos, you see experiments in sufficient detail to do book exercises without hardware. Same experiments, same books, fewer hours to complete, and it still soundly outperforms widely used method.

INTRODUCTORY OFFERS

"SUPERIOR RESULTS": Examine our 3 course **experiment based package** for 5 days and if not totally satisfied, return it unused, "as new" for a full refund. You risk only shipping & handling ..... **$339.00** +$10.00 S & H

"GREAT LEARNING VALUE": Examine our 3 course **video based package** and get the same total satisfaction guarantee ..... **$149.00** +$5.00 S & H

"SHOW ME MORE": Sample lessons and video just ..... **$9.95** +$3.00 S & H

Demax™ Education Products
P.O. Box 946, Benton Harbor, MI 49022
Info/Orders 800-79DEMAX
VISA/MC

CIRCLE 303 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

R&S SURPLUS TEST EQUIPMENT

HEWLETT PACKARD

11664A, Detector .01-18 GHz	$150
11869A, RF Adapter	$400
1630D, Logic Analyzer	$1300
1722B, 275MHz Oscilloscope	$800
1725A, 275MHz Oscilloscope	$700
3310A, Function Generator .0005Hz to 5MHz	$250
3311A, Function Generator 0.1Hz to 1MHz	$200
3335A, Synthesizer/Level Generator	$2500
334A, Distortion Analyzer	$800
3435A, Digital Multimeter	$200
3455A, Digital Voltmeter	$800
3456A, Digital Voltmeter	$1200
3466A, Digital Multimeter	$350
3570A, Network Analyzer	$1000
3575A/001, Phase Gain meter 1Hz to 13MHz	$950
3585A, 20Hz-40MHz Spectrum Analyzer	$5000
3746A, Measuring Set	$1000
4262A, LCR Meter	$1800
432A, Power Meter	$150
435A, Power Meter	$250
467A, Power Amplifier	$300
4815A, RF Vector meter w/Probe	$900
5328A/10/30/41, Universal Counter	$900
5340A, Microwave Freq. Counter 10Hz-18GHz	$1000
5354A, 4GHz Frequency Converter	$800
5370A/001, Univeral Counter 0.1Hz-100MHz	$1000
54100D, 1GHz Digitizing Oscilloscope	$4500
6111A, 0-20V, 0-1A Power Supply	$75
6200B, Power Supply 0-40V 0-750mA	$175
6205B, Dual Power Supply 0-40V 0-.3A Dual Mtr.	$200
6227B, Dual Power Supply 0-25V 0-2A	$500
6261B, Power Supply 0-20V 0-50A	$700
6266B, Power Supply 0-40V 0-5A	$500
6274A (Har.), Power Supply 0-60V 0-15A	$300
6284A, Power Supply 0-20V 0-3A	$250
6459A, 0-64V, 0-50A DC Power Supply	$750
8411A, Frequency Converter .11 to 12.4GHz	$300
8411A/018, Frequency Converter .11 to 18GHz	$500
8444A, .5-1500 MHz Tracking Generator	$1200
853A, Analyzer Display	$2000
8552B, IF Section Plug-in	$600
8552B & 8553B, Spectrum Analyzer w/141T Mainframe	$1800
8552B & 8555A, Spectrum Analyzer w/141T Mainframe calibrated w/manuals	$2250
8558B w/853A, .1-1500 MHz Spectrum Analyzer w/Display	$4000
8620C, Sweep Oscillator Mainframe	$350
86240B, 2.0-8.4 GHz Sweeper Plug-in	$1000
86245A, RF Plug-in, 5.9-12.4GHz	$1200
86250D, RF Plug-in, 8.0-12.4 GHz	$1100
86290B/H08, 2-22 GHz Sweeper Plug-in	$3000
8640A, Signal Generator 0.5 to 512MHz	$1000
8640B Opt. 2, Signal Generator	$3000
86601A, RF Section Plug-in	$600
86602B, RF Section Plug-in	$750
8660B/100, Synthesized Signal Generator	$1700
86631B, Auxilliary Section	$150

TEKTRONIX

1240, Logic Analyzer	$600
1502 Opt. 004, TDR Cable Tester	$1700
491, .01-12.4GHz Spec. Analyzer	$900
492 Opt. 002, Spec. Analyzer	$6500
576, Curve Tracer	$1800
7104, 1GHz Oscilloscope w/(2) 7A29, 7B10 & 7B15 Plug-ins	$8000
7613, 100MHz Storage Mainframe	$400
7834, 400MHz Storage Mainframe	$650
7844, 400MHz Oscilloscope Mainframe	$750
7A13, Differential Comparator Amplifier	$500
7A18, 75MHz Dual Trace Amplifier	$125
7A22, Differential Amplifier	$550
7A24, 400MHz Dual Trace Amplifier	$400
7A26, 200MHz Dual Trace Amp, Plug-in	$200
7B80, Time Base Plug-in	$200
7B85, 400MHz Delaying Time Base	$225
7L5 w/L1, 20Hz-30KHz Spectrum Analyzer	$2000
P6201, 900MHz Fet Probe	$300
P6202A, 500MHz 10X Fet Probe	$200

MISCELLANEOUS

B&L Stereo Zoom 4, Microscope, 10X Eyepieces Boom Stand & Illuminator	$600
Ballantine 6127A, Oscillosscope Calibrator	$1000
Fluke 335D, DC Voltage Standard	$2000
Fluke 382A, Current Calibrator	$1000
Fluke 5200A, AC Calibrator	$2500
Fluke 6010A, Synthesized Sig. Gen. 10Hz-11MHz	$800
Fluke 6160B, Frequency Synthesizer	$1000
Hitachi MS-371, Sweep Generator	$1800
Rockland 5100, Frequency Synthesizer	$1000
Rockland 5600, .01-160 MHz Freq. Synthesizer	$800
Wavetek 157, Waveform Synthesizer	$600
Wavetek 2001, 1400MHz Sweep/Sig. Gen.	$800

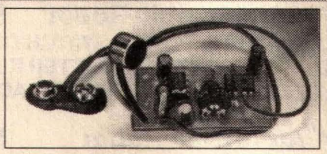
(818) 967-0846 VISA **R & S Surplus** MasterCard **FAX (818) 967-1999**
1050 E. CYPRESS STREET, COVINA, CA 91724

CIRCLE 304 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

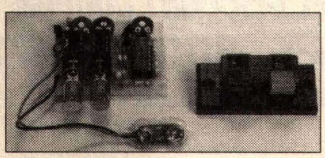
MCM Techkits

MCM now brings you MCM Techkits. These kits are ideal for technical schools, vocational schools or any electronic enthusiast! All kits are easy and fun to build with schematics and assembly instructions included.

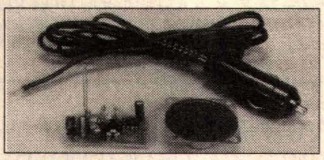
FM Transmitter Kit
•Ideal for wireless FM microphone •Operates from 80-120MHz •Comes complete with mini electret microphone •Dimensions: .8" x 1" •6-12VDC •Uses 9V battery not included (MCM #29-235)
#80-685 ..... $12.95 (kit)



Audio Amplifier Kit
•Sound enhancer perfect for an ultra-sensitive intercom system •Can pick-up sounds from across the room •Comes with a mini electret microphone •Dimensions: 1" x 1 3/4" •6-12VDC •Uses 9V battery not included (MCM #29-235)
#80-690 ..... $10.95 (kit)

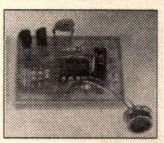


Capacitance Adaptor Kit
•Turn your digital volt ohm meter into a capacitance meter with this easy-to-build kit •Measures capacitors less than 2.2pF-2.2µF • Dimensions: 1 3/4" x 2" • 9VDC •Uses 9V battery not included (MCM #29-235)
#80-695 ..... $12.95 (kit)

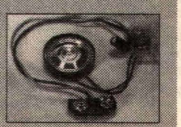


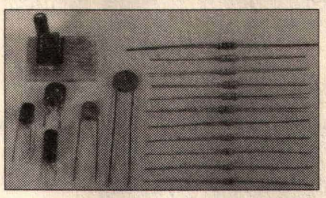
Radar Signal Detector Kit
•Simple and effective detector circuit responds to signals between 50MHz-500GHz •Fun and easy to build •Cigarette lighter plug is included •Dimensions: 1" x 1 3/4" •9-15VDC
#80-700 ..... $12.95 (kit)

Light Controller Kit
•Light sensor turns on automatically at dark and off at daylight •Perfect for outside security lights •Dimensions: 1 1/2" x 1 1/4" •6-15VDC
#80-705 ..... $6.95 (kit)



Code Practice Oscillator Kit
•Easy-to-build kit supplies you with the dots and dashes you'll need for morse code practice •Comes complete with parts and schematics •6-9VDC •Uses 9V battery not included (MCM #29-235)
#80-710 ..... $6.95 (kit)

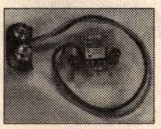




Electronic Timer Kit
•Timer circuit can be used in the A-stable mode or mono-stable mode •Times circuits from nano seconds up to 30 minutes •Complete with parts and schematics •Dimensions: 7/8" x 1" •4.50-12VDC
#80-715 ..... $6.95 (kit)

Telephone Transmitter Kit
•Allows for clear and concise telephone audibility •Transmits telephone conversation to FM radio •Can also be used for making any telephone a speaker phone •Telephone line powered •Wireless •Dimensions: 1/2" x 1"
#80-720 ..... $12.95 (kit)

Red Blinking Circuit Kit
•Red blinking light ideal for simulating a burglar alarm for autos •Contains two LEDs with alternate flashing •Dimensions: 1/2" x 1/2" •Uses 9V battery not included (MCM #29-235)
#80-725 ..... $3.95 (kit)



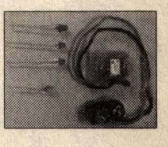
Inductance Adaptor Cabinet
•Made of durable plastic
#80-775 $8.95(ea)

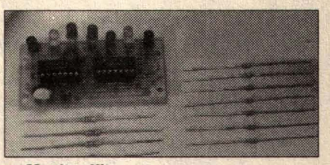
Inductance Adaptor Kit
•Allows digital volt ohm meter to read unmarked inductors •Measures chokes from 3µH-7MH •9VDC •Uses one 9V battery not included (MCM #29-235)
#80-730 ..... $14.95 (kit)

Strobe Circuit Kit
•Can be used as emergency warning light on autos, radio tower or anywhere a strobe light is needed •Variable flash rate •Dimensions: 3 1/2" x 1 3/4" •Operates on 6/12VDC
#80-735 ..... $8.95 (kit)

Telephone Switch Kit
•Switch automatically turns on phone recorder when telephone receiver is picked-up •Telephone line powered and small enough to be installed anywhere •Dimensions: 7/8" x 5/8"
#80-740 ..... $12.95 (kit)

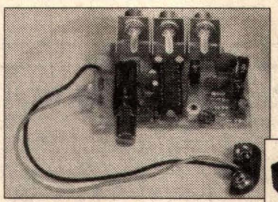
Green Miniature Blinking Circuit Kit
•Ideal for sign displays or to simulate auto alarm •Contains two LEDs •Alternates flashing •Dimensions: 1/2" x 1/2" •Uses 9V battery not included (MCM #29-235)
#80-745 ..... $3.95 (kit)



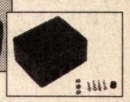


Voltage Monitor Kit
•Check battery status with this handy monitor •Monitors 12V in 1V, 1/2V or 1/4V steps •Contains seven multi-colored LEDs •Dimensions: 1 1/4" x 2 5/8"
#80-750 ..... $7.95 (kit)

Busy Phone Light Kit
•Add this kit to any or all your telephones and an LED will light when extension is being used •Ideal for use on computer with modem •Dimensions: 1" x 1/2" •Uses one 9V battery not included (MCM #29-235)
#80-755 ..... $9.95 (kit)

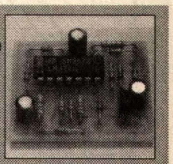


FM Transmitter Enclosure
•Made of durable plastic
#80-780 $9.95(ea.)

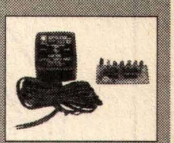


FM Stereo Transmitter Kit
•This kit will transmit any stereo signal when plugged into the RCA jacks to any FM radio •40dB stereo separation •Comes with right and left volume controls •Uses one 9V battery not included (MCM #29-235)
#80-760 ..... $29.95 (kit)

Voice Activated Switch Kit
•Sound activated switch can be used to turn on alarm equipment, operate a tape recorder, relay, lights, motor or LEDs •Dimensions: 1 1/2" x 1 1/4"
#80-765 ..... $6.95 (kit)



AC Line Monitor Kit
•Safe useable AC line voltage ideal for computer users •Can also be used to monitor output voltage of generators •Seven multi-colored LEDs indicates AC voltage •Dimensions: 1 1/4" x 2 5/8"
#80-770 ..... $10.95 (kit)



Prices effetive through July 31,1993

To place an order or for a **FREE** catalog,
CALL TOLL FREE **1-800-543-4330**

MCM ELECTRONICS
650 CONGRESS PARK DR.
CENTERVILLE, OH 45459-4072
A PREMIER Company

ENS-07

CIRCLE 293 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

NEW!

- Lower Prices
- Improved Designs
- More Action
- New Colors
- Refined Books

Each Robot Kit teaches different principles and applications of electronics & robotics. You do ALL electronic & mechanical assembly using an academic-level 2-color Instruction Book.

601A *"Scooter"* Sound Controlled Robot $18.95
▶ FLUORESCENT RED ▶ FAST-PACED EXCITEMENT

602A *"Blinky"* Pathfinder Robot $36.95
▶ BLACK & FLUORESCENT YELLOW ▶ BIGGER PCB ▶ POWER SWITCH ON PCB ▶ RED & GREEN LEDS

603A *"Copycat"* Programmable Robot $57.35
▶ TACTILE RESET SWITCH ▶ POWER SWITCH ON PCB ▶ IMPROVED CABLE CONNECTOR ▶ BETTER KEYPAD SYMBOLS ▶ CLASSIC SILVER, GRAY & BLACK

606A *"Scrambler"* All Terrain Robot $37.95
▶ EXCITING CONTEMPORARY COLORS ▶ HIGH-TECH INFRARED BEAM ▶ WALKS OVER ROUGH TERRAIN

Call for FREE 40-page CATALOG
Mention *Electronics Now* & receive *SPECIAL DISCOUNT COUPON*

Graymark 800-854-7393
Box 5020, Santa Ana, CA 92704

CIRCLE 290 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

CRESTWOOD PRODUCTS

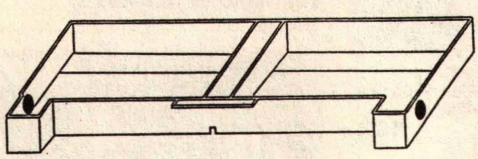
1825 E. OAKTON ST. DES PLAINES IL 60018
ORIGINATOR, MANUFACTURER & DISTRIBUTOR
VU-THRU VCR DIAGNOSTIC TOOL
1-800-544-8583
fax 1-708 296-3356 24HRS 7 DAYS
USA & CANADA ORDER TOLL FREE

UNITED STATES PATENT NO. 5,055,960

A USEFUL AND WORTHWHILE TOOL for the
* *PROFESSIONAL * *STUDENT * *EXPERIMENTOR.

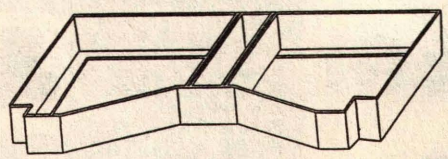
A PRECISION MOLDED, HIGH IMPACT, CLEAR PLASTIC TOOL THAT REPLACES THE VIDEO CASSETTE WHILE DIAGNOSING THE PROBLEM. THE VCR OR CAMCORDER WILL FUNCTION IN ALL MODES AND THE MECHANISM WILL BE OPEN FOR INSPECTION, MEASUREMENT & ADJUSTMENT

VHS - SVHS - VCR's & CAMCORDERS



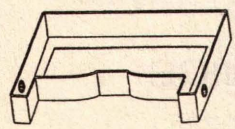
VT-103 $9.95

BETA I II III & CAMCORDER



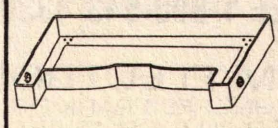
BVT-100 $9.95

VHSC - SVHSC CAMCORDERS



CVT 100 $9.95

8MM - VCR's CAMCORDERS



EVT 100 $9.95

NOTICE !!
THE ORIGINAL VHS VU-THRU TOOL WILL WORK IN ALL VCR'S, NEW UNITS OR OLDER UNITS- FRONT LOAD,–TOP LOAD,–SIDE LOAD, AND CAMCORDERS. INCLUDING THE DISCONTINUED "G" CHASSIS VCR'S.
(see page 9 of our up-dated ILLUSTRATED & COPYRIGHTED instruction manual)

INSTRUCTION MANUAL
HOW TO:

* Clean Video Heads pg 3
* Check tape end sensors pg 5
* Renew drive wheels pg 4
* Adjust loading posts pg 7
* Renew pinch roller pg 6
* Clean erase & audio heads pg 7
* Check Spindle sensors pg 8
* Adjust tape guides pg 9
* AdjustTracking head pg 7
* USE IN "G" CHASSIS pg 9
* PLUS MANY TIME SAVING TIPS

FREE
WITH ANY ORDER
5 HEAD CLEANING SWABS
1 OZ. HEAD CLEANING FLUID
1 RUBBER RENEWING TOOL
1 INSTRUCTION MANUAL

VISA

MASTERCARD

ANY ONE TOOL
$ 9.95 ea.
$ 3.50 S&H
$ 13.45 total

ANY TWO TOOLS
$ 19.90
WE PAY S&H

ORDER ALL FOUR
$ 29.85
WE PAY S&H

COD add $ 4.50
IL.. orders add 7% sales tax

CIRCLE 229 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

DANBAR SALES COMPANY

870 W. CIENEGA AVENUE, SUITE 1
SAN DIMAS, CA 91773

(909) 592-2940 FAX (909) 592-9518

HEWLETT-PACKARD 3314A

Function Generator provides sine, square, and triangle waveforms from .001 Hz to 19.99 MHz with an amplitude range of 0.01 mV to 10 V p-p into 50 ohms.

$3000.00

TEKTRONIX 465B

Portable Oscilloscope, 100 MHz dual trace, 5 mV/div sensitivity, 2 nS/div sweep rate with 10 mag, trigger view, versatile trigger selection, alternate sweep.

$825.00

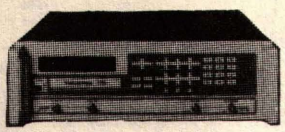
HEWLETT-PACKARD 141T W/ 8555A AND 8552B

Spectrum Analyzer mainframe with broadband RF Section, .01 to 18 GHz and high resolution IF section.

$3200.00

WAVETEK 178

Programmable Waveform Synthesizer, 1uHz to 50 MHz frequency range, synthesized 8 digit accuracy trigger, gate, burst, lin/log sweep, 20 volts peak-to-peak output into 50 ohm. Sine, triangle, square, ramps, and DC.



$2100.00

HEWLETT-PACKARD 182T/ 8558B SPECTRUM ANALYZER

Spectrum Analyzer, 100 kHz to 1500 MHz plug-in with the 182T cabinet style mainframe, resolution bw from 1 kHz to 3 MHz, simple knob operation.

SPECIAL $2450.00

HEWLETT-PACKARD 3336B

Synthesizer Level Generator is an excellent precision source from 10 Hz to 20.9 MHz, frequency resolution of .001 Hz, level accuracy within .15 dB over full range, AM and phase modulation. Programmable over HPIB, harmonics down more than 5 dB. Options available.

SPECIAL $650.00

FLUKE 8050A

Digital Multimeter, 4.5 digit LED, relative reference, dB, dBm, dBV, dBW, conductance, diode test, .03% basic dc accuracy, true RMS from 20 Hz to 50 kHz.

$200.00

HEWLETT-PACKARD 8568B

100 Hz to 1.5 GHz frequency range, amplitude range -135 to +30 dBm, direct plot, HP-IB.

$19750.00

HEWLETT-PACKARD 8568A

100 Hz to 1.5 GHz frequency range, 10 Hz resolution BW, trace markers with amplitude and frequency readout.

$11750.00

HEWLETT-PACKARD 1740A

Portable Oscilloscope, 100 MHz BW, 5 mV/div, dual-channel oscilloscope selectable input impedance, 8 x 10 cm CRT.

SPECIAL $500.00

HEWLETT-PACKARD 3586B

Selective Level Meter, makes carrier measurements to 32.5 MHz. Voice channel measurements from 50 Hz to 100 kHz, works with the HP 3336 Level Generator. Options available.

SPECIAL $850.00

TEKTRONIX 7L5/L3

Spectrum Analyzer plug-in, 20 Hz to 5 MHz, digital storage and averaging, reference level selection in 1 dB steps. Option 25 provides tracking generator. Comes with L3 plug-in module.

$3950.00

TEKTRONIX 475

Portable Oscilloscope, 200 MHz bw, dual trace, 2 mV/ div sensitivity, 1 nS/ div sweep rate, delaying timebase, trigger view, and beam finder.

$925.00

TEKTRONIX 2445

150 MHz Portable Oscilloscope, four channel, 1 nS/div sweep rate, 2 mV/div sensitivity, sweep rate, cursors, waveform cursors.

$1850.00

WANTED: ELECTRONIC TEST EQUIPMENT! CALL OR FAX US YOUR LIST.

PLEASE CALL OR WRITE FOR OUR UPCOMING CATALOG.

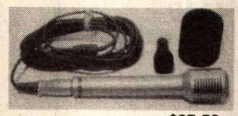
WE ACCEPT VISA AND MASTERCARD

CIRCLE 235 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

PORTABLE STROBELIGHT

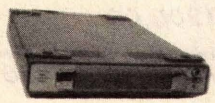
Strobe uses exciter which operates from 3 to 28 VDC 500 MA and has mount base that will fit on broomstick. Change plug to a car lighter plug and strobe makes great emergency light for car or boat! Bulb size: 1.5"H x 1.3" dia; cord 60". 3 lbs. **#SDU-30/E,** unused ... **$24.95 LIGHTER DC CORD & PLUG,** 15 ft. ...**$4.00**

SONY ECM-260F CONDENSOR MIC



SONY ECM-260F CONDENSOR MIC, 200 ohm FET mic has 50-14000 Hz response and >98 db dynamic range. 7"L x 1.5" dia metal body has Cannon XLR-3-12 connection. Includes 20 ft cable with mating connector and phone plug, wind screen, stand adapter and case. Requires one AA battery. 3 lbs sh. **NEW** **$37.50**

TEKTRONIX 1106 BATTERY PACK

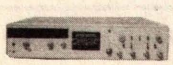


TEKTRONIX 1106 BATTERY PACK for 455, 465, and 475 scopes with option 017. Nickel-cadmium batteries provide 22-24 VDC 7 amp-hr 5 amps max output. Charges from 90-120/200-240 VAC input. 2.6x11.5x17, 20 lbs.
GOV'T-RECONDITIONED w/book **$125**

ME-165 SWR POWER METER

ME-165 SWR POWER METER for HF transmitter tests. Provides 52 ohm 600 watt load with SWR of 1.1:1 or less up to 30 MHz using 12/ 600 ohm non-inductive 50 W resistors. Has 0-600 W meter, function switch, and N connections. 13.5x9.8x9.8, 20 lbs sh. **USED**...**$45 GOV'T-RECONDITIONED**...**$125**
Manual **$8.50**

H-P 500 MHZ COUNTER



HEWLETT-PACKARD 5328AF/096 FREQUENCY COUNTER with opt 030 for 5-512 MHz freq-range 15 MV sensitivity and opt 011 for HP-1B computer interface. Has 9-digit LED display and resolution 0.1 Hz-1 MHz in 8 decade steps. Channels A & B 100 MHz module have 1-10-100 ATTEN and Marker output. Requires 120/240 V 48-66 Hz. 3.5x18.5x19, 28 lbs sh. **Used-Reparable** **$350**
Checked, except for HP-1 Computer Interface **$495**

Prices F.O.B. Lima, O.• VISA, MASTERCARD Accepted.
Allow for Shipping • Write for latest Catalog
Address Dept. ES • Phone 419/227-6573 • Fax 419/227-1313

FAIR RADIO SALES
1016 E. EUREKA • Box 1105 • LIMA, OHIO • 45802

TECHNICAL SCHOOL CLOSED!

Last remaining HEATH Co. test and training equipment at up to 70% off their catalog prices. Use Heath catalog for description. Condition: new to slightly used, many without manuals. All professionally wired & tested, or in kit form if noted. First come, first served. Check or major credit cards. Sorry, no COD or open accounts. Special $4.50 Mailing & Handling, any quantity.

HEATH TEST EQUIPMENT

SM2420	Digital Frequency Counter	165.00
4226(or equal)	Dual Trace 25 MHz Scope	295.00
Non-Operative Condition (CRTOK)		189.00

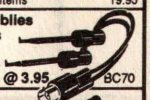
HEATH EDUCATIONAL SYSTEMS

Z-DOS	Software Documentation, Vol. I & II	39.50
Z-DOS	Microsoft Documentation, Vol I	19.75
ET750	750 Hole Breadboard Block	6.95
ET340	340 Hole Breadboard Block	2.95
ET170	170 Hole Breadboard Block	1.95
ET83300	2250 Hole Experiment Breadboard	19.95
ETB6201	Dig. Experiment Circuit Brd Module	34.50
EEA3104A	Electronic Ckts Guide & 2 Audio Tapes	14.50
HCA3000	Univ. RF Connector Adaptor Kit	49.00

MISCELLANEOUS

B1060	*500 Insul. Lug Asst, AWG12-22 w/case	12.50
HT301	*Deluxe Ratchet Close Lug Crimp Tool	11.50
	*Combination Both Items	19.95

BNC Receptacle Assemblies



BC60	BNC / Banana Plugs	
BC70	BNC / Test Clips	
BC80	BNC / Alligator Clips	
	4.45 10 Mixed @ 3.95	BC70

Stainless Pliers Set

Designed for precision electronic work. Stainless, rustproof, washable and won't contaminate. Furthermore, they're non-magnetic. Features: box joint, precision ground cutting edge and plastic grips. Fits palm. Limited quantity available.

H104A	5-1/4" Offset Needlenose	4.85
H104B	4-1/4" Diagonal Cutter	4.85
H104D	5" Long Needlenose	4.85
H104E	4-3/4" Short Needlenose	4.85
H104AE	One Set of 4 14.85, 5 sets ea.	12.85

Quick Guard Motion Alarm

Instant attachment to car computer etc. by magnets. Emits 80db pulsed alarm signal if disturbed. Simple arm & disarm w/spiral key. 20 sec. entry & exit delay. Auto reset after 30 sec. of alarm. 9V battery operation.
ST23 ***SPECIAL*** 12.85 ea. 10 @ 10.50 ea.

MODULAR-TELCO RJ11 & RJ45 CABLE TESTERS

These economical hand-held units test their respective cables for opens & miswiring. Identifies straight-thru or cross wired cables. Equipped with 9V alkaline battery.

DX50	RJ11-12 Tester	29.95
DX50-DEC	MMJ-DEC Tester	32.95
DX45	RJ45 Tester	36.95
DX40A	10BaseT Tester	39.95

HEATH LEARNING COURSES

Note: The small kits of component parts usually supplied with manuals are not available and prices reflect this omission. All courses are new, and with exam.

EE110	Laser Technology	24.50
EE3140A	Concepts of Electronics, 2 Vol.	36.50
EE4201	Fiber Optics Learning Course, SPECIAL	18.50
EE6201	Lab Experiments Digital Tech w/Guide	18.50
	Easy Programming Course for H-P11C & 15C 250 pg.	8.95

EDUCATIONAL BOOKS

These books are brand new & represent a saving over publishers list prices. All hard bound except (soft) as noted.

Concise Intro to Engineering Economics, Hard	12.50
TTL Cook Book, Lancaster (soft), Sams	4.95
Assembly Language Program (soft), Intel	4.95
Decision Making Under Uncertainty, Hull, P-Hall	8.95
Industrial Ventilation, 19th Edition, American Conf.	13.95
Fans & Systems, Applications Manual AMCA	2.95

BOOKS BY MC GRAW HILL

Software Reliability, Musa Iamino, Hard	8.95
Introducing The Unix System, McGilton & Morgan	8.95
Digital Electronics, Tokheim & Activites Man., 2 Vol.	5.95
A Reference Guide to Practical Electronics (soft)	3.95

BOOKS BY MERRILL

Experiments in Electronic Dev.	5.50
Digital Experiments-Trouble Shooting, Cox (soft)	6.95
Experiments in Electric Circuits, Stanley, 2nd	6.95
Principles of Electric Circuits, Floyd, 2nd Ed.	6.95
Principles of Electric Circuits, Floyd, 3rd Ed.	12.95

CLOSEOUT - 65%-75% OFF!

Round Telephone Cable, Solid AWG-26

Stk #	# Wires	Lgt. Ft.	Price	Special
TDC4-25	4	25	~~1.95~~	.55
TDC6-25	6	25	~~2.95~~	.95
TDC6-50	6	50	~~5.90~~	1.75
TDC6-100	6	100	~~11.95~~	3.25
TDC8-50	8	50	~~8.95~~	2.95
TDC8-100	8	100	~~17.85~~	4.85

CLOSEOUT - 55%-60% OFF!

Round Telephone Cable, Solid AWG-24

TDD4-250	4	250	~~21.45~~	9.25
TDD6-100	6	100	~~13.95~~	5.95
TDD6-250	6	250	~~33.45~~	14.95
TDD6-500	6	100	~~61.95~~	27.95
TDD8-100	8	100	~~19.95~~	7.95
TDD8-250	8	250	~~46.95~~	19.50
TDD8-500	8	500	~~87.95~~	38.75

9V Battery Snap Clip MOLDED
100 for 7.95 500 for 29.95

GT100 / Up to 40 Computers Share 1 Printer

This PrintShare Starter Kit has everything you need to share your printer with two computers: (1) printer transmitter, (2) computer receivers, (2) 25ft. interconnect cables & manual. Allows expansion up to 40 computers. Collision avoidance technology, intelligence detection and auto switching. No software required.

Any topology using 4 wire modular cable.

GT100 Starter Kit	178.50
Extra Rcvr. - (PC)	59.50
Extra Xmtr. - Printer	59.50

GT400 / Up to 40 Computers Share 4 Printers

World's first PrintShare system that supports up to four working printers simultaneously. Easy printer selection with software provided. Order a GT400 Transmitter ($89.50) for each computer and Receiver ($89.50) for each printer. Free 25ft. modular cable with each. No auxiliary power required. Run up to 1200ft. Flexible topology, first come, first served, collision avoidance. Additional Bonus: 10% DISCOUNT, over 10 units.

L-com Tech
1755 Osgood St., N. Andover, MA 01845
CALL: 508/682-6936 FAX: 508/689-9484
ORDER TOLL FREE: 800/343-1455 RE13

NEW

TELEPHONE DECODER

Commercial Grade
Professional Quality

Next Generation !
MF / DTMF / PULSE / Caller ID / portable !

Stores 1000 Digits
Retains Data while Off
Speed Dialer decoding
DS4000B (base unit) $179

OPTIONS
with Built-In Microphone **$209**
with Mic & additional 1000 digit memory **$229**
with Mic, 2000 digits, Serial Port, Software, ***and*** Caller ID **$289**

CALLER I.D. - COMPUTER Interface

See who is calling before answering phone !
Prevent unauthorized access to modem/BBS.

TSR "Pop-Up Window" software saves to disk.
Unit uses computer screen to display call
DATE, TIME, AREA CODE,
PHONE NUMBER
"IBM Compatible"

CID Converter	**$59**
CID Converter Kit	**$42**
TSR Software	**$7.50**
60-pg CID book	**$14.50** (w/purchase)

Attention: Caller ID Programmers/Developers
DOS Caller ID development "Toolbox"
Decode Sftwre Source - $15 • CID Test Generator Sftwre - $105
CID Generator Box (rings 2 phones, outputs Caller ID msgs - $165

International MicroPower, Corp., 65 Palm Dr., Camarillo, CA 93010
CA Residents MUST add sales tax. All orders add $5 s/h ($10 if COD).

1-800-992-3511 Orders ***MC / VISA***
1-805-482-2870 Inquiries

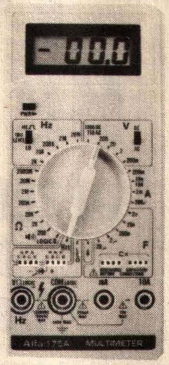
ALFA ELECTRONICS

HIGH QUALITY TEST EQUIPMENT
BEST PRICE

DMM 2360 $129.95

DMM + LCR Meter
Most Versatile DMM

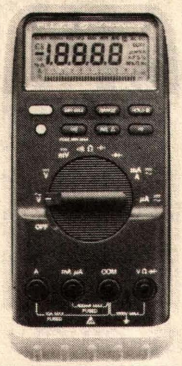
Inductance: 1µH-40H
Capacitance: 1pF-40µF
Frequency: 1Hz - 4MHz
Temperature: -40 - 302 °F
TTL Logic Test: 20MHz
Diode, Continuity
Volt, Amp, Ohm
3999 count display
Peak Hold
Auto power off
Ruggerdized case.
Rubber Holster $8.00



DMM 175A $67.95

DMM with 20 MHz Frequency Counter
Most Popular DMM

Freq. Counter 1Hz-20MHz
DCV 0.1mV-1000V
ACV 0.1 mV-750V
ACA/DCA 0.1µA-10A
Resistance 0.1Ω-2000MΩ
Capacitance 1pF-20µF
TTL Logic test 20 MHz
Transistor HFE test
Diode test
LED test
3 1/2 digit display
10 MΩ impedance



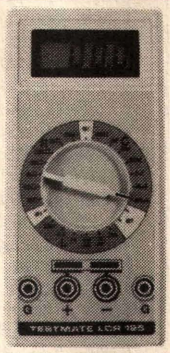
Fluke Multimeter

Fluke 12		$79.95
Holster C-10		$10
Fluke 70 II		$65
Fluke 73 II		$90
Fluke 75 II		$127
Holster C-70		$15
Fluke 77 II		$147
Fluke 79 II		$167
Fluke 29 II		$167
Fluke 83		$225
Fluke 85		$259
Fluke 87	True RMS	$285
Fluke 86	Automotive	$359

LCR Meter 814 $199.95

The Best Handheld LCR

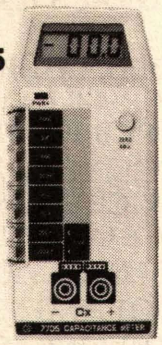
Inductance: 0.1µH-200H
Capacitance: 0.1pF-20,000µF
Resistance: 1mΩ-20MΩ
1% basic accuracy
Dissipation factor indicates leakage in capacitor and Q factor in inductor
Zero adjustment to reduce parasitics from test fixture
Best for high frequency RF and surface mount components.
SMD and chip component test probe $25.00



LCR Meter 195 $119.95

Very Popular LCR

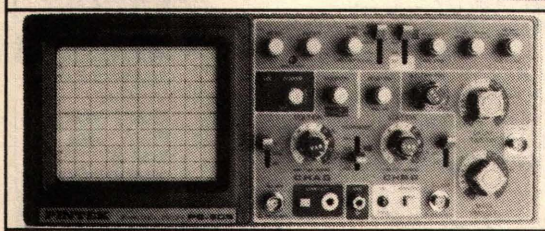
Inductance: 1µH-200H
Capacitance:0.1pF-200 µF
Resistance:0.01Ω-20MΩ
Basic accuracy:R:1%, C:2%, L:3%
Test frequency 1 kHz



Capacitance Meter 7705 $57.95

0.1 pF-20,000µF in 9 ranges
0.5% basic accuracy
Zero adjustment ± 20pF to compensate parasitics from test fixture

Also Available:
Heavy duty DMM, AC/DC clamp meter, Thermometer, Light meter pH meter,, High voltage probe Digital caliper, Anemometer Elctronic scale, Force guage Tachometer, Humidity & EMF adapter, Sound level meter Frequency counter, SWR/field strength/power meter, Dip meter



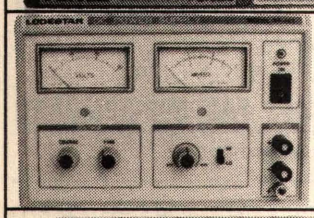
20 MHz Oscilloscope with Delay Sweep PS-205 $429.95

Dual Trace, Component test, 6" CRT, X-Y Operation, TV Sync, Z Modulation, CH2 Output, Graticule Illum, 2 probes each has x1,x10 switch. Best price with delay sweep.

PS-200 20 MHz DUAL TRACE	$339.95
PS-400 40 MHz DUAL TRACE	$494.95
PS-405 40 MHz DELAY	$569.95
PS-605 60 MHz DELAY	$769.95

20 MHz Digital Storage Oscilloscope DS-203 $729.95

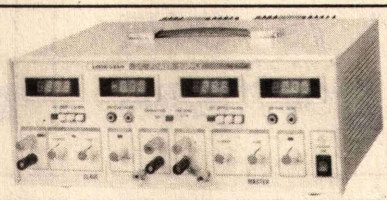
Switchable between digital and analog modes
2 K word per channel storage
Sampling rate: 10 M sample /sec
8 bit vertical resolution (25 Lerel/div)
Expanded Timebase 10ms/div - 0.5 s/div
Refresh, Roll, Save all , Save CH2, Pre-Trig
Plotter Control



DC Power Supply PS-303 $159.00

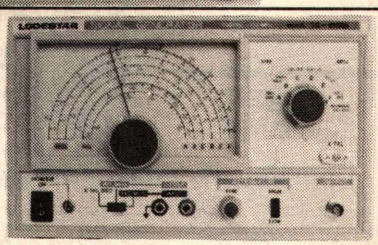
0-30 VDC , 0-3A output

0.02% + 2mV line regulation
0.02% + 3mV load regulation
1 mVrms noise and ripple
Short circuit and overload protected
PS-8200 with digital voltmeter $179.00
Also available: 30V/5A, 60V/3A, 60V/5A 16V/10A, 30V/10A



DC Power Supply Triple Output PS-8202 $499.95

Two 0-30 VDC , 0-3A outputs
One fixed 5VDC, 3A outptput
Capable of independent or tracking operation
Constant voltage and constant current mode
Four digital meters for volt and current display
Excellent regulation and low ripple
Short circuit and overload protected
Also available: 30V/5A triple output
60V/5A dual tracking



RF SIGNAL GENERATOR SG-4160B $119.00

100 kHz-150MHz sinewave in 6 ranges
RF Output 100mVrms to 35 MHz
Internal 1kHz, External 50Hz-20kHz AM modulation
Audio output 1 kHz, 1 Vrms

RF SIGNAL GEN./COUNTER SG-4162 AD $229.95

Generates RF signal same as SG-4160B
Frequency counter 1Hz - 150 MHz for internal and external source
Sensitivity <50mV

AUDIO GENERATOR AG-2601A $119.00

10Hz - 1MHz in 5 ranges
Output: 0-8Vrms sinewave
0-10Vp-p squarewave
Synchronization: ±3% of oscillation frequency per Vrms
Output distortion:
0.05% 500Hz - 50kHz
0.5 % 50Hz - 500kHz
Output impedance: 600 ohm

AUDIO GEN./COUNTER AG-2603AD $229.95

Generates audio signal same as AG-2601A
Frequency counter 1Hz-150MHz for internal and external sources
Sensitivity <50mV

FUNCTION GENERATOR FG-2100A $169.95

0.2 Hz -2 MHz in 7 ranges
Sine, square, triangle, pulse and ramp
Output: 5mV-20Vp-p
1% distortion, DC offset ± 10V
VCF: 0-10V control frequency to 1000:1

FUNCTION GEN/ COUNTER FG-2102AD $229.95

Generates signal same as FG-2100A
Frequency counter 4 digits
Feature TTL and CMOS output

SWEEP FUNCTION GEN./COUNTER $329.95

0.5Hz to 5 MHz in 7 ranges
Sweep: Linear 10:1/Log 10:1 20ms to 2s
AM Modulation
Gated Burst, Voltage Control Generator
Generator Control Voltage & 6 digit counter
1Hz-10MHz for internal & external sources

ALFA ELECTRONICS
P.O. BOX 8089 Princeton, NJ 08543

(800) 526-2532/(609) 275-0220
FAX:(609) 275-9536

15 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. 1 YEAR WARRANTY
CALL OR WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG AND BEST OFFER.
Visa, Master Card, American Express, COD, Purchase Order Welcome

CIRCLE 213 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

50A61

CAPITAL ELECTRONICS INC.

5451 N. Broadway
Chicago, Illinois 60640
Phone (312) 271-9510 • Fax (312)271-9733

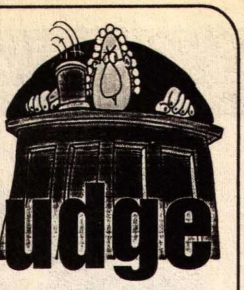
PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD MANUFACTURERS

- **SINGLE-SIDED, DOUBLE-SIDED, MULTI-LAYER(4-8 LAYERS) AND FLEXIBLE PCB PRODUCTION**
- PREMIUM DELIVERY AVAILABLE
  24 HR SERVICE ON SS & DS
  72 HR SERVICE ON MULTI-LAYER
- ARTWORK GENERATION/EDITING
- PHOTOPLOTTING SERVICES
- 24 HR. ON-LINE MODEM
  19,200 BAUDE, (312) 271-9732

FOR QUICK & COMPETITIVE PRICING, OR MORE INFORMATION, PLEASE CALL US TODAY!

QUALITY IS OUR CAPITAL CONCERN

YOU! Be the Judge



Of 6805, 68HC05 & 68HC11 Microcontroller Development Tools

TECI's development tools for the Motorola 6805, 68HC05 and 68HC11 microcontroller chips are flexible, powerful and suited to a wide range of tasks. We believe that in a fair comparison, our products show their virtues clearly. Using them makes their true colors stand out.

Don't take our word for it. Around the world, hundreds of companies, government agencies, universities and dedicated hobbyists have found these tools a joy to use.

One telling fact is that a very large percentage of these customers buy from us again and again.

With our 6 months parts and labor warranty and toll free technical support it's hard to go wrong.

Call today for a free catalogue. We'll be happy to answer your questions and assist you in any way we can.

6805 Primer for Beginners	$195
6805/68HC05/68HC11 Cross Assemblers	$99
6805/68HC05 Simulator/Debugger	$99
68705 P3, P5, U3, U5, R3, R5 Programmers	from $349
68HC705/68HC805 Programmers	from $395
Complete PC Based Development Systems	from $449
68HC11 Real-Time Emulators	from $895
68HC05 Real-Time Emulators	from $895
68HC11 Emulator 52 pin PLCC (Special Price)	$849

BYTE CRAFT LIMITED Reseller of C6805 Compiler & Fuzz-C Preprocessor

Payment By
Approved P.O.
Check or Money Order
Master Card, VISA or American Express

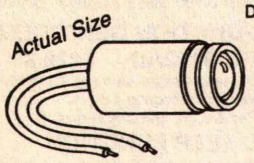
800-336-8321

TECI The Engineers Collaborative Inc.
RR #3, Box 8C, Barton, VT 05822, USA
TEL: 802-525-3458 FAX: 802-525-3451

CIRCLE 274 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

LASERS

Miniature Laser Module



Dimensions: .720" long .375" dia.

$99
 # VDM-2

This miniature Module contains a Laser Diode, Drive Circuit, and Collomating Optics, enclosed in a rugged, anodized aluminum housing. Operates on 3 to 6 VDC. Output 2.5 mW @ 670nm. Specification Sheet included. Complies with CDRH regulations. Comes with a one year Factory Warranty.

Buyers Beware!

Many companies sell non-compliance, limited warranteed, and overrated Lasers.

US	THEM
• All of Meredith Instruments Laser Kits and Modules comply with the performance standards set by the F.D.A. Center for Devices and Radiological Health.	• Any Laser product which does not comply is illegal to sell to the Public, and may be hazardous. *Ask before buying!*
• All Laser Kits and Modules carry a full one year Warranty.	• May be limited or non-existent. *Ask before buying!*
• All Lasers are tested and rated with a National Bureau of Standards traceable Power Meter. The output is guaranteed.	May be misleading due to labels stating, "maximum output power." This is not the actual output power.

PROTECT YOURSELF! Insist on full compliance, warranty and tested output Lasers.

LASER TUBES from **$10.** **DIODE LASERS** from **$5.**

SUMMER SPECIAL

Complete Helium Neon Laser

SPECIFICATIONS:
Input Voltage: ..... 10-14 VDC
Power Consumption: .... 7 watts
Duty Cycle: ..... Continuous
Dimensions: 6.3 x 2.2 x 1.4 inches
Wavelength: ..... 633 nm
Mode: ..... TEM_{00}
Polarization: ..... Random

These self contained Modules house a He Ne Tube and high voltage power supply. Complies with C.D.R..H. regulations. Comes with a one year warranty.

- 0.5 mW Output Module. *# HNKD-10* **$390** ~~$750~~ **$490**
- 1.5 mW Output Module. *# HNKD-15* ~~$950~~

MEREDITH INSTRUMENTS

For Fast Service: Call to ship C.O.D. Add $10 for S & H. AZ residents add 6.5% tax.
Call or write for a ***FREE CATALOG*** on Lasers & Optics.

5035 N. 55th AVE., #5 / P. O. BOX 1724 / GLENDALE, AZ 85301
Phone: **602-934-9387** Fax: **602-934-9482**

CIRCLE 252 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

VACUUM TUBE DEALER PRICE LIST Mar. '93

SOVTEK®, RUSSIA

				USED BY:
5881/6L6WGC	$7.25 each	10 at $6.50 each	25 at $5.95 each	Fender, Soldano, VTL
5AR4/GZ34	7.50	6.90	6.25	Matchless
5U4G	5.25	4.75	4.25	Mesa Boogie Dual Rectifier
5Y3	3.95	3.50	3.00	
6922 (military 6DJ8)	6.75	5.90	5.20	Counterpoint, Convergent
6L6GC	3.80	3.25	2.95	
6V6GT	4.25	3.50	3.20	SLM
12AX7WA/7025	4.35	3.75	3.40	Hartke, Bedrock, SLM
12AX7WB/7025	5.60	4.90	4.50	
EL84/6BQ5	3.50	2.90	2.60	Peavey, Hughes & Kettner
EL84M/6BQ5WA	6.50	5.90	4.90	

SINO, CHINA

				100
2A3	$13.50 each	10 at $12.50 each	25 at $11.50 each	CALL FOR SPOT QUOTE
6L6GC "Straight"	4.50	3.90	3.60	"
6L6GC "Coke"	4.90	4.30	4.00	"
12AX7a	3.85	3.25	3.10	"
12AT7	3.90	3.55	3.40	"
12AU7	4.10	3.75	3.60	"
6550	10.50	9.90	9.50	"
KT88	13.50	12.50	11.50	"

EI, YUGOSLAVIA

12AT7/ECC81	3.90	3.60	3.25	"
12AX7/ECC83	3.75	3.40	3.15	"

SIEMENS, GERMANY

				100
12AT7/ECC81	$4.50	10 at $3.90	25 at $3.75	CALL FOR SPOT QUOTE
EL34	9.25	8.50	7.95	"

TESLA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA

				100
EL34	$7.60 each	10 at $7.00 each	25 at $6.50 each	CALL FOR SPOT QUOTE
E83CC/12AX7a	5.90	5.35	4.95	"

GE, USA

5U4GB	$12.50 each	10 at $11.60 each	7025/12AX7a	$13.90 each 10 at $12.25 each
6550a	25.50	23.00	7868	17.50 16.90
6CA7/EL34	14.90	13.50	8417	17.50 16.90
6L6GC	13.90	12.90	12AT7	7.80 6.30
6LF6	20.00	18.75	12BH7a	9.95 8.75

SOLID STATE RECTIFIER

Built into tube socket. Direct plug-in replacement for all 5Y3, 5U4 and 5AR4 types. $6.25 each 10 at $5.90

ODD BALL TUBES

2K25	$28.00 each	6AQ8	$5.85 each	6CA4	$4.50 each	6SJ7	$2.90 each	12DW7	$9.90 each
5749	2.90	6AS7	4.25	6CG7	6.90	6SK7	2.90	12FQ8	8.00
(6BA6W industrial)		6AU6	2.25	6CX8	5.15	6SL7	2.90	811	11.50
5879	8.90	6AX5	4.90	6DR7	5.15	6SN7	2.50	813	15.00
5C22	60.00	6BA6	1.95	6EA8	5.50	6SQ7	3.50	7027a	26.00
5R4	4.90	6BE6	3.25	6EU7	11.80	6U8/6KD8	5.00	7199	17.80
5V4GT	2.90	6BH6	3.90	6FH8	12.50	6U10	5.50	7591A	28.00
5189W	4.15	6BK11	13.75	6GW8	6.90	6X4	4.50	OA2	3.75
(12AU7W industrial)		6BL8	4.20	6J5	5.00	6X5	3.90	OA3	2.25
6267/EF86	3.60	6BM8	5.00	6J7	5.50	6X8	3.50	OB2	2.25
6973	14.90	6C33C-B	34.00	6K6	3.50	12AV7	2.50	OC3	3.75
6AL5	2.40	(Triode + ceramic socket)		6K11	6.90	12AY7	7.25		
6AN8	5.50	6C4	3.90	6SC7	6.90	12AZ7	4.50		
6AQ5A	4.90	6C10	6.90	6SG7	3.50	12BY7	7.25		

GIVE US A CALL ON ANY TOUGH-TO-GET TUBES. WE'LL FIND THEM FOR YOU!

***MATCHING** AVAILABLE ON MOST OCTAL POWER TUBES 75¢ extra per tube.*
***"PLATINUM" MATCHING** ALSO AVAILABLE WITH 24 HOUR TEST AND BURN-IN, ENSURING PREMIUM MATCH. PAIRS OR QUADS $2.00 extra per tube.*

MINIMUM ORDER $50.00
ADD $5.00 SHIPPING VIA SURFACE ($10.00 OUTSIDE UNITED STATES)
SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO:

NEW SENSOR CORPORATION

133 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK, NY 10003
TELEPHONE: (212) 529-0466 TOLL FREE: 1-800-633-5477 FAX: (212) 529-0486

CIRCLE 258 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

For your Heart's sake get *PULSE STICK II*

Your very own sophisticated pocket health monitor, PULSE STICK II, checks your pulse rate quickly and accurately anywhere. Regular monitoring of your pulse rate during exercise will enable you to plan an exercise regimen suitable for your stage of fitness. pulse stick II provides an early warning that you may be exceeding your own capabilities.

PULSE STICK II photoelectrically measures the changes in the pulsed intensity of infrared radiation emitted by superficial blood vessels below the skin of the thumb. The time intervals between pulses are automatically measured and analogued by the microprocessor based circuitry and displayed in a liquid-crystal display (LCD).

Before attempting any exercise program, consult your doctor. Ask for guidance regarding the recommended safe pulse ranges for your exercise program. Follow your doctor's instructions carefully.

Only **$39.95**

Uses three AA dry cells supplied with PULSE STICK II

Ideal for running, walking and aerobic training programs!

PSII-2

☐ **YES!** Please send me ____ PULSE STICK II at $39.95 each. Price includes shipping and handling charges.

Total amount of order $ _____

☐ Check or Money Order enclosed. Make check payable to **CLAGGK Inc. PULSE STICK II Offer**

Charge my ☐ Visa ☐ MasterCard

Account No. _____

Exp. Date ____ / ____

Credit Card Signature _____

Print Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State ____ Zip _____

No telephone orders or C.O.D. Signature required on credit card orders. All prices include postage and handling. Payments in U.S.A. funds only. New York residents must include local applicable sales taxes. No foreign orders.

Mail orders to CLAGGK Inc. Pulse Stick II Offer, P.O. Box 4099, Farmingdale, NY 11735.

FAX orders to 1-516-293-3115.

ELECTRONIC SHOPPER CLASSIFIED

PLANS-KITS-SCHEMATICS

DESCRAMBLER KITS. Complete cable kit $44.95. Complete satellite kit $49.95. Add $5.00 shipping. Free brochure. No New York sales. Summit RS, Box 489, Bronx, NY 10465.

BUILD YOUR own neighborhood FM stereo or television station. Send SASE for complete catalog. **Sunset Electronics,** 16776 Bernardo Center Drive, Suite 110B, San Diego, CA 92128.

FM STEREO TRANSMITTER kit broadcasts any audio signal to FM stereo radios throughout your home. Uses unique BA1404 IC. Complete kit: PC board/components — $24.00. Visa/MC. **TENTRONIX,** 3605 Broken Arrow, Coeur d'Alene, ID 83814. (208) 664-2312.

SINGLE BOARD COMPUTERS — An 8051AH based SBC with RS-232 circuitry; socketed 8K EPROM; 128 byte RAM; large breadboard area; 14 I/O ports. **FREE** programming software. $29.75 (kit) or $40.75 (assembled). Suncoast Technologies, PO Box 5835RE, Spring Hill, FL 34606.

ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE BASICS for the 8051. A beginners guide to the world of .ASM programming. This 60+ page booklet contains detailed instructions and working programs. Includes 8051 initialization codes, I/O, serial port and LCD module programming. Also includes schematics and programs to build; telephone dialer, LCD dialing displays and **MORE.** Only $16.00 (includes 360K .ASM program disk) Suncoast Technologies, PO Box 5835RE, Spring Hill, FL 34606.

"ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING" starter kits are here. Prepared by somebody who worked for over 20 prestigious electronics companies, he knows. Also, "Nuclear Physics" starter kits are back! Masterpiece quality. $19.95 per kit, $34.95 both. Try them. Customers satisfaction continues to be job one. Farah, Farah, PO Box 2464, Sarnia, Ontario N7T 7T1. (519) 332-4824.

COMPUTER HARDWARE

386/486 CPU heat sinks, patented, best performance anywhere, u-install. Send $18.00/1, $30.00/2. C. NOGAL, Box 2123-re, Buffalo, NY 14240.

COMPUTER CONTROLLED security system for home or business. Uses any IBM PC compatible computer. Includes infrared, various sensors and software. State of the Art security. Reasonable cost. Contact: Weick Products, 8132 Firestone, Ste. 119, Downey, CA 90241. (310) 285-5525. Include phone number.

COMPUTER SOFTWARE

PC BOARD and schematic design software for the IBM PC/compatible. Create professional PCB layouts (with autorouting — requires EGA) and electronics schematics (CGA) with these inexpensive shareware programs. Both for $7.00. SUNCOAST TECHNOLOGIES, PO Box 5835RE, Spring Hill, FL 34606.

PROGRAM THE 8051 microcontroller in Basic with this PC/compatible shareware collection. Disk contains Editor, Basic Compiler, Assembler, Disassembler, Procomm plus 3 surprise programs. Only $7.00 from SUNCOAST TECHNOLOGIES, PO Box 5835RE, Spring Hill, FL 34606.

SHAREWARE! THOUSANDS OF IBM PROGRAMS. $3.00 S&H for 2 disks full plus catalog disk. American Software, PO Box 509, Suite M7, Roseville, MI 48066-0509.

Pocket PC Ref

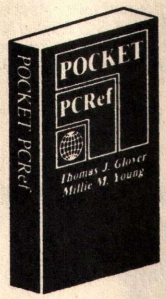
>> NEW 2nd Edition! November 1992 <<

An incredible shirt pocket size reference book on IBM® PC's and compatibles. If you're a PC service man, hacker, hobbiest, or general user, **BUY THIS BOOK !!!** It contains a wealth of hard to find information that took 1000's of hours to collect. 320 pp.
By Thomas J. Glover and Millie M. Young. 3.2" x 5.4" x 0.4"

- MS-DOS® 5.0 Reference (142 pages)
- PC Industry Phone Book with over 2500 main, tech support and BBS telephone numbers!
- Specifications and configuration information for over 2000 Hard Drives !!
- ASCII Codes, PC Error Codes
- Interrupts–IO Map–Memory Map
- 286/386/486 Hard Disk Types
- Printer Control Codes
- Cable Wiring, Modem Commands
- And MUCH MORE

$14.95

NEW

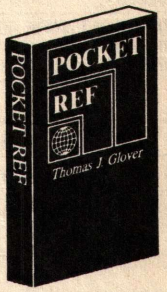


Amazing Pocket Reference!

480 pages of tables, maps, formulas, constants & conversions and it fits in your shirt pocket! (3.2" x 5.4" x 0.6", 480 pp.)

The Greatest pocket reference of all time!

- **Electrical & Electronics**
- **Air**
- **Automotive**
- **Carpentry-Construction**
- **Chemistry-Physics**
- **Math**
- **Mining & Milling**
- **Money & Currency**
- **Physical Constants**
- **Plumbing & Pipe**
- **Rope-Cable-Chain**
- **Steel & Metals**
- **Geology**
- **Glues and Solvents**
- **Paints and Finishes**
- **Hardware**
- **Surveying & Maps**
- **Tools**
- **Water**
- **Material Weights**
- **Computer / Printer**
- **Welding**
- **3200 Conversion Factors**
- **General Info**
  - US & State Holidays
  - Signs of the Zodiac
  - Flowers of the Months
  - Anniversary Names
  - Radio Alphabet
  - Morse & TEN Radio Codes
  - Paper Sizes (Intl)
  - Military Rank & Grade
  - State Information
  - Climate Data of the US
  - Time Zones of the US
  - Time Zones of the World
  - Telephone Area Codes
  - World Airport Elevations
  - Lost Credit Card Phone #'s
  - Airline 1-800 Phone #'s
  - Temperature Conversion
  - Sound Intensities
  - Body Weight vs Height
  - Wind Strength Scale
  - Wind Chill Factors
  - Firewood Comparisons
  - Frequency Spectrum
  - Sun & Planet Data
  - Earthquake Richter Scale
  - State information
- **Detailed Index**



$9.95

LATEST INTELLIGENCE

Now, for the first time, the meanings of more than 35,000 terms, phrases, abbreviations, and acronyms used in the international intelligence, law enforcement, military, and aeronautics communities have been compiled into one convenient, well-indexed volume. If you have a scanner or shortwave receiver, LATEST INTELLIGENCE, by James E. Tunnell will unlock a world of listening possibilities!

- Callsign Country Prefix
- Secret Service
- FrequenciesRed Cross Network
- US Military Bases / Frequencies
- Cellular Telephone Frequencies
- Goodyear Blimp Frequencies
- TV, Audio, CB Frequencies
- Aircraft / Country Codes
- Police 10 and 12 Codes
- Fire Codes / Frequencies
- Border Patrol Frequencies
- Repeater Frequencies
- Civil Aircraft Markings
- Road Condition Codes
- Mystic Star Frequencies
- Pro Words
- Security Clearance Basics
- Country Codes

$16.95

Electronics Pocket Handbook

by Daniel L. Metzger

A remarkable collection of definitions, formulas, charts, standards, symbols, codes, and conversions. 263 pp., 3.3" x 5.8" x 0.5".

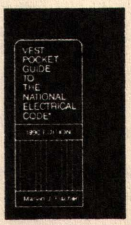
$14.95

Upgrading & Repairing PC's

by Scott Mueller, et. al.

A comprehensive guide to PC's, PS2's, and compatibles, 850 pp., 7" x 9"

$34.95



Vest Pocket Guide to the National Electric Code, 1990 Ed. (current)

by Marvin J. Fischer

A convenient reference guide for all people who use the National Electric Code. 277 pp., 3.3" x 5.8" x 0.6".

$14.95

Description	Quantity	Price Each	Total

Order $	USA Shipping & Handling
$0 to $15.00	$2.00
$15.01 to $30.00	$4.25
$30.01 to $100	$6.00

Canada orders add $1 to above S&H

Sub Total	
Shipping & Handling (see table at left)	
Sales tax (CO residents only), add 4.8% of Sub total+S&H	
All payments must be in U.S. funds. **ORDER TOTAL**	

Name:_____ Company:_____

Address:_____

City/State/Zip:_____ Phone:(___)_____

Payment (circle one): Check Money Order Visa MasterCard Discover *Prices subject to change without notice.*

Card #:_____ Exp.Date:_____ Signature:_____

PRIZM Resources, Inc., Dept 970, P.O.Box 557, Morrison, CO 80465
(303) 979-6054 Toll Free Order Line (800) 873-7157

CIRCLE 265 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

NEVER BEFORE! 20,000 shareware programs on three CD-ROM discs. $69.00 plus $5.00 shipping. Astounding value! Dealers wanted! Crosley, Box 276H, Alburg, VT 05440. (514) 739-9328.

BORROW AND COPY (LEGALLY!) software for the IBM, CP/M, C64, & C128 computers, or buy at prices much lower than commercial software. 1000's of programs from Public Domain Users Group. For catalog send business size SASE to A.R. Technologies, PO Box 33-RE, Millstadt, IL 62260.

IBM SOFTWARE 400 programs related to electronics. For catalog $2.00 to KJ, 14114 Clover Point, Sugarland, TX 77478.

CABLE TV

FOR SALE raw units only. 10 lot Tocom 5503A $60.00 ea. As is 5503A $25.00 ea. DRZP-2A $20.00 ea. Apex (414) 554-8618, 3-7 CST M-F.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

EASY WORK! Excellent pay! Assemble products at home. Call toll free 1 (800) 467-5566 ext. 11068.

REPAIRS-SERVICES

PLATED THROUGH hole PCB's for prototyping: $75.00 for plotting and tooling + $1.25 1sq.in. **ONE WEEK TURNAROUND.** Routing and **board replication service** available. ProBoard Circuits (409) 762-8827.

MISCELLANEOUS ELECTRONICS FOR SALE

TRANSIENT SURGE and ground fault protection now in one complete unit. $98.95 S/H $5.00. NY residents add appr. sales tax. Safety Unlimited, 1743 Baldwin Road, Yorktown Hts., NY 10598.

AFFORDABLE DATA ACQUISITION

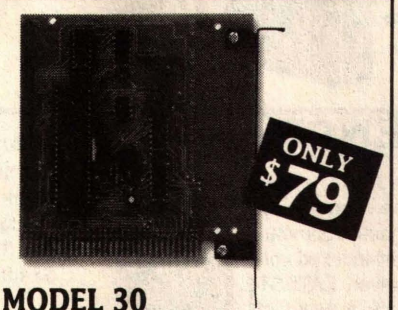
ONLY $239

MODEL 70

Economical 5 1/2 Digit A/D Convertor w/ RS232 Serial Control

Equivalent resolution of 5 1/2 digit DVMs costing over $1,000!

- Makes Accurate Voltage, Temp, & Pressure Measurements
- Includes User-Friendly Virtual Instrument Software
- Logs To Screen, Printer, Or Disk Data File
- Complete Package Includes Software, PC Cable, and Power Supply



ONLY $79

MODEL 30

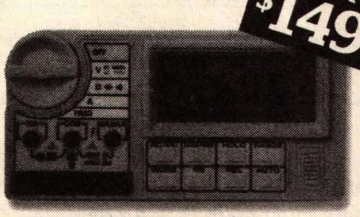
Turn your 386, XT, or AT into a data acquisition device!

- Control Relays, Lights, Motors, Robotics, & More
- Measure Temp, Pressure, Light Levels, & Humidity
- Can Customize Boards To Any Industrial Application

Features:

- 24 Lines Programmable I/O At TTL Levels
- 8 Bit Analog To Digital Convertor
- 8 Channel Analog MultiPlexor & 12 Bit CMOS Counter

SCHOONER SOFTWARE – Economical Data Acquisition Program For Model 30!



ONLY $149

MODEL 150 DMM

True RMS Digital Multi-Meter w/RS232 Port

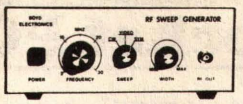
- Measures AC-DC Voltage & Current, Frequency, & Resistance
- Includes Data Logging Software
- Offers True RMS Reading, Diode Test, & Audible Continuity
- Features Large 3 3/4 Digit Display & RS232 Interface

For Affordable Data Acquisition, Call:

Prairie Digital, Inc.

846 Seventeenth St.reet • Prairie du Sac, WI 53578
(608) 643-8599 • FAX (608) 643-6754

RF SWEEP GENERATOR KIT



Model RSG-30

Use to check & tune low pass, high pass, bandpass & crystal filters

Output . . . . . Sine Wave
Frequency . . . . . 2–30 MHz
Amplitude . . . . . 100mV RMS
Sweep Width . . . . . 5KHz–30 MHz
Modes: Cw (continuous wave)
Video (full sweep)
Sym (symetrical sweep)
Parts & Instruction Kit . . . . $ 59.95
(cab., knobs & hdwr. not incl.)
Write or call for free Brochure

BOYD ELECTRONICS 503-476-9583
1998 Southgate Way
Grants Pass, OR 97527

MARYMAC®
The New Realistic® PRO-43 Scanner
Radio Shack®
PHONES
Our 17th year of DISCOUNTS
Toll Free 800-231-3680
PRO-43 List $349.95
Our Delivered Price $298.00
We discount everything in the RS catalog
22511 Katy Fwy.
Katy (Houston), TX 77450
1-713-392-0747 FAX 713-574-4567

Surface Mount Chip Component Prototyping Kits— Only $49.95

CC-1 Capacitor Kit contains 365 pieces, 5 ea. of every 10% value from 1pf to .33µf. CR-1 Resistor Kit contains 1540 pieces; 10 ea. of every 5% value from 10Ω to 10 megΩ. Sizes are 0805 and 1206. Each kit is ONLY $49.95 and available for Immediate One Day Delivery!

Order by toll-free phone, FAX, or mail. We accept VISA, MC, COD, or Pre-paid orders. Company P.O.'s accepted with approved credit. Call for free detailed brochure.

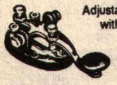
COMMUNICATIONS SPECIALISTS, INC.
426 West Taft Ave. • Orange, CA 92665-4296
Local (714) 998-3021 • FAX (714) 974-3420
Entire USA 1-800-854-0547

CIRCLE 297 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

OCEAN STATE ELECTRONICS

PROFESSIONAL, AMATEUR, OR COMMERCIAL — WE'RE YOUR ONE STOP ELECTRONIC SOURCE
CALL OR WRITE FOR OUR FREE 112 PAGE CATALOG 1-401-596-3080

DELUX CODE KEY



Adjustable, heavy duty brass base with ball bearing pivots.
Designed for hard usage.
3/16" plated contacts.

$11.75

MASTERING THE MORSE CODE

This book teaches the beginner how to learn the Morse Code. Some of topics covered are Rules for practicing the Morse Code, the code alphabet, how to send and receive code, how to build and hook up a code practice oscillator. 32 pages.

$2.50

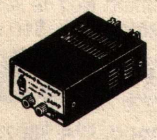
MAGNET WIRE

Enamel coated solid copper.
For winding coils, transformers and toroids. Prices for 1/4 lb. spools.

#14 ..... 3.25	#24 ..... 3.70	#34 ..... 4.80
#16 ..... 3.30	#26 ..... 3.75	#36 ..... 4.90
#18 ..... 3.35	#28 ..... 3.85	#38 ..... 4.95
#20 ..... 3.55	#30 ..... 4.00	#40 ..... 5.10
#22 ..... 3.65	#32 ..... 4.40	

REGULATED POWER SUPPLIES
13.8 VDC

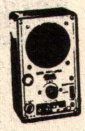
Perfect for ham equipment, CB's, car steoreo's and other 13.8 VDC items. LED on indicator, short circuit protection. Binding post output. 2 year warranty.



3 AMP	$29.50
4 AMP	$39.50
6 AMP	$46.50
10 AMP	$79.50
20 AMP	$119.50
30 AMP	$139.50

CODE PRACTICE OSCILLATOR & MONITOR IN KIT FORM OR WIRED

A solid-state code practice oscillator and monitor that uses the latest IC circuitry. It contains a 3" built-in speaker, headphone terminals, a volume control and a tone control. It is a attractively packaged with a two color panel. With the addition of a few parts, the unit can easily be converted into CW monitor. It can there fore be used as an operating aid after the code has been learned.



Kit $19.95
Wired $24.95

TOROIDS

IRON		FERRITE	
T-25-2	.40	FT37-43	.60
T-25-6	.40	FT37-61	.60
T-37-6	.45	FT37-77	.60
T-37-12	.45	FT50-43	.75
T-50-2	.55	FT50-61	.75
T-50-3	.55	FT50-77	.75
T50-6	.55	FT82-43	1.00
T68-0	.75	FT82-67	1.00
T68-2	.75	FT82-68	1.00
T68-6	.75	FT114-61	2.15
T80-2	.85	FT140-43	4.10
T200-2	4.00	FT240-61	8.00

WE STOCK A COMPLETE LINE OF TOROIDS AND BEADS.

Q-DOPE

Solution of pure polystyrene in solvents. Dries fast and leaves a clear, protective coating on toriods, coils and transformers, with no or minimal effect on inductive values. May also be used as a cement for molded or fabricated items made of polystyrene.

(Bottle with Brush 2 fl. oz. 59 ml) $3.75

MAKE CIRCUIT BOARDS THE NEW, EASY WAY WITH TEC-200 FILM

JUST 3 EASY STEPS:

- Copy circuit pattern on TEC-200 film using any plain paper copier
- Iron film on to copper clad board
- Peel off film and etch

Convenient 8 1/2 x 11 size
With Complete Instructions

5 SHEETS	$6.25
10 SHEETS	$10.75
20 SHEETS	$16.25
50 SHEETS	$33.50

GET THAT HAM TICKET THIS YEAR WITH OUR NOVICE CODE AND THEORY PACKAGE

"COMMUNICATE WITH THE WORLD THROUGH HAM RADIO" is a complete Novice Training package. It contains a 14 lesson theory course and a Novice code cassette that teaches how to send and receive code up to 8 WPM and a 32 page book.

The package also contains FCC-type code and theory examinations. No Previous experience required. This package is your fastest way to a Novice Ham ticket. contains 2 books and 1 tape.

NP-1 ..... $10.95

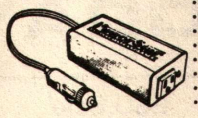
MINI-CIRCUITS SBL-1 DIODE RING MIXER

Double balance Mixer
LO/RF - 1-500MHz
RF DC - 500 MHz

$6.75

200 WATT INVERTER

Plugs into your lighter and runs:



- Ham Equipment
- Lights
- Soldering Iron
- Computer
- Power Tools
- Shaver
- 13" TV with VCR
- MUCH MORE

Model: POW 200
Input: 10 to 15 volts DC
Output: 115 volts AC true RMS
Power: 400 Watts peak
200 Watts for 2 minutes
140 Watts continously
5" x 2.6" x 1.7"
Weight: 15 ounces
Warranty: 3 year

$99.95

DIGITAL CAPACITANCE/ INDUCTANCE METER

DIGITAL LCR METER measures inductance, capacitance and resistance. At Last! An LCR meter that everyone can afford. Now you can measure coils, transformers, chokes from 1µH to 200H. Capacitors from .1 pfd to 200 mfd and resistors from .1 ohms to 20 meg ohms. All in one handheld instrument.

MODEL LCR-1801 ..... $119.95

VERNIER DIALS

1-1/2" Diameter 0-10 Marking	$8.25
1-1/2" Diameter 0-100 Marking	$9.25
2" Diameter 0-100 Marking	$10.25

SIGNETICS NE602AN

Balanced Mixer/OSC. Popular IC among experimenters for building DC and super-het receivers.

$2.49 ..... BUY 3 OR MORE ... $2.25

SHORTWAVE CONVERTER KIT

Bring some interest to those long commutes to and from work, this shortwave converter is the ticket. The SC-1 converter brings the sounds of the world right into your car radio or home stereo (set to AM broadcast band). Front panel push switch lets you choose between regular AM radio between any two bands of interest, each 1 MHz wide. Set one range for daytime frequencies and one for night time when propagation is different, choose any two frequencies between 3 and 22 MHz.

Frequencies are tuned on your AM radio, making it easy to log stations or set presets. Built-in antenna switch automatically switches existing AM antenna to either the radio or converter, making hook-up easy. A handsome matching case and knob set puts the finishing touches on your kit.

SC-1 ..... CONVERTER KIT $27.95
CSC ..... MATCHING CASE SET $12.95

AIRCRAFT RECEIVER KIT
...puts you in the pilots seat!!

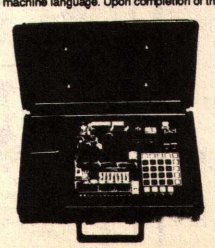
Tune into the exciting world of aviation. Listen to airlines, big business corporate jets, hot-shot military pilots, local private pilots, control towers, approach and departure radar control and other interesting and fascinating air-band communications. You'll hear planes up to a hundred miles away as well as all local traffic. The AR-1 features smooth varactor tuning of the entire air band from 118 to 136 MHz, effective AGC, superhetrodyne circuitry, squelch, convenient 9 volt operation and plenty of speaker volume. Don't forget to add our matching case and knob set for a fine looking project you'll love to show. Our detailed instruction manual makes the AR-1 an ideal introduction to two life-long fascinating hobbies at once – electronics and aviation!

AR-1 ..... AIRCRAFT RADIO KIT $24.95
C-AR ..... CASE SET FOR AR-1 ..... $12.95

LEARN COMPUTER THEORY BY BUILDING THIS KIT
DIGITAL TRAINER MODEL MM-8000

Starting from scratch you build a complete computer system. Our Micro-Master trainer teaches you to write into RAMs, ROMs and run a 8085 microprocessor. You will write the initial instructions to tell the 8085 processor to get started and store these instructions in permanent memory in a 2816 E²PROM. Teaches you all about input and output ports, computer timers. Build your own keyboard and learn how to scan keyboard and display. No previous computer knowledge required. Simple easy to understand instruction teaches you to write in machine language. Upon completion of this course you will be proficient in computer technology.

- Uses the 8085 Microprocessor
- Uses the 2816 E² PROM, electrically erasable programmable ROM
- Uses the 8156C, 2048 Bit static MOS RAM with I/O ports and timer
- Memory expandable option
- Built in 5V power supply
- 28 key keyboard
- Complete with lesson manual, instructions and experiments



$119.95

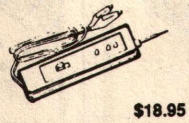
SIGNAL INJECTOR/ TRACER KIT

This handy tester is both a signal generator and receiver. As a generator use it to check out an amplifier, stage by stage. Also tests AM radio IF and RF stages. As a receiver you can pin point where a defective part exists. Will transmit and receive simultaneously.

$18.95

LOGIC PROBE KIT

Hand held Digital Logic Probe provides convenient and precise use in the measurement of logic circuits. It displays logic levels (high or low), pulses and voltage transients down to 300 nanoseconds. High intensity LED readouts provide instant response to the logic state.



$18.95

LINEAR IC'S

NE555	.25
NE564	1.75
LM733N	.65
LM741	.30
UA7805	.39
UA7812	.39
UA7912	.75
LM317T	.69
CA3126E	1.60
CD22402E	9.95

TRANSISTORS

PN2222A	.10
2N2222A	.32
2N3055	.69
2N3553	2.75
2N3563	.40
2N3866	1.05
2N3904	.10
2N3906	.10
2N4401	.15
MPF102	.49

THE FORREST MIMS ENGINEERS NOTEBOOK *Forrest Mims*

This newly-revised edition contains humdreds of proven, tested circuits—handdrawn by Forrest—using today's most popular linear, TTL, and CMOS ICs. Forrest gives you full data for each device and circuit—pin numbers, logic tables, supply voltages, and signal waveforms—so you can quickly duplicate each circuit. there's also practical information on construction methods, troubleshooting, and interfacing different IC families. If you work with ICs you gotta get this book!

25941 ..... $14.95

TO ORDER

Call 1-800-866-6626 ORDERS ONLY
(Catalog requests can not be taken on toll free number.)
8 a.m. - 5 p.m. EST
Monday through Friday

MasterCard VISA

OR WRITE TO:
Ocean State Electronics,
P.O. Box 1458, Westerly, R.I. 02891

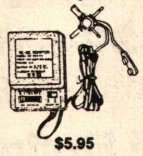
OR FAX TO: (401) 596-3590
CATALOG REQUESTS (401) 596-3080

If paying by **CREDIT CARD** include Card No. and Expiration Date
Mail in orders please include $4.50 shipping
ALASKA & HAWAII $9.00
CANADA $7.00 – OVERSEAS $12.00
Minimum order $10.00 (before shipping)
R. I. Residents add 7% Sales Tax

ORDERS RECEIVED BY 1:00 PM EST— SHIP SAME DAY! FREE SHIPPING ON ALL MAIL IN ORDERS OVER $50.00.
NOT VALID WHEN COMBINED W/CAT. ORDERS.
Applies to UPS Ground in Continental U.S. Only.
Catalog FREE to US Customers.
Canada, Please send $2.00 (American funds or US stamps).
Overseas, Please send $3.00 (American funds or US stamps).

MULTIVOLTAGE AC ADAPTER

Rated 500MA
Input 117VAC
Output 3V, 4.5V, 6V, 7.5V, 9V, 12V DC
Polarity switch
Universal plug



$5.95

RECTIFIER DIODES

1N4001	.09
1N4002	.09
1N4003	.10
1N4004	.10
1N4005	.12
1N4006	.15
1N4007	.17
1N5400	.20
1N5401	.20
1N5402	.20
1N5404	.25
1N5406	.25
1N5407	.25
1N5408	.25

COPPER CLAD PC BOARDS

One oz. copper, phenolic base.

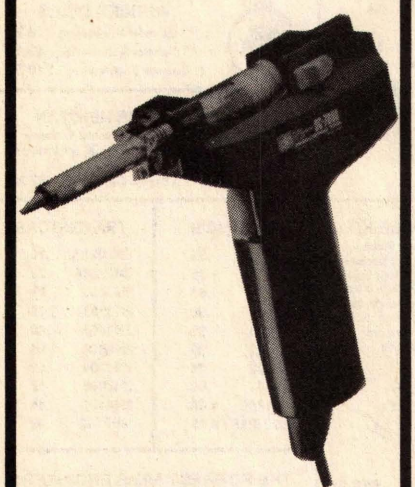
7" x 5" ..... SINGLE SIDED $1.50
3 1/4" x 6 1/2" DOUBLE SIDED $1.25

CIRCLE 260 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

DESOLDERING in the FUTURE TODAY

ESD Safe
Truly Portable
Variable Temperature Control
Quick Replacement Filter
High Vacuum Efficiency
SMD Removal Capability
Ergonomic Design
Meets MIL-Specs

The DEN-ON SC-7000 Compact Desoldering Tool
with built in Diaphragm Pump



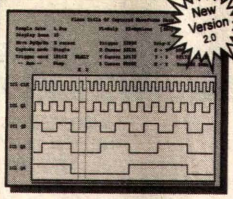
Regular price $525.00
Our Price
$395.00
includes FREE
Stand and Hot Air Tip

Call Toll Free
1-800-394-1984
Fax 1-316-744-1994

Howard Electronic Instruments, Inc.
6222 N. Oliver
Wichita, Kansas 67220

The Real Logic Analyzer

New Version 2.0



Our popular Logic Analyzer Software has been improved! Join the hundreds of satisfied customers who have turned their IBM AT or compatible computer into a fully functional digital Logic Analyzer. Stop the guess work when troubleshooting your next project and see the full picture! Just connect the optional test cable (or make your own) to the existing printer port of your computer and you are ready to go.

- 5 Input Capture channels via printer port
- High Speed 64K input capture buffer
- Captures up to 6.5 sec. of real time data
- Glitch capture and display
- Full triggering on any input pattern
- Pre and post trigger viewing adjustable
- Automatic time base calibration
- 4 Cursors measure time and frequency
- Save, print or export waveforms (PCX)

Software only:
$79.95 US.
Optional test cable:
$17.95 US +$5us S/H

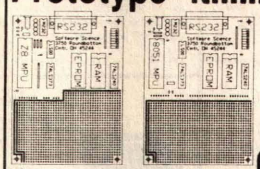
LOGIXELL ELECTRONICS
M11-2881 Richmond Rd.
Ottawa, Ontario K2B 8J5
Canada (613)828-4159
Fax (613)828-8954
VISA / MC

Call/Fax/Send for FREE Info.

Requires 286, or higher with EGA or VGA display.

Limited Quantities of V1.0 are still available for $35.00 call now to reserve your copy.

Prototype it..... FAST!



with ProtoQuick 8051 or Z8
- Complete single board computers
- Up to 32K EPROM and 8K RAM
- 12 sq. in. plated-through proto area
- RS232 C serial port w/ DB25 conn.
- Op. sys. in EPROM w/ source code
- Asembled , ready to run - 5v. only
- MS-DOS cross-assembler included

ProtoQuick Z8 and 8051
$99.00 each

Run prototype applications or experimental hardware from the serial port - WITHOUT PROGRAMMING!

Software Science
Software Science
3750 Roundbottom Road
Cincinnati, OH 45244 USA
(513) 561-2060

Give Us A Look.

Thousands of unusual items for the electronically minded. Power supplies, batteries, lamps, switches, solenoids, electrical components, electronic instruments, tools, motors, pumps, fans, fiber optics, lenses, lab supplies, tape, magnets, containers, office supplies, science books, and toys. Amazing secret source of surplus items 50% to 90% off original prices. Send the information card for a free catalog.

EST. ABOUT 1937

AMERICAN SCIENCE & SURPLUS
3605 HOWARD ST • SKOKIE, IL 60076

GET ON AMATEUR TV

You don't need to take a Morse code test to transmit TV pictures. The new no-code ham license and *Secrets of ATV* is all you need to get started! The book is full of useful information on equipment, reference material and who to contact. Order ATV Secrets for only $9.98 ($2.00 S&H)

YOU CAN PASS THE CODELESS HAM RADIO TEST AND WE GUARANTEE IT!

It's easy and fun with the **NARA Education Package.** You get Don Stoner's *Ham Radio Handbook*, IBM or Macintosh compatible software to test your knowledge after you have studied the book; an extensive list of Volunteer Examiners you can contact, the *FCC Rules and Regulations* for ham radio, a copy of *Amateur Radio King of Hobbies*, plus a bonus copy of our journal, *The Amateur Radio Communicator*, by mail. The **NARA Education Package** is only $29.95 for the IBM or $49.95 for the Mac version ($3.00 S&H).
Join NARA today and enjoy the exciting world of ham radio — and beginners don't need to know the code! A one-year **NARA** membership & subscription to *The Amateur Radio Communicator* is only $10.00.

NARA
NATIONAL AMATEUR RADIO ASSOCIATION
CALL US TODAY!!

P.O. Box 598, Redmond, WA 98073
Orders Only 1-800-GOT-2-HAM
Inquiries (206) 869-8052

I.C. PIN-OUT LABELS

Engineers, Tecnicians, Hobbyists
-Never count pins on large devices again
-Save TIME and MONEY
-Reduce circuit debugging time
-Windowed: lets you see device's numbers

★NEW

'Just peel off and stick on '

PSOM!
163 Jeanne D'arc St
Hull, Quebec
Canada J8Y 2J1

Available in:
24, 28, 40, 48 pins
Dual in line package
AND MORE
$10.00 per 100

Quality Microwave TV Antennas

WIRELESS CABLE - IFTS - MMDS - Amateur TV
Ultra High Gain 50db(+) • Tuneable 1.9 to 2.7 Ghz.
- 55-Channel Dish System $199.95
- 36-Channel Dish System $149.95
- 20-Channel Dish System $124.95
- Optional Commercial Grid Antenna (not shown) Add $50.00
- Yagi Antennas, Components, Custom Tuning Available
- Call or write (SASE) for "FREE" Catalog

Dish System
LIFETIME WARRANTY

PHILLIPS-TECH ELECTRONICS
P.O. Box 8533 • Scottsdale, AZ 85252
(602) 947-7700 ($3.00 Credit all phone orders)
MasterCard • Visa • American Express • COD's • Quantity Pricing

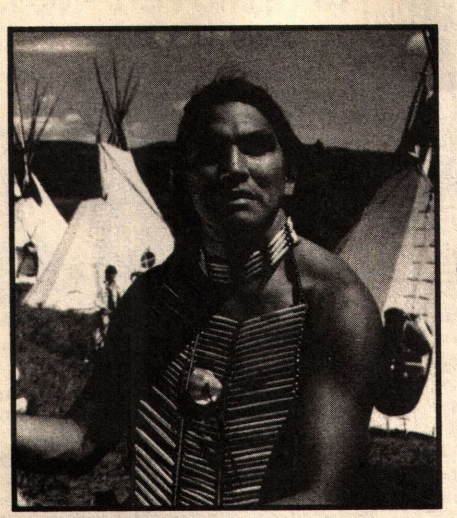
BUGGED??

EAVESDROPPING is unbelievably widespread! Electronic Devices with amazing capabilities can be monitoring your telephone and room conversations RIGHT NOW! Are you sure you're safe? FREE CATALOG tells you fast! Includes Free Bonus details on fantastic opportunities now open in Counter-Surveillance field. Exciting, immensely interesting and EXTREMELY profitable (up to $250 hr) full/part-time income. Call Now! 1-800-732-5000

CIRCLE 282 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

HARMONY

THE SEASONS • THE SUN • THE SOIL • THE WATER



Native Americans have always understood the importance of nature's harmony.

Be part of that heritage.

Help protect our nation's soil and water. Call for your free action packet.

1-800-THE SOIL

WE OWE IT TO OUR CHILDREN

United States Department of Agriculture
Soil Conservation Service

CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS

NOBODY BEATS OUR PRICE!

SAVE MONEY- DON'T RENT

OAK · SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA · HAMLIN

QUANTITY DISCOUNTS!
24 HOUR SHIPPING

CALL V.C.I.

JERROLD · 1-800 · PIONEER

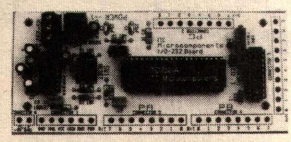
677-0321

Anyone implying theft of service will be denied assistance.

NO FLORIDA SALES

FINALLY !

UP TO 115 KBAUD SERIAL INTERFACE TO CONTROL YOUR PROJECT FROM AN RS-232 COMPUTER PORT



- Uses ASCII mnemonics from user's program or Procomm, MAC240, etc
- Bin, Hex or Dec formats
- 24 bit programmable I/O lines
- 10 X 8 bits Analog/ Digital channels
- 10-10,000 Hz Pulse Width Modulation
- High & Low interrupts
- 3 EASY to use logic interfaces for stepper motors
- Measures relative resistance/capacitance and much, much more!

- I/O 232 KIT*: ONLY $65
- ASSEMBLED*: ONLY $75
Some connectors not incl
- ASSEMBLED* (all conn. incl.): **ONLY $87**
- Manuals(ref): ONLY $10

ITC MICROCOMPONENTS INC.

Tel. 1 (403) 486 2377.
USA: 4009 Carmel Brooks Way, San Diego 92130 CA.
Canada & Overseas: 18440-57 Ave Edmonton, Alberta T6M 1Y2.

Tax not incl. All prices in US$. *Add $5 for S&H.

Is your Cable Company Alienating You?

Say NO to unearthly rental fees!

Owning your cable equipment saves you the high cost of monthly equipment rental charges, and gives you control of your TV.

We have the *Best* in

CONVERTERS and DESCRAMBLERS!

Everquest • Panasonic • Jerrold • Zenith • Pioneer
Scientific Atlanta • Oak • Eagle • Hamlin • Tocom

1 800 624-1150

AMERICAN EXPRESS · DISCOVER · VISA · MasterCard

FREE Catalog!

MD Electronics

CALL TODAY!

P.O. Box 241296 • Omaha, NE 68124-5296

CIRCLE 294 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

(800) 274-8699

32°

Temp-A-Chip™

Intelligent Microprocessor Based Temperature Sensor

- Solid State Design
- RS-232 Interface
- LCD Display
- No Batteries Req'd
- DOS/Win Software

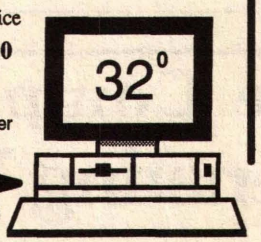
Introductory Price

$99.00

Save $50

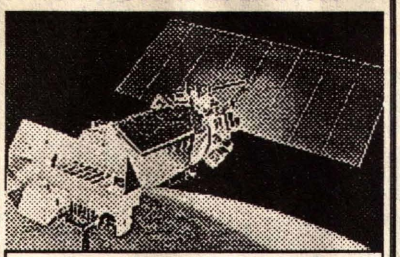
Limited Time Offer

$5.00 P & H



(800) 274-8699

SPY ON THE EARTH



See *live* on your PC what satellites in orbit see

Learn how you can benefit greatly from this exciting new technology. Send $30 ($35 air, $40 overseas) for our *fantastic* 12 diskette set of professional quality copyrighted programs (IBM type) that does satellite tracking, data acquisition, image processing, file conversion and much more. Diskette and information package includes all programs, satellite views, C language source code for a popular satellite image acquisition program, hardware schematics, catalog and discount certificate.

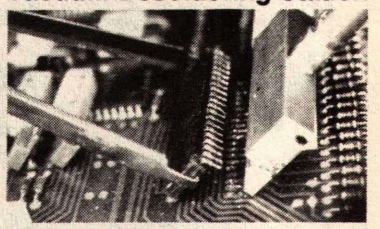
Reception guaranteed Worldwide
Absolutely legal
No satellite dish needed

For FREE information log on to our bulletin board with your MODEM at (718) 740-3911 or call (718) 468-2720, to place an order. Buy with confidence. We've been in business since 1956.

VANGUARD Electronic Labs
Dept. EN, 196-23 Jamaica Ave.
Hollis, NY 11423

THE JIFFY IC REMOVER – $89.95

10 Times Faster Than A $2,000 Vacuum Desoldering Station



8 Piece Set Fits 6 Thru 40 Pin DIP IC
Fits Radio Shack Soldering Iron
(Not Included)

FOR CATALOG, SEND SELF ADDRESSED STAMPED ENVELOPE AND $1.00 (Refundable with Order) TO:

VRS ELECTRONICS
P. O. BOX 813 RE, SELMER, TN 38375, 601-287-1594

SURVEILLANCE

COUNTER SURVEILLANCE Electronic Devices

Mini Transmitter Kits.. $39.95 ppd., Voice Changers, Vehicle Tracking, Touch Tone Decoders, Phone Scramblers, Caller ID's, Scanners, Bug & Phone Tap Detectors & More!

TELEPHONE RECORDING SYSTEM **• 10 hour extended play (5 hours per side), complete $149.95 ppd.**

EDE FOR CATALOG SEND $5.00 TO...
P.O. Box 337, Buffalo, NY 14226 (716) 691-3476

NEW 30KHz - 2.5 MHz
$279 EMI TOOL

Technical Tips cover radiation, current, conduction .60 dB log spectrum analyzer any scope.
VISA/MC/AE Compliments 1-100 MHz 107 probe.

SMITH DESIGN
207 Prospect, N. Wales, PA 19454, Ph.: (215) 661-9107

UNIVERSAL MICROPROCESSOR SIMULATOR/DEBUGGER V2.0

- Simlates Z8, Z80, 64180, 8048, 8051, 8085, 6800, 6801, 6805, 6809, 6811, 6303, 6502 & 65C02.
- Cross Assembler, Disassembler.
- Windowed Symbolic Simulator/ Debugger. Accepts Binary, Intel and Motorola hex formats.
- **$90** each CPU ($7 S/H).

ROMY–8 EPROM EMULATOR

- Emulates EPROMs 2716-27256.
- Code patching with assembler.
- Monitor address bus.
- 90 day warranty, only **$155**.

80C31 Microcomputer Development System

- 40x4 LCD display.
- 8K ROM, 1K RAM.
- **$50** each (plus $7 S/H).
- Complete with cross assembler, disassembler, simulator, on-board debugger, cable and printed manual add **$70**.
- More Microcontrollers available.

J&M Microtek, Inc.
83 Seaman Road, W Orange, NJ 07052
TEL: 201-325-1892 FAX: 201-736-4567

AmRam

LOW WAREHOUSE PRICES!

1MB SIMM 80ns $31
4MB SIMM 80ns $129

TYPE	PKG.	100ns	80ns	60ns
256K x 4	DIP	$3.70	$3.99	$4.15
1M x 1	DIP	$3.36	$3.57	$3.76
256K x 9	SIMM	$6.99	$8.79	$9.99
		80ns	70ns	60ns
1M x 9 3 chip	SIMM	$31.00	$33.50	$34.00
1M x 9 9 chip	SIMM	$34.50	$34.75	$35.50
4M x 9 9 chip	SIMM	$129.00	$133.00	$153.00
1M x36 72 pin	SIMM		$137.00	

MATH CO-PROCESSORS/CPUs

80387-SX	16-25	INTEL	$76.47
80387-DX	16-33	INTEL	$82.35
83SX87	16-25	CYRIX	$75.30
83DX87	16-33	CYRIX	$86.00
83D87-40		CYRIX	$115.00
ODP486-DX2	66MHZ	INTEL	$599.00
ODP486-DX2	50MHZ	INTEL	$468.00

CACHE MEMORY ALSO IN STOCK!

408-559-0603
FAX 408-559-0301
2059 Camden Ave., #330 San Jose, CA 95124

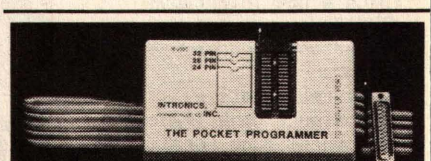
All merchandise 100% guaranteed. We accept VISA, MC. Discover and company PO's with prior approval. Price, delivery and manufacturer subject to change. Minimum order $100. Returns require RMA; non-defective returns subject to a 15% restocking fee.

Cable Aids Test

Orders only 1-800-452-7090
Information (310)867-0081

Test chips for JERROLD, TOCOM, ZENITH, S.A. & more. Puts cable boxes in full service mode. Easy installation. Zenith only $39.95. Most others under $50ea. Quantity prices available.
No Cx. sales. Not for use in cable co. owned equip. For use as a test aid only

---



The Pocket Programmer

The portable Eprom programmer that uses the printer port of your PC instead of an internal card. The software has 24 easy to use functions and programs 27/25/28/68764 & Cmos from 16K (2K × 8)—2M (256K × 8) Eproms (32 pin socket, UpGradeable to 8Meg). Adapters available for MCU's, 40-Pin Eproms, 5-Gang and Eprom Emulator to 32K × 8.

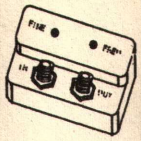
$129.95

INTRONICS, INC.
Box 13723
Edwardsville, KS 66113
(913) 422-2094

Add $3.00 for shipping.
Add $3.75 for COD.
Visa/Master Charge

Tunable Notch Filters and Telephone Recording Equipment

Eliminates...
- Beeping and Buzzing
- Severe Interference



Assembled and Tested Filters as low as $16 each in quantities of 10 or more

Kit Filters as low as $8 each in quantities of 21 or more

Micro Thinc.
P.O. Box 63-6025
Margate, Fl 33063

Brochure $1

(305)-752-9202

DOS IN ROM! $75

MVDISK1 64k.....$75
MVDISK2 360k....$150
MVDISK3 1.44m...$195

WORLDS SMALLEST PC !!!

ROBOTS ALARMS RECORDERS DOS

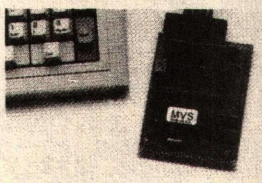
THREE EASY STEPS: $27 1K QTY
1. Develop on PC
2. Download to SBC $95 SGL QTY
3. Burn into EPROM

-2 PARALLEL -LCD INTERFACE
-3 SERIAL -KEYBOARD INPUT
-PC TYPE BUS -REAL TIME CLK
-BIOS OPTION -BATTERY OR 5V

FREE SHIPPING IN U.S.

5 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

8088 SINGLE BOARD COMPUTER



.MVS Box 850 Merrimack, NH (508) 792 9507

In the August 1993 Issue

Electronics NOW

Radio Electronics Combined with

ELECTRONICS and the TELEPHONE — New developments and phone-based projects you can build and use! Plus, product reviews, our exciting columns, audio and PC updating, features and projects — Standard fair for every issue!

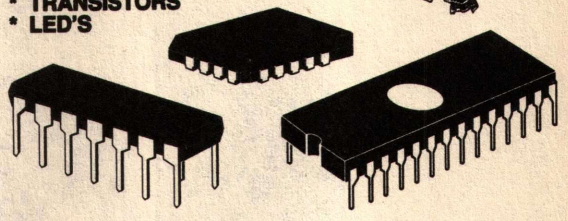
On Sale JULY 6, 1993

Watch for it!

Pick up *Electronics Now* at your favorite Newsstand, Bookstore or Supermarket

ACTIVE MICRO We Want Your Excess Inventory

- INTEGRATED CIRCUITS
- MEMORY (NEW OR USED)
- EPROMS (NEW OR USED)
- CIRCUIT BOARDS
- DIODES
- TRANSISTORS
- LED'S

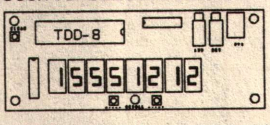


Tel 310-494-4851 Fax 310-494-4913

1891 Obispo Ave Signal Hill, CA 90804

HEAR THE TONES...SEE THE NUMBERS!

TOUCH-TONE DECODER/DISPLAY AND ASCII CONVERSION BOARD



✓EIGHT DIGIT DISPLAY
✓32 CHARACTER BUFFER
✓ASCII SERIAL OUTPUT

The model TDD-8 is a stand-alone printed circuit board that decodes and displays all 16 DTMF digits. An ASCII serial output is provided for optional connection to your computer. Digits are displayed on eight 7-segment LED's and the 32 character buffer can be scrolled right or left. The TDD-8 will accept almost any audio source such as a tape recorder, telephone answering machine, scanner, etc. Perfect for remote computer data entry using a telephone keypad. IBM compatible software included for displaying, storing and printing the date, time and number for automatic logging. **Ideal for automatically logging your auto-patch traffic!**

TDD-8	DTMF Decoder/Display/ASCII w/32 Character Buffer	**$109.00**
TDD-8X	Expanded Memory Version w/96 Character Buffer	**129.00**
CAB-1	Cable Kit (1 Audio & 1 Custom Computer Cable)	**20.00**
PS-12	110VAC to 12VDC AC Adaptor	**10.00**
PMK-1	Plexiglass Mounting Kit with Red LED Filter	**15.00**

S/H $5 USA/Canada, $15 Foreign. Visa, MasterCard & American Express Accepted.

MoTron Electronics • 310 Garfield Street Suite 4 • Eugene OR 97402
Orders: (800) 338-9058 • Info: (503) 687-2118 • Fax: (503) 687-2492

Save on cable rental fees!

CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS

WE'LL BEAT ANY PRICE

JERROLD–TOCOM–ZENITH–HAMLIN–OAK
PIONEER–SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA

• *24 HOUR SHIPMENTS!*
• *MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!* • *QUANTITY DISCOUNTS!*

MASTER CARD / AMEX / VISA / C.O.D

MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS VISA

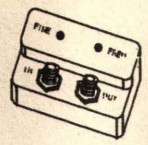
Have make and model number of equipment used in your area ready.

CALL TOLL-FREE **1-800-284-8432**

CABLE WAREHOUSE
10117 West Oakland Park Blvd., Suite 515, Sunrise, FL 33351
NO FLORIDA SALES
Anyone implying theft of service will be denied assistance.

Tunable Notch Filters and Telephone Recording Equipment

Eliminates...
- Beeping and Buzzing
- Severe Interference



Assembled and Tested Filters as low as $16 each in quantities of 10 or more

Kit Filters as low as $8 each in quantities of 21 or more

Micro Thinc.
P.O. Box 63-6025
Margate, Fl 33063

Brochure $1

(305)-752-9202

DOS IN ROM! $75

MVDISK1 64k.....$75
MVDISK2 360k....$150
MVDISK3 1.44m..$195

WORLDS SMALLEST PC !!!

ROBOTS ALARMS RECORDERS DOS

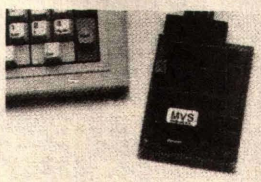
THREE EASY STEPS: $27 1K QTY
1. Develop on PC
2. Download to SBC
3. Burn into EPROM $95 SGL QTY

-2 PARALLEL -LCD INTERFACE
-3 SERIAL -KEYBOARD INPUT
-PC TYPE BUS -REAL TIME CLK
-BIOS OPTION -BATTERY OR 5V

FREE SHIPPING IN U.S.

5 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

8088 SINGLE BOARD COMPUTER



MVS
Box 850
Merrimack, NH
(508) 792 9507

In the August 1993 Issue

Electronics NOW

Radio Electronics Combined with

ELECTRONICS and the TELEPHONE — New developments and phone-based projects you can build and use! Plus, product reviews, our exciting columns, audio and PC updating, features and projects — Standard fair for every issue!

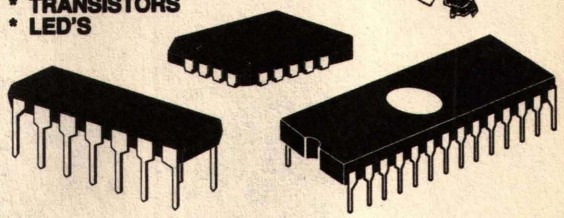
On Sale JULY 6, 1993

Watch for it!

Pick up *Electronics Now* at your favorite Newsstand, Bookstore or Supermarket

ACTIVE MICRO — We Want Your Excess Inventory

- INTEGRATED CIRCUITS
- MEMORY (NEW OR USED)
- EPROMS (NEW OR USED)
- CIRCUIT BOARDS
- DIODES
- TRANSISTORS
- LED'S

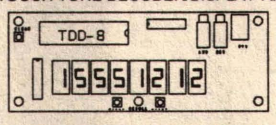


Tel 310-494-4851 Fax 310-494-4913

1891 Obispo Ave Signal Hill, CA 90804

HEAR THE TONES...SEE THE NUMBERS!

TOUCH-TONE DECODER/DISPLAY AND ASCII CONVERSION BOARD



✓ EIGHT DIGIT DISPLAY
✓ 32 CHARACTER BUFFER
✓ ASCII SERIAL OUTPUT

The model TDD-8 is a stand-alone printed circuit board that decodes and displays all 16 DTMF digits. An ASCII serial output is provided for optional connection to your computer. Digits are displayed on eight 7-segment LED's and the 32 character buffer can be scrolled right or left. The TDD-8 will accept almost any audio source such as a tape recorder, telephone answering machine, scanner, etc. Perfect for remote computer data entry using a telephone keypad. IBM compatible software included for displaying, storing and printing the date, time and number for automatic logging. **Ideal for automatically logging your auto-patch traffic!**

TDD-8	DTMF Decoder/Display/ASCII w/32 Character Buffer	**$109.00**
TDD-8X	Expanded Memory Version w/96 Character Buffer	**129.00**
CAB-1	Cable Kit (1 Audio & 1 Custom Computer Cable)	**20.00**
PS-12	110VAC to 12VDC AC Adaptor	**10.00**
PMK-1	Plexiglass Mounting Kit with Red LED Filter	**15.00**

S/H $5 USA/Canada, $15 Foreign. Visa, MasterCard & American Express Accepted.

MoTron Electronics • 310 Garfield Street Suite 4 • Eugene OR 97402
Orders: (800) 338-9058 • Info: (503) 687-2118 • Fax: (503) 687-2492

Save on cable rental fees!

CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS

WE'LL BEAT ANY PRICE

JERROLD–TOCOM–ZENITH–HAMLIN–OAK
PIONEER–SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA

- *24 HOUR SHIPMENTS!*
- *MONEY BACK GUARANTEE! • QUANTITY DISCOUNTS!*

MASTER CARD / AMEX / VISA / C.O.D

MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS VISA

Have make and model number of equipment used in your area ready.

CALL TOLL-FREE **1-800-284-8432**

CABLE WAREHOUSE
10117 West Oakland Park Blvd., Suite 515, Sunrise, FL 33351
NO FLORIDA SALES
Anyone implying theft of service will be denied assistance.

U.S. SAVINGS BONDS FOR EDUCATION GROW ALMOST AS FAST AS KIDS DO.

Is it ever too soon to start saving for college? U.S. Savings Bonds grow quickly, so they're an ideal way to save.

Buy Series EE U.S. Savings Bonds for half their face value. If you hold them five years or more, you'll earn competitive, market-based interest, compounded semiannually, with a guaranteed minimum return.

U.S. Savings Bonds are exempt from state and local income taxes, and they're federally tax-deferred. And if Bonds are used to pay for higher education, there may be an additional federal tax advantage.*

Buying U.S. Savings Bonds is easy. Buy them through your employer's U.S. Savings Bonds Payroll Savings Plan — or at your bank — every week, every month or every payday.

Take the first step to your child's higher education. Ask your employer or bank for the free booklet, "U.S. Savings Bonds for Education." Or write: U.S. Savings Bonds for Education, Department of the Treasury, Washington, DC 20226.

For current rate information, call
1-800-4US BOND • 1-800-487-2663

*This advantage is explained in a booklet entitled "U.S. Savings Bonds for Education," available from your payroll office, financial institution or the Department of the Treasury. Please read it thoroughly for information about income limits, registration and other restrictions before investing for this purpose.

Take Stock in America U.S. SAVINGS BONDS

A public service of this magazine

"AT THE VERY LIMIT OF FREEDOM OF THE PRESS"

The Television Gray Market

Exactly **what you need to know about piracy of cable, satellite, and videotape programming.** This new 160-page bestseller exposes television's hidden underground businesses, chips and test devices, buyers and sellers, and talks about the law and industry countermeasures. Actual conversations with gray market buyers and sellers! It even identifies hundreds of dealers in products, services, and information. **If you watch TV, this book is a *MUST!***

Scanners & Secret Frequencies

Whether you're an expert or beginner, prefer police calls or listening to private conversations, this new book will help you select, modify, use, and truly enjoy your scanner. It discusses the law, and then defines hundreds of ways to listen to things you were never intended to hear. Vendor list includes books, equipment, software, services, frequency lists, publishers, and much more inside information. ***Fascinating!***

Underground Database

THIS BOOK IS A FASCINATING EXAMPLE OF FREEDOM OF THE PRESS.

WE ARE NOT PERMITTED TO DESCRIBE ITS CONTENTS IN THIS AD, BUT *YOUR SATISFACTION IS GUARANTEED.*

$23.75 POSTPAID, AND WORTH EVERY PENNY!

Money order or check:

INDEX Publishing Group
3368 Governor Dr, #273F
San Diego, CA 92122

$23.75 each, *free* shipping!

Credit card orders only:

VISA MasterCard American Express

1-800-334-8152

Customer comments: *"...exactly what I needed..." – "No one ever had the courage to do this before..." "...can't do without it." – "...a goldmine of secrets!" – "...controversial but essential." – "GREAT!"*

CIRCLE 291 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

"YOUR FREE CATALOG KNOCKED MY SOCKS OFF"

Our free Catalog of free and low-cost government booklets will very likely impress you, too. But first you have to get it. Just send your name and address to:

Consumer Information Center, Department KO, Pueblo, Colorado 81009

A public service of this publication and the Consumer Information Center of the U. S. General Services Administration

NEW EASY PC

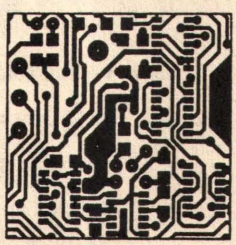
BRITISH DESIGN AWARD

SCHEMATIC and PCB C.A.D

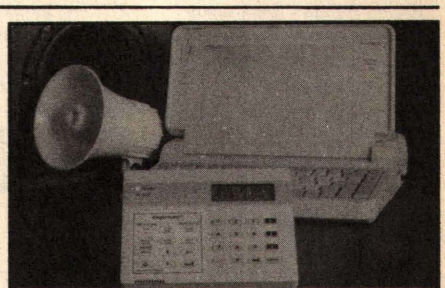
ONLY **$195**

Includes

- CGA, EGA & VGA compatible.
- Design large multi layer boards.
- One level pull down menu and quick keys for fast layout.
- Dot matrix, laser, plotter, Gerber & N.C. drill output
- 6 Month Free update Free Demo



OHIO AUTOMATION Inc.
7840 ANGEL RIDGE ROAD
ATHENS OHIO 45701
(614) 592 1810
Visa & MasterCard Accepted



Knight Patrol® II Talking Security System

A high-end alarm at an affordable price!

- Stops burglars before they break-in by verbally warning them away.
- High quality female voice with 220 word vocabulary.
- RS-232 port connects to any IBM PC compatible for complete customizing and status (software included).
- 24 zones monitor sensors inside and outside plus an auxilliary alarm and supervised fire zone.
- Automatically switches intercom speakers to alarm.
- Two 12 Amp. relays for sirens and control functions.
- Complete alarm status from keypad, PC, or verbally.
- Speakers announce location of prowlers.
- Alert/Sleep monitoring modes.
- Alpha-numeric LCD keypad.
- Multiple user alarm codes.
- Continuous power monitoring.
- Expandable and MORE!

Paladin Electronics
19425-B Soledad Cyn. Rd.
Suite 333 RES
Canyon Country, CA 91351
(805) 251-8725
Dealer enquiries invited.

USE ELECTRONIC SHOPPER CLASSIFIEDS

READ BY MORE THAN 100,000 ELECTRONICS BUYERS AND SELLERS AND TRADERS

INSTRUCTION FOR PLACING YOUR AD!

HOW TO WRITE YOUR AD

TYPE or PRINT your classified ad copy CLEARLY (not in all capitals) using the form below. If you wish to place more than one ad, use a separate sheet for the additional ads (a photocopy of this form works well). Choose a category from the list below and write that category number into the space at the top of the order form. If you do not specify a category, we will place your ad under Miscellaneous or whatever section we deem most appropriate.

We cannot bill for classified ads. Payment in full must accompany your order. We do permit repeat ad or multiple ads in the same issue, but in all cases, full payment must accompany your order.

WHAT WE DO

The first two words of each ad are set in bold caps at no extra charge. No special positioning, centering, dots, extra space, etc. can be accommodated.

RATES

Our classified ad rate is $1.25 per word. Minimum charge is $18.75 per ad per insertion (15 words). Any words that you want set in bold or caps are 20¢ each extra. Bold caps are 40¢ each extra. Indicate bold words by underlining. Words normally written in all caps and accepted abbreviations are not charged as all-caps words. State abbreviations must be Post Office 2-letter abbreviations. A phone number is one word.

CONTENT

All classified advertising in the **Electronic Shopper** is limited to electronics items only. All ads are subject to the publisher's approval. We reserve the right to reject or edit all ads.

DEADLINES

Ads received by our closing date will run in the next issue. For example, ads received by April 1 will appear in the July, 1993 issue that is on sale in June 3. Shopper ads will appear Jan., Mar., May etc. No cancellations permitted after the closing date. No copy changes can be made after we have typeset your ad. NO REFUNDS, advertising credit only. No phone orders.

AD RATES: $1.25 per word, Minimum $18.75.

Send your ads with payment to:
Electronic SHOPPER, 500-B Bi-County Blvd. Farmingdale, NY 11735

CATEGORIES

100 — Antique Electronics
130 — Audio-Video-Lasers
160 — Business Opportunities
190 — Cable TV
210 — CB-Scanners
240 — Components
270 — Computer Equipment Wanted
300 — Computer Hardware
330 — Computer Software
360 — Education
390 — FAX
420 — Ham Gear For Sale
450 — Ham Gear Wanted
480 — Miscellaneous Electronics For Sale
510 — Miscellaneous Electronics Wanted
540 — Music & Accessories
570 — Plans-Kits-Schematics
600 — Publications
630 — Repairs-Services
660 — Satellite Equipment
690 — Security
710 — Telephone
720 — Test Equipment

CLASSIFIED AD COPY ORDER FORM

Ad No. 1—Place this ad in Category # _____

1 - $18.75	**2** - $18.75	**3** - $18.75	**4** - $18.75
5 - $18.75	**6** - $18.75	**7** - $18.75	**8** - $18.75
9 - $18.75	**10** - $18.75	**11** - $18.75	**12** - $18.75
13 - $18.75	**14** - $18.75	**15** - $18.75	**16** - $20.00
17 - $21.25	**18** - $22.50	**19** - $23.75	**20** - $25.00
21 - $26.25	**22** - $27.50	**23** - $28.75	**24** - $30.00
25 - $31.25	**26** - $32.50	**27** - $33.75	**28** - $35.00

29 - $36.25	**30** - $37.50	**31** - $38.75	**32** - $40.00
33 - $41.25	**34** - $42.50	**35** - $43.75	**36** - $45.00
37 - $46.25	**38** - $47.50	**39** - $48.75	**40** - $50.00

Ad No 1—Total words _____ × $1.25 per word = $ _____

All Caps words _____ × .20 per word = $ _____

Bold words _____ × .20 per word = $ _____

Bold Cap words _____ × .40 per word = $ _____

TOTAL COST OF AD No. 1 $ _____

Total classified ad Payment $ _____ enclosed.

[ ] Check [ ] MasterCharge [ ] Visa ($18.75 minimum credit card order)

Card # _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _

Expiration Date _ _ / _ _

Signature _____

Name _____ Phone _____

Address _____ City State Zip _____

TIMELINE INC.

Order desk only: USA: (800) 872-8878 CA: (800) 223-9977 L.A. & Technical Info: (310) 784-5488

Liquid Crystal Displays

16 x 1, 3 for $25.00	16 x 2 $8.00
20 x 2 $12.00	24 x 2 $12.00
32 x 4 $20.00	40 x 2, 2 for $25.00
40 x 4 $25.00	4 x 2 $5.00

5V power required • Built in C-MOS LCD driver & controller • Easy "Microprocessor" interface • 98 ASCII character generator • *Certain models are backlit, call for more info.*

Portable Micro Terminal

Wow!

• Flip up LCD display (9-16 VDC) • Can communicate with any computer having RS 232 port • Can communicate with another Microterminal • Use by itself as electronic notebook • Onboard microprocessor, data RAM (32K) and Video RAM (64K) • Complex built in diagnostics and set up capabilities. • Original intention for POS applications. • display size 40x16 (256 x 128 pixels.) Dim: 6.3" W, 11"L, 2"H. (With LCD up height is 7.1")

$99.00 or 2 for $149.00

5" COLOR MONITOR $79.00

Flat Faceplate • 640 x 200 Dot Resolution • CGA & Hercules Compatible • 12 VDC Operation • 15.75 KHz Horiz. Freq. • 60 Hz Vert. Sync. Freq. • Open Frame Construction • Standard Interface Connector • Degaussing Coil Included • *Mfg.: Samtron*

MAGNETIC CARD READER $25.00

Includes: • 20 character dot matrix display with full alpha-numeric capability • keypanel with full alpha-numeric entry • separate 7.5 VDC/0.5 Amp power supply • standard telephone interface extension cord • lithium battery and flat-cone speaker.

Test Bench System $99.00

286 - 12 Computer. Ideal for the handyman, great for the testbench.

Includes: 286-12 motherboard (Intel Chip) • built in IDE, floppy and VGA controller • 1 Mb RAM on board (expandable to 5 Mb) • Phoenix Bios • 1 serial, 1 parallel, 1 mouse port • keyboard • DOS 4.01 • real time clock • (2) 16 bit slots, (1) 8 bit slot • (Note: Does not include power supply or upper part of the case. The motherboard and case are not standard IBM footprint size. Call for more details.)

IBM 4686 Retail Point of Sale Scanner $299.00

Horizontal or vertical mounting.
As seen in supermarket checkout counters.

ADAPTEC 4070A (RLL) or 4000A (MFM) SCSI Controller, your choice $60.00

LASER DIODE: Sharp part#: LT022MC

5mW at 780 nm, single transverse mode $10.00

IRMA BOARD 8 bit $99.00

Links 3270 mainframe systems to IBM PC

IBM 3270 board 8 bit $99.00

Magnavox EGA Color Monitor $150.00

.39 dot pitch. Model #:9CM053. EGA card available.

FLOPPY DRIVES

360 K	$35.00
720 K	$35.00
1.2 Mb	$55.00
1.44 Mb	$55.00

5:25" bracket for 720K or 1.44Mb drives $7 extra

ELECTROHOME MONITORS

For Very High Quality Medical and Industrial Applications

9" Green BNC composite 115V/230V $109.00
12" White BNC composite 24V $129.00

HeNe Laser Tube (10 Mw max. output)

TEMOO, 15.5" long MFG:NEC $99.00

Laser Power Supply

(for HeNe tube) $100.00

Proteon ProNet-4 Model P1347 Token Ring Board $79.00

16 bit • 4 Mbps • IEEE 802.2 and 802.5 compatible • twisted pair • interoperable with IBM Token Ring network

OVER 6 YEARS AND 22,000 CUSTOMERS LATER,

We're still growing!
THANK YOU!!!

NON-ENCLOSED TTL MONITORS

Comes with pinout. 12V at 1.4 Amp input. Horizontal frequency 15 Khz. Ability to do 40 and 80 column.

5" Black & White.....$35.00
9 inch (Amber).....$29.95

▲▲▲▲ 640 x 200 LCD $29.00

The unit is the display for the Toshiba T1100+ laptop computer. Driver board to generate text and graphics not included. This is a serial interface LCD. You should be very familiar with wiring when attempting to use this unit.

BACKLIT 640 x 400 LCD $50.00

Graphic & Alphanumeric Liquid Crystal Display

480 Dot x 128 Dot, (80 x 16 line)
15.00 each, or 2 for 20.00
Driver board available: $75.00

✖ LIQUID CRYSTAL DISPLAYS ✖

160 x 128 Dot.....$20.00
240 x 128 Dot.....$20.00
640 x 480 Dot.....$75.00
Serial interface.

THE SPY IN THE SKY

1728 element CCD $15.00
2048 element CCD $15.00
4096 element CCD $29.00

✔ LASER SCANNER ASSEMBLY $39.00 ✔

Assembly intended for a laser printer. Includes laser diode, polygon motor (6 sided) and misc. optics and lenses.

HeNe Laser Tube •10Mw (max. output) $99.00

Laser diode with collimator.....$25.00
101 key XT keyboard.....$24.00
AT Hard drive controller (up to 12 Mhz only) $19.00

POWER SUPPLYS

73 WATT SWITCHING $19.00 or 2 @ $30.00, (2) 4 pin power connectors attached • 115/230 Volt, Dim: 8.5" L x 4.5" W x 2" H • Output: +5V @ 2-9.75 A, +12V @ 0-1.5 A, -5V @ 0-0.4 A, -12V @ 0-0.5 A

68 WATT SWITCHING $15.00 or 2 for $24.00, 115/230 Volt, Dim: 5.5" L x 3.2" W x 1.7" H • Output: 5V @ 4 A, 12V @ 4A

NEC N9630-P 9600 bps External Modem $129.00

Hayes compatible • Full duplex asynchronous or synchronous operation • Dial up (voice) or lease line operation • Follows the V.32 standard • Automatic fallback to 4800 bps • Built in error correction (can be enabled or disabled) • Seven (7) mode of operation LED indicators • Seven (7) interface LED indicators • Two (2) signal quality LEDs • Eight (8) Character message display

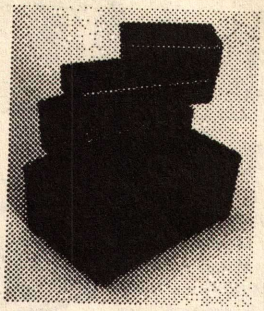
9" composite enclosed green monitor $39.00
HP bar code wand (HBCS 2300) $50.00
IBM 370 option XT and AT emulation boards $50.00
9" amber non enclosed composite monitor $24.00

23605 TELO Ave, Torrance, CA 90505
Order desk only: USA: (800) 872-8878 CA: (800) 223-9977
L.A. & Technical Info: (310) 784-5488 Fax: (310) 784-7590
OEM INQUIRIES WELCOME

Minimum Order: $20.00. Minimum shipping and handling charge $5.00. We accept cashiers checks, MC or VISA. No personal checks or COD's. CA residents add 8.25% sales tax. We are not responsible for typographical errors. All merchandise subject to prior sale. Phone orders welcome. Foreign orders require special handling. Prices subject to change without notice. 20% restocking fee for returned orders..

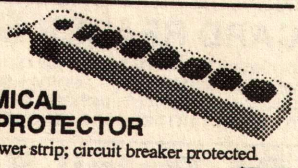
CIRCLE 275 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

PLASTIC SPEEDY BOXES



Slotted walls to accept PCB's. ABS black plastic. Screws included. Will not crack or split when drilled or punched.

- **PB114A - 1" x 3" x 2"** $1.95
- **PB114B - 0.8" x 4.25" x 2.188"** $2.49
- **PB114C - 1.563" x 3.875" x 2.938"** $2.75
- **PB114D - 2.313" x 5.875" x 3.938"** $3.95



ECONOMICAL SURGE PROTECTOR

Six-outlet power strip; circuit breaker protected.

(92T041) **$7.95**

BOOM MIKE

Electret condenser type. This versatile microphone may be wired for Handy Talkie, telephone, base station, aircraft radio, CB radio, motorcycle intercom, etc. A transistor radio type earphone may be installed in either or both muffs. The microphone unit can be easily removed and installed on another headset or helmet. (92A001) **$4.95**

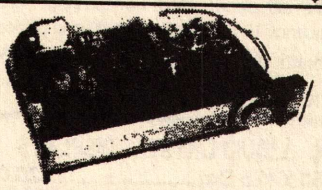
- **MINIATURE SPEAKER** - This 1" speaker is an ideal companion for installation in our Boom Mike featured above. (92A002) **$4.95**

MOUSEPADS!

8.75" x 10". (93C008) **$2.99 each**

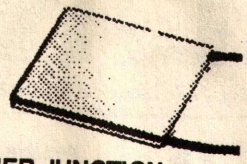
HEAT SINK ASSORTMENT

Fifty heat sinks. Popular sizes and styles. (92Z036) **$3.95**



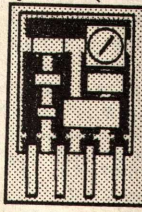
GOBS OF GOODIES!!! Studioline Stereotrack II Cable TV Adaptor

Separates stereo signals from the cable TV input, feeds TV signals to TV/VCR tuner and stereo signals to FM (either RF or fixed/variable level audio). Inside are hundreds of useful parts which may be removed for audio/RF projects. Controller board has CPU and socketed EPROM as well as Mitsumi varactor tuner. Cable/FM separator board. Regulated power supply sub-assembly. Channel select board. Stereo separation output board. Black metal case, 14" x 10" x 3". Sold for experimental purposes only. With documentation. (92V020) **Two for $49.95**



PELTIER JUNCTION

Thermoelectric heat pump. Use4 to cool that '486, build a drink cooler, etc. Up to 65° temperature differential. Size 1.1875" x 1.1875" x 0.125". With spec sheet. (93U004) **$24.95 each**



WE HAVE SURFACE MOUNT COMPONENTS IN STOCK!
Call or Fax Your Want List!

HIGH TECH WIRE WRAP BOARD

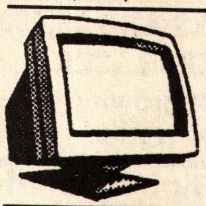
Size 6.25" x 7.125", approx. 1300 gold pins at 0.3" spacing. Augat P/N 8136-LG637. (93Z001) **$20.00 each**

SILICON VALLEY GOLD

Over 50 pounds of printed circuit boards from computers, monitors, modems, test, RF and microwave equipment, all stuffed with goodies such as toroids, IC's, switches, sockets, connectors, oscillators, crystals, transistors, diodes, varactors, etc. A gold mine of usable parts. (92Z037) **50 Lbs. for $49.95**

CIRCUIT WORKS CONDUCTIVE PEN

Makes instant silver conductive traces on most surfaces. Dries in minutes at room temperature. Valved pen tip for easy application. Solderable at low temperatures. Use where conductive electronic traces are needed. (93Z002) **$9.49 each**



EVEREX 14" FLAT SCREEN TTL AMBER MONITOR

Reconditioned. Slight screen burn. (93C009) **$24.95 each**

360K 5.25" FLOPPY DRIVES

Used. (93C005) **$17.95 each**

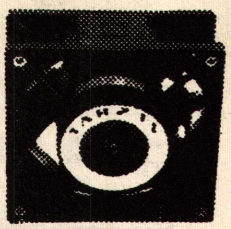
Dow Corning 340 Silicone HEAT SINK COMPOUND

5-oz. tube. (92U044) **$2.99**

ELECTRONIC PARTS GRAB BAG

500 pieces of new components, including inductors, capacitors, diodes and resistors. (93Z003) **$5.00 postpaid**

TARZAN FAN

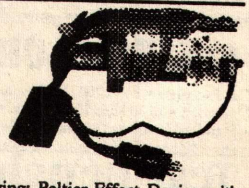


High quality, thermally protected, 115VAC, 60 Hz, 85W, 6.875" x 6.875" x 4.25". Rotron model #IN3A2 (93F001) **$12.95**

SQUIRREL CAGE BLOWER

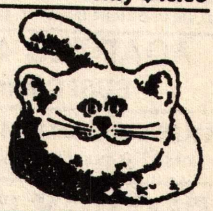
12 VDC @ 0.4A. 2.375" x 2.375" x 11". (93F002) **$7.95 each**

SUPER STRANGE MEASUREMENT THING



Contains the following: Peltier Effect Device with Eighteen Junctions. Overall 0.6" x 0.75" x 0.2"; Cu-Con Thermocouple; Ultra-Fast Thermistor; and Optical Measurement Chamber. New, removed from equipment. (92U014) **Only $49.95**

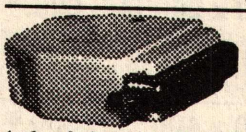
ROBOT KITTY



This fun feline with an internal microprocessor control system is a marvel of state of the art technology, featuring DUAL DC DRIVE MOTORS with GEAR REDUCTION and two-inch diameter RUBBER TREAD DRIVE WHEELS that provide excellent mobility and traction. Special integrated sound analysis and recognition circuitry allow you to command your Robot Kitty with simple hand claps. When your Robot Kitty hears your commands, it moves, meows and purrs, and its eyes light up! If you ignore it, it will "go to sleep" and then awaken at your command. Original retail price over $100.00! (92T020) **$29.95**

RESISTOR RIOT

1/8, 1/4, 1/2 Watt, power, precision, fixed, adjustable, etc. Thousands of pieces. (92P023) **5 lbs. for $4.95**



DB25 TO MODULAR ADAPTOR

4-, 6- or 8-pin modular plug will fit this jack. Specify male or female. Quantity pricing available. (93J004) **79¢ each**

INDUCTORS GRAB BAG

100 popular value chokes. Fixed and adjustable. (92P054) **$4.95**

CAPACITORS

All new lytics, tants, discs, computer grades. All kinds of caps. A good variety. (92P088) **5 Lbs. for $5.00**

20 Years in SAN JOSE 1973-1993

030793

ALLTRONICS

2300 Zanker Road • San Jose, CA 95131

VISA - MC - AMEX cards accepted. Minimum order $15.00.
California residents add 8.25% sales tax. Shipping additional on all orders.

Phone (408) 943-9773 • Fax (408) 943-9776

Retail Store Hours:
M-F 9-6 • Sat. 10-3

Also Visit:
ASCII ELECTRONICS
1020 Marietta Way
Reno, NV 89431
(702) 355-8822

CIRCLE 215 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

able. A base can be formed from steel channel if it is thick enough to be rigid, or it can be constructed as a channel from ¼-inch or thicker glass fiber or other suitable rigid plastic laminate. Wood is not recommended as a base construction material. All bases must be one inch high if a case with the same height dimensions as the prototype is used.

Carefully drill two holes in the base with the proper spacing to accommodate the two 3-millimeter screws for cantilever mounting the load cell. Use the template, Fig. 7, for reference. The front set of drilled holes in the load cell will be directly under the center line of the ⅝ × ⅝-inch cutout in the aluminum cover plate.

Position the load cell as shown in Fig. 6 above the holes previously drilled in the base. Find two flat washers with inside diameters of at least ½-inch that are approximately 0.040-inch thick, and locate them over the holes in the base to act as shims. Fasten the load cell to the base with two 3-millimeter screws from the underside of the base. The flat washers permit a clearance space of about 0.080-inch under the cantilevered load end of the load cell.

The base plate with load cell can then be fastened to the bottom of the case. It can be seen that any weight impressed upon the load end of the cell will cause it to deflect. This action generates the electrical output signal that is amplified and converted to provide the digital readout.

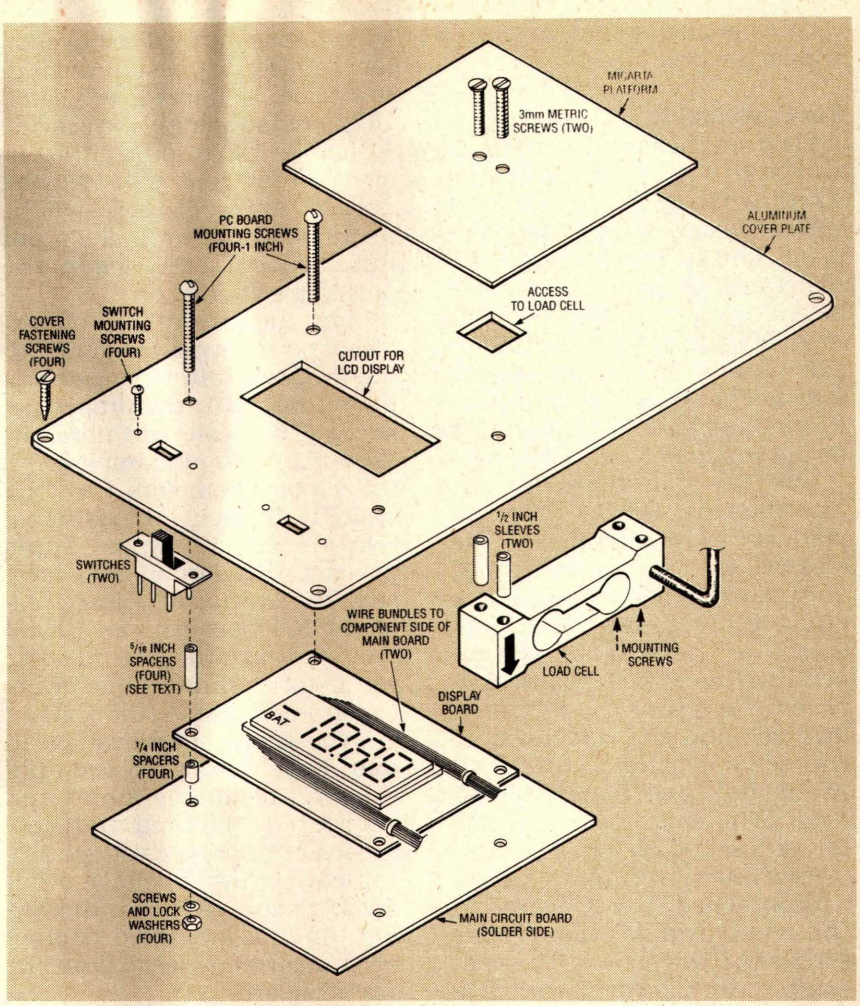


FIG. 8—PANEL/CIRCUIT BOARD ASSEMBLY: The completed boards are mounted as shown with appropriate screws, spacers and nuts.

Electrical interconnection

With the cutting and drilling complete and the load cell mounted on its base, which is secured to the bottom of the case, the off-board interconnection wiring should be completed next. Use standard stranded 24 to 28 AWG insulated hookup wire to make all connections. Different colored insulation will simplify the wiring task and make any troubleshooting and signal tracing easier.

Cut all wires to lengths that will leave enough slack to permit the circuit boards to be stacked as shown in Fig. 8, but not long enough to interfere with cover closure. Strip the insulation back about ⅛ inch from both ends of each insulated hookup wire.

Refer back to Figs. 2, 4, 5, and 8 and complete all of the wiring between the main circuit board and the display board. Then complete all off-board wiring as shown in Figs. 4 and 6, again making sure that the wire lengths are long enough to permit opening the cover, yet not long enough to interfere with cover closure. When the wiring is complete, bundle related groups of wires with thin cable ties or bind them with cord to relieve stress on individual wires and improve the appearance of the wiring.

Sufficient space was allowed in the prototype between the side of the load cell base and the wall of the case to permit the two 9-volt batteries to fit snugly in position without clips or clamps. Terminate the red and black wires by soldering snap-on caps for the appropriate battery terminals. Also make up a jumper from insulated hookup wire with caps soldered on each end for the series connection as shown in Figs. 2 and 6.

As the last step, connect the four color-coded leads from the load cell's shielded cable as shown in Figs. 2, 4, and 6, observing the color coding shown. Twist a short length of the braided shielding at the end of the load-cell cable to form a solid wire, and tin it with solder. With a hand drill, form a hole about 0.060-inch in diameter in the copper foil border of the main circuit board, which acts as a ground bus. Push the twisted and tinned braid end through

that hole and solder it to the copper ground bus.

Final assembly

Position the circuit boards as shown in Fig. 8, and with the appropriate spacers and screws, fasten them to the cover plate. The spacers between the panel and display board must be cut precisely so that the LCD module is flush with the underside of the cover but not under stress. The spacers between the display and main boards should be approximately ¼-inch long.

The $\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{5}{8}$-inch cutout cut into the cover allows the scale platform to be mounted to the load cell with screws and a pair of spacers when the scale is completely assembled. The length of the spacers will depend on the desired distance between the top of the mounted load cell and the underside of the scale platform, but they should be kept less than ¾-inch long. (The spacers in the prototype are ½-inch long.)

Assemble the cover panel with attached circuit boards to the case, and fasten it with screws at four corners. Then assemble the platform with the two 3-millimeter screws and spacers. After satisfying yourself that the mechanical phase is complete, remove the platform and cover, and proceed with the electrical tests.

Electrical tests

A digital or analog voltmeter with an input resistance of at least 1 megohm will be needed for the electrical test of the digital scale. A filtered, regulated DC power supply able to provide +15 volts DC to power the circuit under test will also be needed. An oscilloscope will be useful if the circuit does not function correctly when the power is switched on.

Limit the current from the external power supply to about 40 millamperes after connecting the supply with the proper polarity. (The scale will normally draw about 30 milliamperes.)

Set potentiometers R4, R11, and R19 to their midpositions. Switch S2 to OUNCES. Apply power to the circuit and measure the output of voltage regulator IC1 between the 10-volt bus and circuit ground. The voltmeter reading should be between +9.5 and +10.5 volts.

If you do not obtain voltage in that range, do not proceed until the circuit fault is found and corrected. The most likely causes of improper voltage are: 1. incorrect input voltage polarity, 2. a short circuit in the wiring, or 3. a polarized component incorrectly located on the circuit board.

Recheck to be sure the DIP-packaged IC's: IC1, IC2, IC3, and IC4 are properly oriented as is the polarity mark on electrolytic capacitor C1. Measure the voltage and its polarity at the input of IC1 to be sure that it is at least +12 volts DC. Recheck the wiring of the main circuit board for any possible shorts or cold solder joints. Check the wiring to switches S1 and S2-a.

After you have verified that voltage regulator IC1 is delivering the proper voltage, proceed with the test. Display DISP1 should show a number, positive or negative. If it is blank, there will probably be a fault with IC4 or DISP1.

Check the orientation of DISP1, IC4 and all of its associated components. Check pin 21 of IC4 with an oscilloscope for the presence of the 100-Hertz backplane squarewave signal. If no waveform is present and no fault can be found in the wiring, replace IC4.

Rotate the knob of the zero-adjust panel-control potentiometer R11 over its range while observing the display. If the circuit is wired correctly, negative numbers should appear on the display when the control knob is set at its maximum counterclockwise position, and the negative sign should drop out as the knob is turned clockwise to its maximum position.

If the potentiometer is wired incorrectly and the knob does not cause the changes previously described, correct this fault by interchanging the two outer wires from the lugs of control potentiometer R11. If the display reading cannot be adjusted through zero because of the effect of the weight of the platform, reduce the value of either resistor R10 or R12 by at least 10 % in increments until the operating range of the control is centered.

If the segments or complete digits of the display are not correctly formed, there is either a wiring error between IC4 and DISP1, or there is a short or open circuit in one of the conductors on either of the circuit boards. Identify the incorrectly formed digits and, by referring to Fig. 2, find the faulty connections.

When you are satisifed that the display readings are correct as the knob of zero-adjust potentiometer R11 is rotated over its range, the scale can be calibrated. Reassemble the cover and platform, and make these adjustments with the platform attached to the load cell because its weight must be nulled out by zero-adjust potentiometer R11.

Calibrate the circuit first in the OUNCES mode because the GRAMS calibration depends on the final setting of potentiome-

continued on page 87

TABLE 1
WEIGHT EQUIVALENT TABLE

1 ounce (avoir.)	=	28.35 grains
1 ounce (troy)	=	31.10 grains
1 pound (avoir.)	=	0.453 kilogram
1 pound (troy)	=	0.373 kilogram
1 gram	=	15.43 grains (troy)
1 gram	=	0.032 ounce (troy)
1 gram	=	0.035 ounce (avoir.)

TABLE 2
WEIGHT CONVERSION TABLE

To Convert	Into	Multiply by	Conversely, Multiply by
grams	grains	15.43	6.481×10^{-2}
grams	ounces (avoir.)	3.527×10^{-2}	28.35
kilograms	pounds (avoir.)	2.205	0.4536
ounces (avoir.)	pounds	6.25×10^{-2}	16.0

ThumbDrum

Let your fingers do the tapping with the ThumbDrum.

JOHN SIMONTON and KENT CLARK

LAST MONTH WE WENT OVER THE theory on how the ThumbDrum operates. Now let's build it and get it working.

Getting it together

Step 1 is to decide what you're going to build. You must build the sensor board and either the MIDI computer or the analog tone board. Remember that MIDI does not produce sound, so if you build that version you will need a MIDI keyboard, sound module, or MPC (Multimedia PC) to produce the actual sounds. If you're after a system that generates those funky drum sounds, you'll need the sensor board and the tone board.

When assembling any circuit board, remember that polarized components such as electrolytic capacitors, diodes, and IC's must be installed with the proper polarity. Do not use a solder gun; when you release the trigger, the powerful magnetic fields it generates can damage some IC's.

Although the circuits can be assembled with wire-wrap or other common prototyping techniques, printed circuit boards provide the best results. Foil patterns were provided last month, and ready-to-use boards are available from the source mentioned in the Parts List. If you don't use PC boards, make wire runs as short as possible on perforated board.

Since the sensor board is common to all configurations, it makes a good starting point for assembly. The sensor-board circuitry is built on a single-sided circuit board, and its parts-placement diagram is shown in Fig. 4. Even though it is a single-sided board, the piezoelectric discs (PZ1–PZ8), their associated trimmer resistors (R1, R2, R5 R8, R11, R17, R20, and R23), and the power/overload indicator LED1 mount on the solder side of the board—which ends up facing the top side of the ThumbDrum so that these parts will be able to peek out through holes in the top of the case. (Note that all of the parts that mount on the solder side of the board are shown with dashed outlines.)

It's best to start the sensor board assembly by installing the parts on the component side of the board. When inserting voltage-regulator IC1, press it down against the board because there won't be room for it to stand up when the computer or tone board is in place.

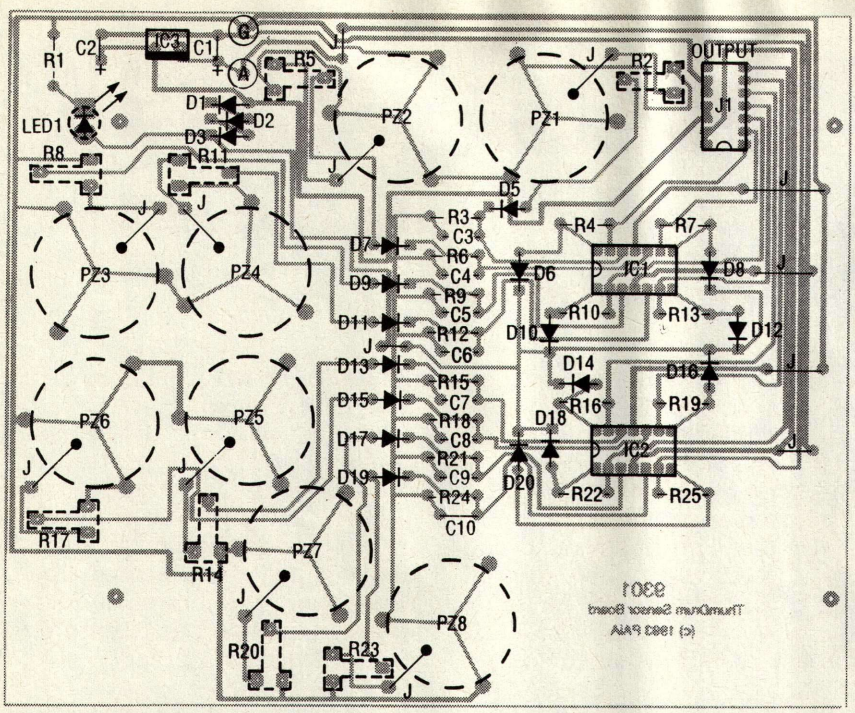


FIG. 4—SENSOR-BOARD PARTS-PLACEMENT DIAGRAM. The piezoelectric discs, their associated trimmer resistors, and LED1 mount on the solder side of the board.

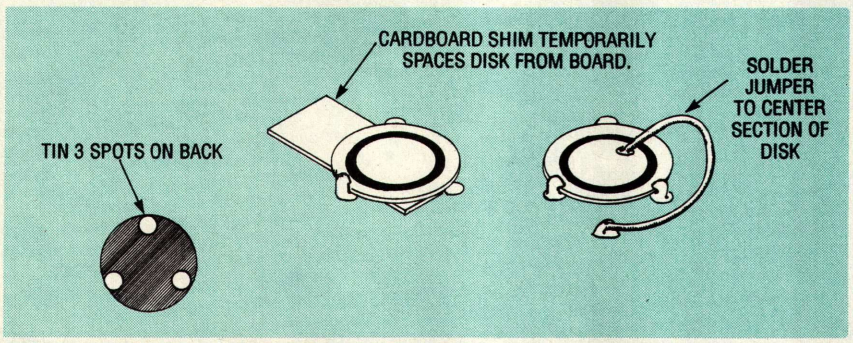


FIG. 5—PREPARE EACH PIEZOELECTRIC DISC as shown here. Make sure that the silver face of the sensor is pointing away from the board.

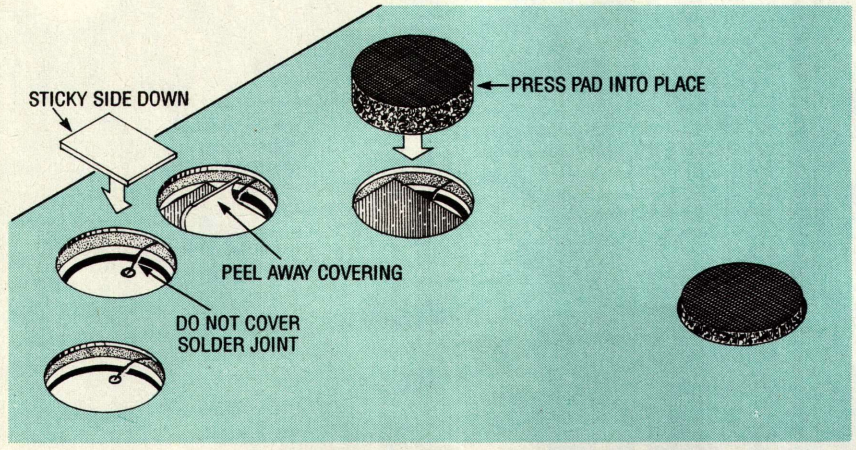


FIG. 6—MOUNT A FOAM-RUBBER CUSHION on each piezoelectric disc as shown here.

The piezoelectric discs that mount on the solder side of the board must be raised off the board slightly. That not only prevents the brass disc from shorting out traces underneath, it also provides a suspension mount for the disc that mechanically isolates it from the circuit board. Without that mechanical isolation, the striking force on the sensor can be transmitted through the board to other sensors, resulting in a mechanical "cross-talk" that might cause unintended drums to sound. Keeping cross-talk to a minimum effectively increases dynamic range.

Tin the three mounting pads for each piezo disc and the corresponding points on the circumference of each disc with small solder bumps. (The silver face of each sensor points away from the PC board.) Mount the discs by remelting the solder (see Fig. 5). Be aware that the brass disc of the sensor will quickly soak up heat. A typical 25-watt soldering iron must be held in place for some time before the disc accepts solder. That's permitted, because the discs are not temperature sensitive—but your fingers are, so let them cool a little bit before touching them. Temporarily space the disc off the board with shims made of narrow strips of thin cardboard (about 5 business cards worth) while re-melting the solder connections. Pull the shims out when the solder has cooled.

Make the connection between the active face of the sensor and the circuit board with the smallest diameter wire you can find: 30-gauge wire-wrap wire is ideal. Solder one end of the wire to the indicated pad on the board and the other end directly to the silver face of the sensor. Pre-tin the wire before soldering, and do it quickly. Soldering to the brass disc takes lots of heat, but the thinly deposited tin-lead coating in the center of the disc doesn't require much heat at all. If you blow it the first time and wind up with a small hole in the silver and the wire not attached, just solder to another place. A small hole won't effect the operation of the sensor much. After the jumper wire is in place, a round foam-rubber cushion should be mounted on each piezo disc as shown in Fig. 6. The cushions are included in the ThumbDrum kit, but you can make them by cutting out circles from an old computer peripheral mouse pad.

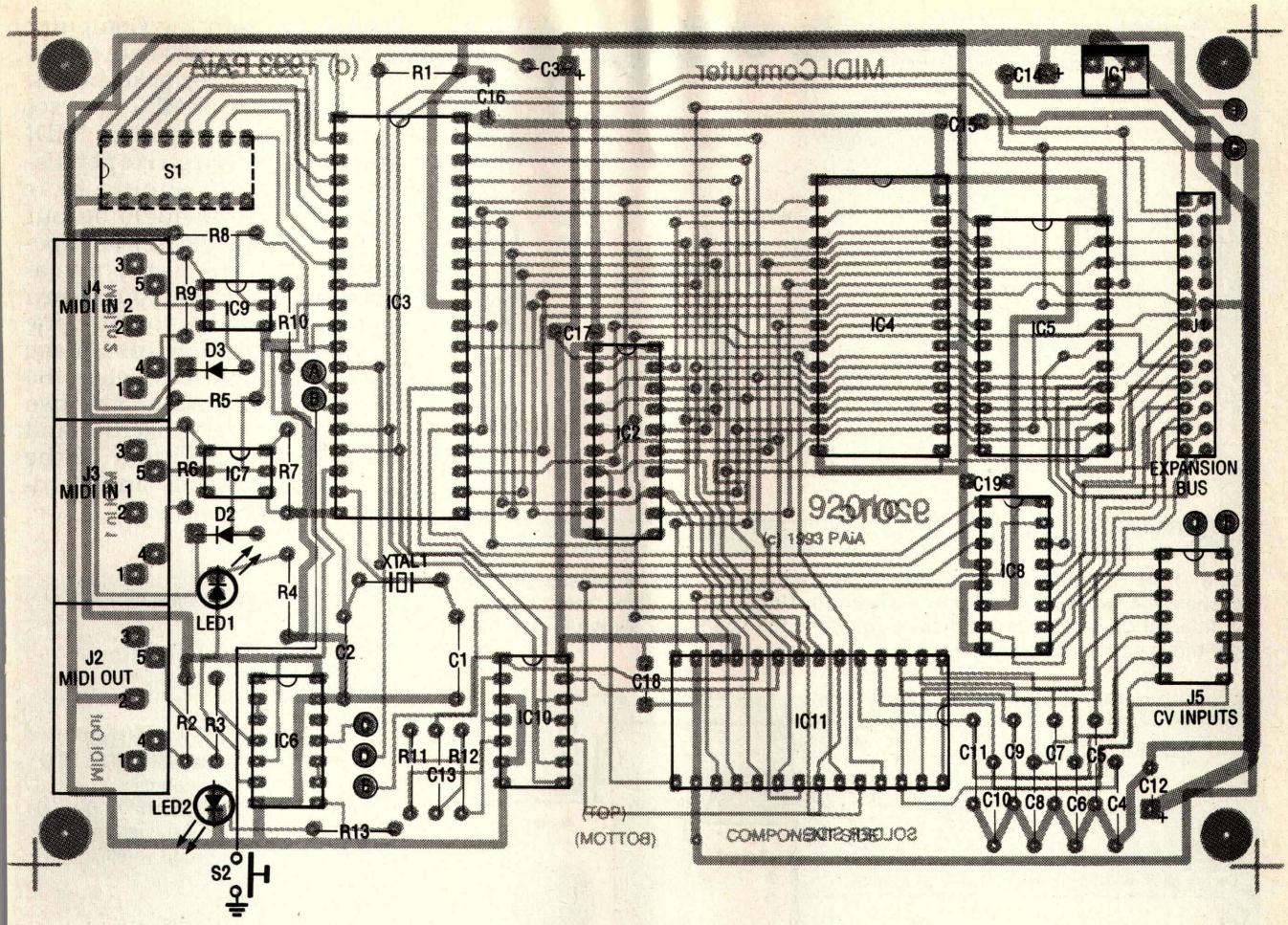


FIG. 7—MIDI COMPUTER PARTS-PLACEMENT DIAGRAM. DIP switch S1 mounts on the solder side of the board.

Solder the trimmer resistors and LED1 to the solder side of the board. The pads for those components are made larger than normal to make soldering easier, and to give more mechanical strength where the pads adhere to the board. Allow about ¼-inch of space between the bottom of the LED's base and the circuit board.

In the prototype, a four-inch long, 14-conductor ribbon cable terminated in DIP headers makes the connections between the sensor board and computer or tone boards. The sensor end of the cable can be soldered directly into the DIP pattern at J1. Make sure that the pin-1 conductor of the ribbon cable (usually marked with a color stripe) corresponds to pin 1 of J1.

When you've finished assembling the sensor board, do the following tests: Temporarily apply +12-volts to the circuit board pads "A" (+) and "G" (−), and make sure that LED1 lights. Turn all of the sensitivity trimmers fully clockwise and tap each pad—you should see the LED brighten very briefly with each tap. If you use a voltmeter, set it to its 10-volt DC scale across the outputs of the individual sensors (pins 1–8 of J1). You should see no voltage until you hit the pad, and then you'll see an upscale swing. If the sensor assembly doesn't perform that way, stop and find out why.

Turn off the power to the sensor board, and put the assembly aside while you build either the MIDI computer or the tone board.

MIDI computer

The MIDI computer is built on a double-sided board as shown in Fig. 7. One component, DIP switch S1, mounts on the solder side of the board, so that it will be accessible through an opening in the bottom of the case.

The author is not a big fan of IC sockets, because the only re-

SENSOR BOARD PARTS LIST

All resistors are ¼-watt, 10%.
R1—1500 ohms
R2, R5, R8, R11, R14, R17, R20, R23—100,000 ohms, trimmer potentiometer
R3, R6, R9, R12, R15, R18, R21, R24—1 megohm
R4, R7, R10, R13, R16, R19, R22, R25—1000 ohms
Capacitors
C1, C2—100 µF, 15 volts, Electrolytic
C3–C10—0.01 µF, ceramic disc
Semiconductors
IC1, IC2—LM324 quad op-amp
IC3—7805 5-volt regulator
D1–D3, D5–D20—1N914 diode
D4—not used
LED1—red light-emitting diode
Other components
S1—SPST slide switch
T1—12-volt DC wall transformer
PZ1–PZ8—piezoelectric disc transducer
J1—14-pin DIP socket
Miscellaneous: PC board, foam-rubber pads, double-sided tape, wire-wrap wire, ribbon cable, project case, hardware, solder

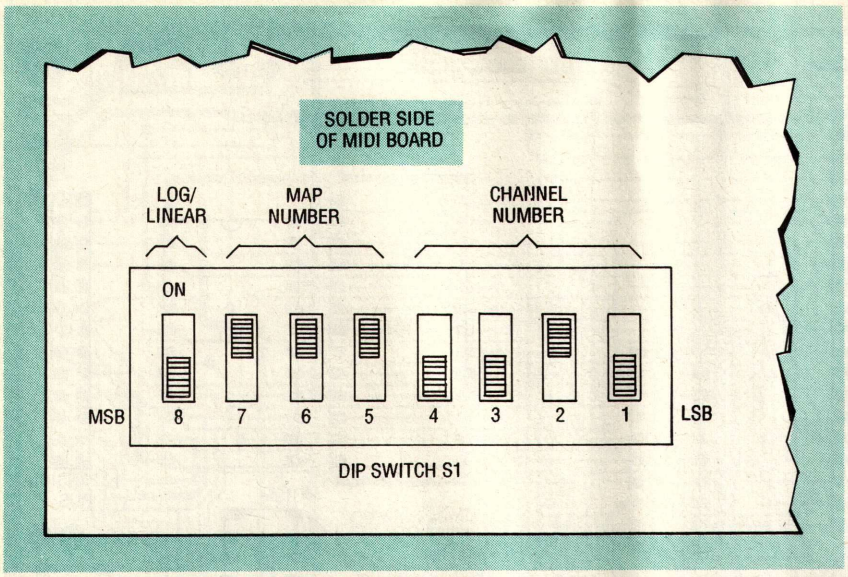


FIG. 8—FOR TESTING, set DIP-switch S1 as shown here. The four least significant switches (1–4) set the MIDI channel, switches 5–7 select one of eight "maps" assigning different drum sounds to different pads, and the Log/Linear switch (8) selects a logarithmic or linear response.

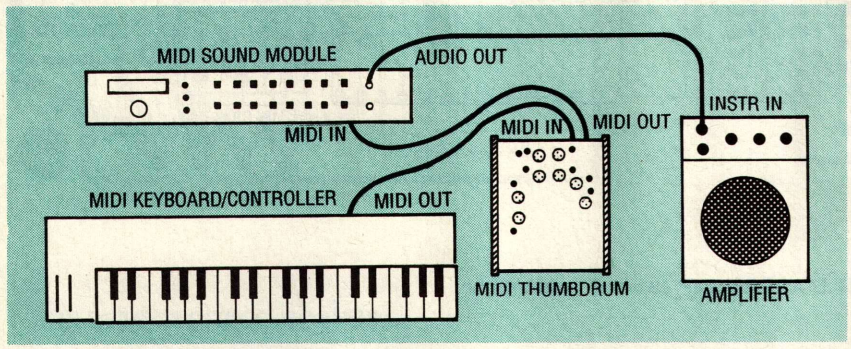


FIG. 9—THE MIDI JACKS allow keyboard/controllers to be daisy-chained into sound modules as shown here.

liable ones seem to be more expensive than the components that go in them. But microprocessor ROM chips are an exception and using sockets for IC3 and IC4 is recommended.

There are locations for some components on the circuit board that are not used in this application. Those components were marked with an asterisk (*) in Fig. 2 last month. The board is designed so that PC-mount DIN jacks can be used for the MIDI jacks, but in the ThumbDrum panel-mount jacks with leads going back to the circuit board are used. The REMAP button, S2, is also mounted off-the-board. One side connects to the circuit-board pad "B" and the other side connects to any convenient ground trace.

A 14-pin DIP socket is used for J5, which is the connector for the sensor board. When you install crystal XTAL1, position it on its side. Once all the parts are mounted and you've inspected your work carefully for solder bridges and bad joints, it's time to test the system.

Set DIP switch S1 as shown in Fig. 8. Plug the ribbon cable from the sensor board into J5 on the MIDI board, and make sure that the pin 1 positions on each side correspond. Turn on power to the sensor board and make sure the power LED lights. Tapping the percussion pads should cause the Send/Active LED to blink.

If the LED doesn't blink, check for solder bridges and misplaced parts. Check the voltage at the supply pins of the IC's (not at the socket).

For the final test, connect a MIDI cable from the Computer Board's J2 (MIDI OUT) to the MIDI input of your favorite keyboard, sound module, or MPC, and set this receiving device for MIDI Channel 1. As you strike percussion pads, you should hear sounds from the audio output of the receiving device. The specific sounds are largely immaterial at this point; you'll learn to select them as you use the ThumbDrum. Now install the electronics in the case, close the cover, and celebrate. The two boards are joined together and secured to the bottom of the case with standoffs and hardware (see photos).

TONE BOARD PARTS LIST

All resistors are ¼-watt, 10%.
R1—1000 ohms
R2, R5, R9, R16, R23, R31—10,000 ohms
R3, R4, R10, R11, R13, R17, R18, R24, R25, R32, R33, R39, R47, R6, R20, R27, R35—3.9 megohms
R7, R14, R21, R28, R36, R51—100,000 ohms, trimmer potentiometers
R8, R15, R45, R60—330 ohms
R12—15,000 ohms
R19—68,000 ohms
R22, R30—33,000 ohms
R26, R29, R44—1 megohm
R34—39,000 ohms
R37, R43—680,000 ohms
R38—2200 ohms
R40–R42, R46, R48, R50—2.2 megohms
R49, R52–R57—47,000 ohms
R58, R59—22,000 ohms
R61—10,000 ohms, potentiometer
Capacitors
C1, C13, C18, C26, C9—0.01 µF, ceramic disc
C2, C6, C10, C14, C19, C22—0.01 µF, Mylar
C5—0.05 µF, Ceramic
C7, C8—4700 pF, Mylar
C3, C4, C11, C12, C15, C16, C20, C21—0.001 µF, Mylar
C17—0.22 µF, Mylar
C23, C24, C27–C29—560 pF, Mylar
C25—0.1 µF, Mylar
C30—0.005 µF, Ceramic
C31—10 µF, 15 volts, electrolytic
Semiconductors
IC1, IC2—LM324 quad op-amp
IC3—5532 dual low-noise op-amp
D1–D5—1N914 diode
Q1—NPN silicon transistor (selected for noise, see text)
Other components
J1—14-pin input connector
J2—16-pin DIP socket
J3—¼-inch phone jack
Miscellaneous: PC board, ribbon cable, solder

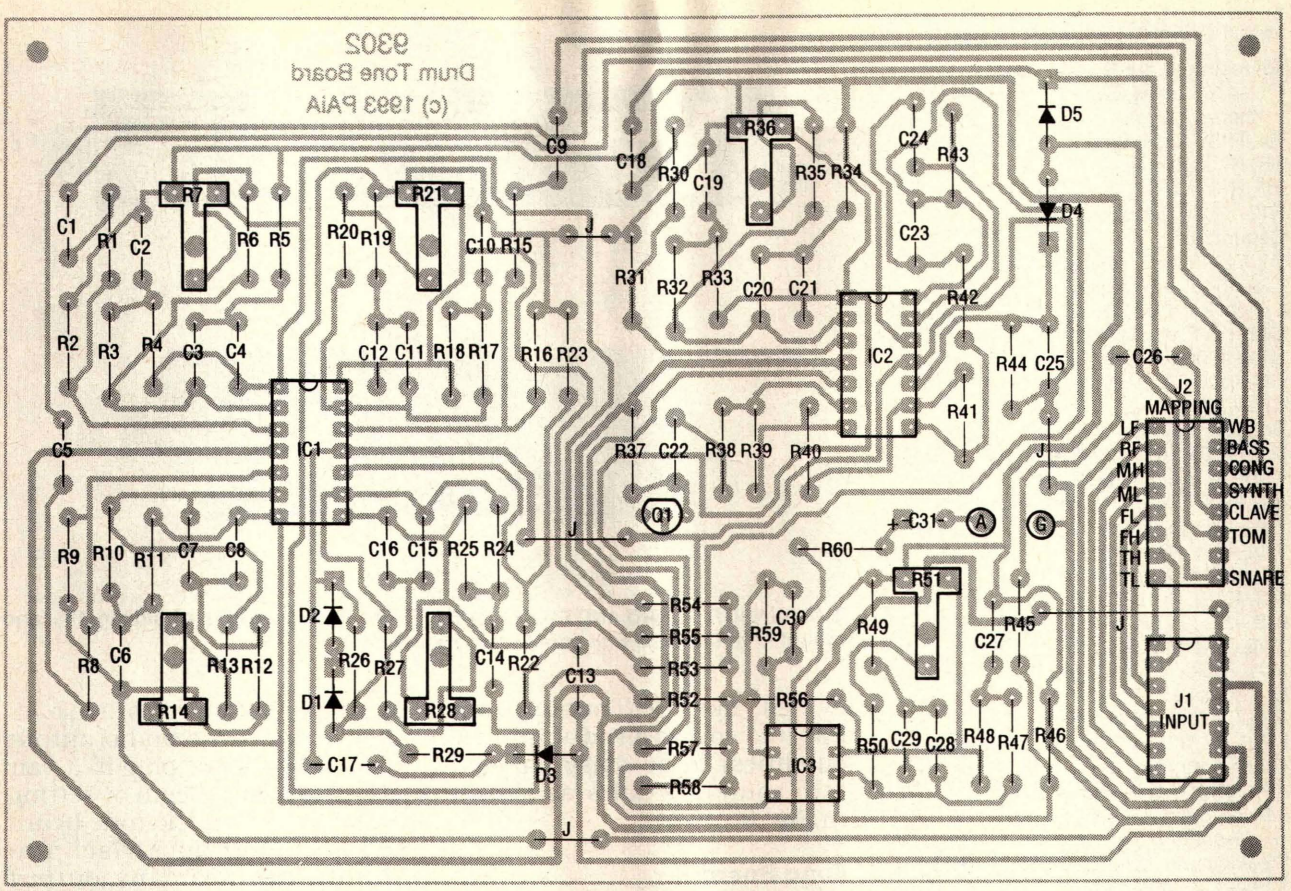


FIG. 10—TONE BOARD PARTS-PLACEMENT DIAGRAM. A hole under each trimmer allows adjustment from the bottom of the board.

Using the MIDI ThumbDrum

Setting the sensitivity trimmers is very important. Trigger pulses greater than 5 volts produce unpredictable results that will probably sound like all the drums going at once. Remember, the power LED on the sensor board provides an indication of an overload condition. If the power LED glows brighter, briefly, when a sensor is struck, it's an indication that the sensitivity is set too high.

A common way to use the ThumbDrum is in the configuration that we used to test it; simply plug it's MIDI Out into the MIDI In of a keyboard or sound module. The receiving device must be set to receive MIDI on the channel that the ThumbDrum is using for sending (from 1 to 16) as set by the four least significant switches of S1. (The DIP switches should be set to the MIDI channel number minus 1, in binary—channel 1 is 0000, channel 2 is 0001, channel 3 is 0010, and so on.)

The Log/Linear DIP switch number 8 (see Fig. 8) selects a logarithmic or linear response. If there seems to be a lack of dynamic range (the sounds are not soft enough) try turning that switch off to select a logarithmic response.

DIP Switches 5–7 select one of eight "maps" assigning different drum sounds (actually MIDI notes) to different pads. There are a few instrument-specific maps and general MIDI maps of different drum kits. There's a "Latin Kit" with claves and maracas and a "Rock Kit" with symbals and snares. They're too lengthy to include here, but they're part of the self-extracting ZIP file called ENDRUM.EXE on the *Electronics Now BBS* (516-293-2283, 1200/2400, 8N1). The maps are provided with special thanks to Charles Fischer who configured them.

You're not stuck with just those eight drum maps; the ThumbDrum allows for remapping. Remapping requires that a keyboard—or some other source of MIDI note data—be plugged into the MIDI In jack. To change the MIDI note assigned to a pad, push the remap button and play a note on the keyboard. Release the remap button, and within five seconds hit the pad to which you want to assign the note. If you decide you don't want to make a change after hitting the remap button, just release it and wait five seconds.

If you haven't installed any RAM on the MIDI computer board you will be able to change only map number 8, and the change will be lost when power is turned off. If you installed a 6116 RAM chip as IC11, you can change all maps but the data is volatile. If you've installed an MK48Z02 (a battery backed-up RAM), all maps can be altered and changes will not be lost when power is turned off.

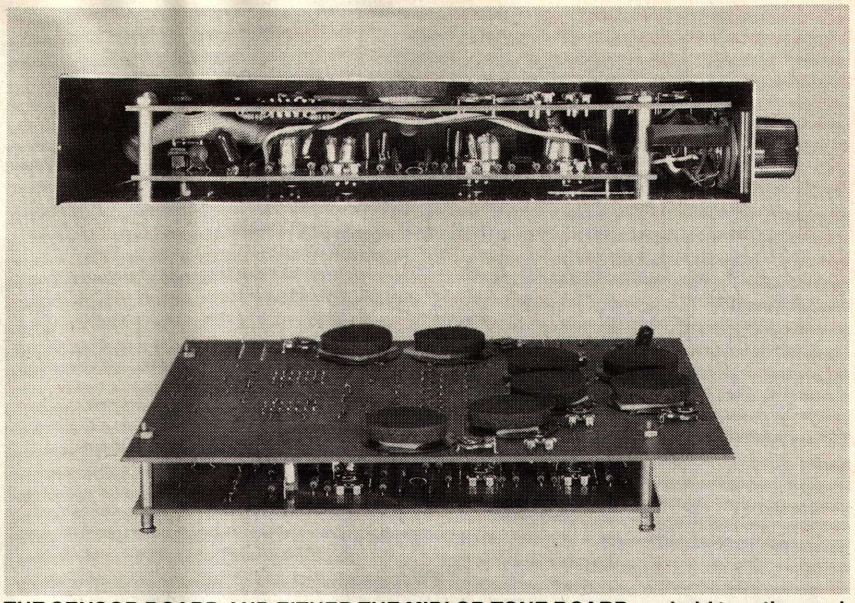
The ThumbDrum's MIDI IN jack provides a "merging" function that allows data appearing there to be combined with information from the sensors to form the final MIDI output. That allows keyboard/controllers

MIDI COMPUTER PARTS LIST

All resistors are ¼-watt, 10%.
R1—4700 ohms R2, R3, R6, R9—220 ohms
R4, R13—680 ohms
R5, R8—3300 ohms
R7, R10, R11—100,000 ohms
R12—3900 ohms
Capacitors
C1, C2—33 pF, ceramic disc
C3—10 µF, electrolytic
C4–C11—0.1 µF, Mylar
C12—1 µF, electrolytic
C13—100 pF, ceramic disc
C14—100 µF, electrolytic
C15–C19—0.01 µF, ceramic disc
Semiconductors
IC1—7805 5-volt regulator
IC2—74HC373 octal latch
IC3—8031 8-bit microcontroller
IC4—2764 EPROM
IC5—6116 static RAM
IC6—74HC04 hex inverter
IC7, IC9—TIL111 optoIsolator
IC8—74HC138 1-of-8 decoder
IC10—74HC02 quad NAND gate
IC11—ADC0809 8-input ADC
D1—not used
D2,D3—1N914 diode
LED1, LED2—red light-emitting diode
Other components
J1—optional expansion header
J2–J4—5-pin DIN (MIDI) socket
S1—8-position DIP switch
S2—normally open pushbutton switch
XTAL1—12 MHz crystal
Miscellaneous: PC board, ribbon cable, solder

Note: The following items are available from PAiA Electronics, Inc., 3200 Teakwood Lane, Edmond, OK 73013, Phone (405) 340-6300, Fax (405) 430-6378:

- **Sensor PC board only (item # 9301pc)—$16.50**
- **MIDI PC board only (item # 9201pc)—$27.25**
- **Tone PC board only (item # 9302pc)—$19.25**
- **Sensor board kit (item # 9301k, includes PC board and parts)—$54.25**
- **MIDI computer kit (item # 9201k, includes PC board, DIN jacks, and PROM with firmware)—$89.50**
- **Tone board kit (item # 9302k, includes PC board and parts)—$34.75**
- **Complete MIDI ThumbDrum kit (item # 9300m, includes case, PC board, all parts, and firmware in PROM)—$165.00**
- **Complete audio ThumbDrum kit (item # 9300a, includes case, PC board, and all parts)—$99.00**
- **Case only (item # 9300c, includes wood side panels)—$28.50**



THE SENSOR BOARD AND EITHER THE MIDI OR TONE BOARD are held together and mounted to the case with screws and spacers.

(which, like the ThumbDrum, has no sound-producing capabilities) to be daisy chained into sound modules as shown in Fig. 9.

Tone Board

The tone PC board, shown in Fig. 10 has, in addition to the normal component-mounting holes, a ⅛-inch hole drilled under each trimmer so the trimmer can be adjusted from the bottom of the board (and from the bottom of the case when the unit is finished).

All of the components for the Tone Board mount on the component side of the board. Sockets can be used for the IC's if you wish, as there is sufficient room for them. Use a 14-pin DIP socket for J1.

The DIP pattern marked J2 on the tone board is a jumper area where pads from the sensor board are connected to drum sounds. A DIP header can semi-permanently provide this mapping. A 16-pin socket is recommended here.

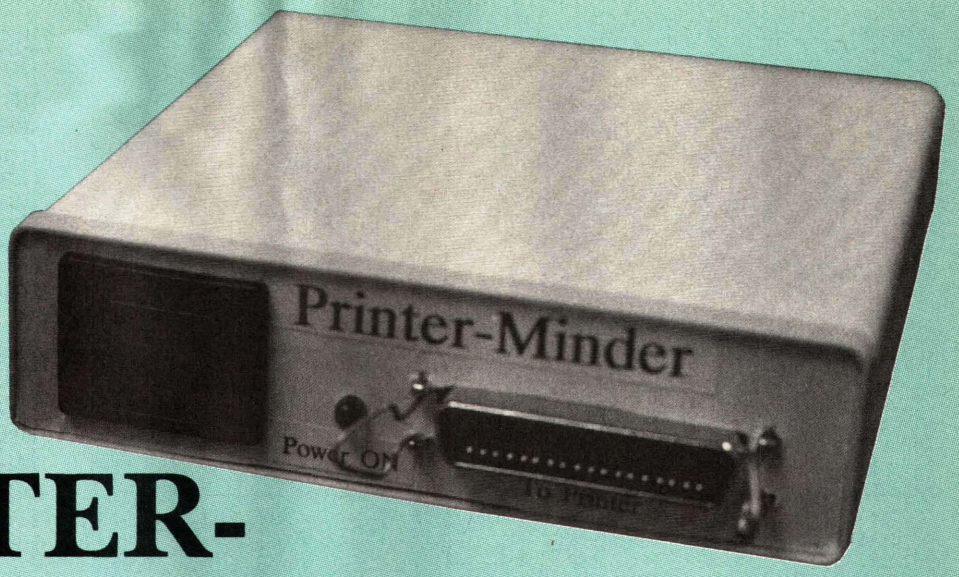
After you have assembled the board and have checked your work, plug the sensor board's ribbon cable into the socket at J1 on the tone board. Make sure pin 1 of the cable corresponds to pin 1 of the socket. Turn on the power and make sure the power LED lights.

The first test of the tone board is simply listening to it, so either connect the audio output to an amplifier or plug in a pair of headphones. Begin by setting all trimmers on the tone board fully counterclockwise. You should not hear any output from the tone board. As you slowly adjust the trimmers, you should hear a tone that begins to swell and then stay constant. When you hear the tone, back off on the trimmer and go on to the next one.

When you have confirmed that all the oscillator circuits work, jumper drum-sound circuits to finger pads one at a time at J2. (An eight-position DIP switch temporarily inserted in socket J2 makes it easy to test pads and oscillators one at a time.) Hit a pad and adjust the trimmer of the drum circuit connected to that pad. As you strike the pad while adjusting the trimmer, you'll first hear a dull pop, then a more of a drum-like tone, and finally sustained oscillation. Back the trimmer off from the sustained oscillation until you have a sound that most closely resembles a specific drum.

Setting the sensitivity trimmers on the sensor board is not as critical with the tone board as it is with the MIDI Board. Trimmers for pads driving the snare drum should always be fully clockwise. Ω

Build this versatile printer power controller.



PRINTER-MINDER

JIM COOKE

DO YOU DEBATE WHETHER TO TURN your printer on and off—or do you simply leave it on all the time? Perhaps you've got a remote data-logging or control application in which the printer need be on only occasionally.

Either way, Printer Minder can help. Printer Minder is an inexpensive printer controller that applies power to a printer whenever it receives a print request, and subsequently removes power following a one-hour delay after the printer has accepted the last character.

You can build Printer Minder from a kit for about $150. In case you wish to roll your own, we publish complete PC board patterns; in addition, bare boards are available separately.

Overview

You install Printer Minder between your computer and your printer, as shown in Fig. 1. When you first apply power to Printer Minder, it will prevent power from being applied to the printer. The reason is to protect the printer in the case of brownouts or power failures. Printer power remains off until the host CPU actually starts sending data. While in the power-off state, Printer Minder fakes the signals the computer needs to make it think that the printer is on and ready. That allows the computer to begin sending data without thinking there is a printer error. As soon as Printer Minder receives a character, it asserts a control signal to make the computer wait until Printer Minder gets through its power-up sequence.

When the printer does become ready, Printer Minder presents data to it, along with the necessary control signals. After the printer acknowledges the first character, Printer Minder drops out of the loop, and data simply flows through directly to the printer.

A retriggerable one-shot keeps power on to the printer for about one hour after the last character has been received. After the time limit expires, power turns off automatically. To help protect the printer from power-line transients, Printer Minder also includes several metal-oxide varistors (MOV's).

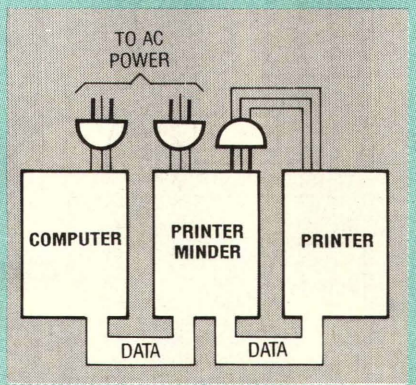


FIG. 1—PRINTER MINDER controls the flow of data and AC power to your printer. After a one-hour time-out, Printer Minder turns the printer off; as soon as data starts flowing again, it turns the printer back on.

How it works

Printer Minder consists of two main sections: AC Power Control and Logic Circuit. We describe each in turn.

Referring to Fig. 2, Printer Minder uses a relay (RY1) to control the power to the printer. Transistor Q1 drives the relay to handle the necessary current. The relay is a normally-open type; it is on only when IC8-a (the retriggerable one-shot) is active. The time constant of the one-shot is approximately one hour. What triggers the one-shot is a STROBE signal from the computer, labelled "BUF STB" in Fig. 2. After an hour passes, IC8-a times out, which de-energizes the relay, which in turn disconnects power to the printer. To indicate power status, LED1 lights up.

The one-shot also has a CLEAR input that is driven by a power-up signal (PUP), which is generated by C3, R13, and IC10-b; its purpose is to ensure that IC8-a remains clear (hence the printer remains off) when power is first applied to Printer Minder.

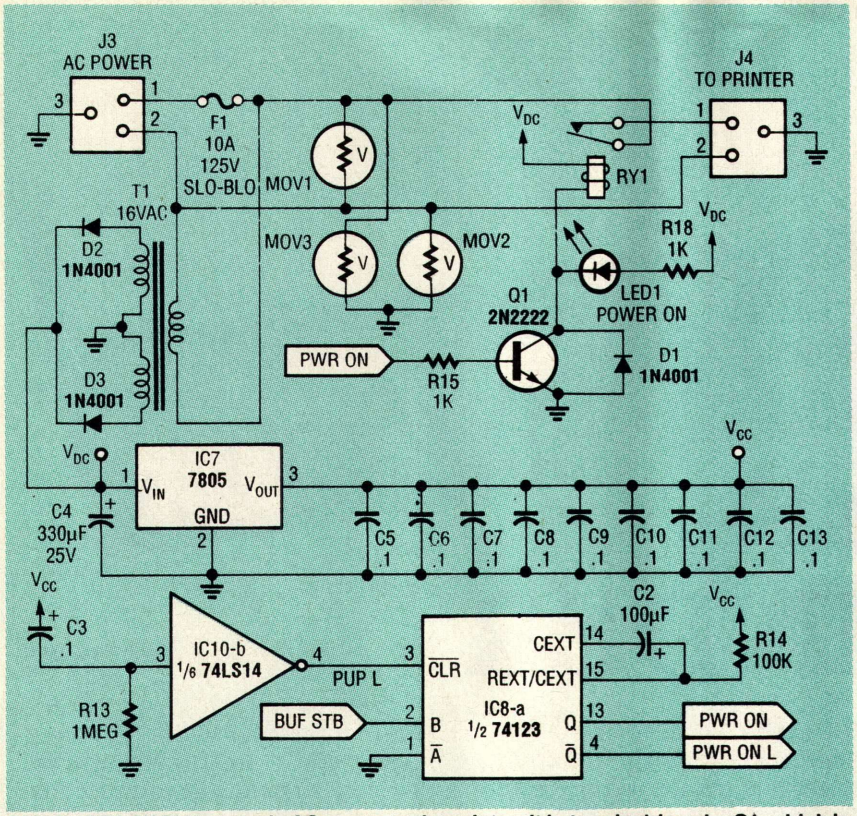


FIG. 2—RELAY RY1 controls AC power to the printer; it in turn is driven by Q1, which is driven by one-shot IC8-a.

Other components include three MOV's (MOV1–MOV3) that protect Printer Minder—and, more important, the printer—from voltage transients.

The power supply provides a regulated +5-volts DC (V_{CC}) for the logic circuit, and unregulated +12-volts DC (V_{DC}) to drive the relay and LED1.

Logic circuit

Let's discuss the simple case first; refer to Fig. 3. When printer power is on, Printer Minder simply routes the various control signals straight from the computer to the printer (for the STROBE signal), and from the printer to the computer (for the ACK, BUSY, PAPER OUT, and SELECT signals). Octal latch IC1 buffers the data lines, and should be sufficient in most cases. Buffer IC9 is optional; its purpose is to provide extra "oomph" when driving long or noisy transmission lines. The data inputs and outputs are shorted together on the PC

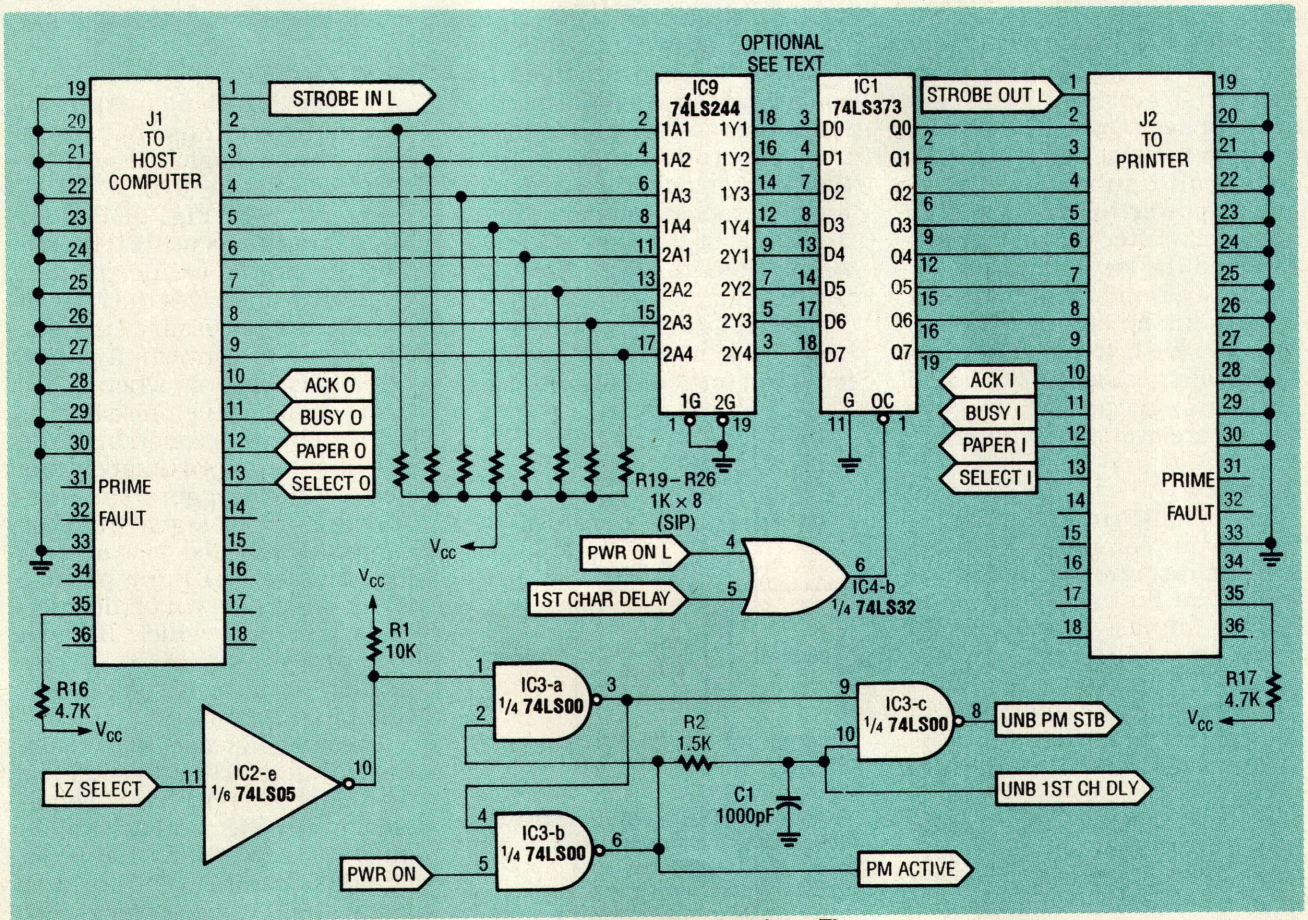


FIG. 3—OCTAL LATCH IC1 buffers data between Printer Minder and your printer. The latch is enabled by IC4-b.

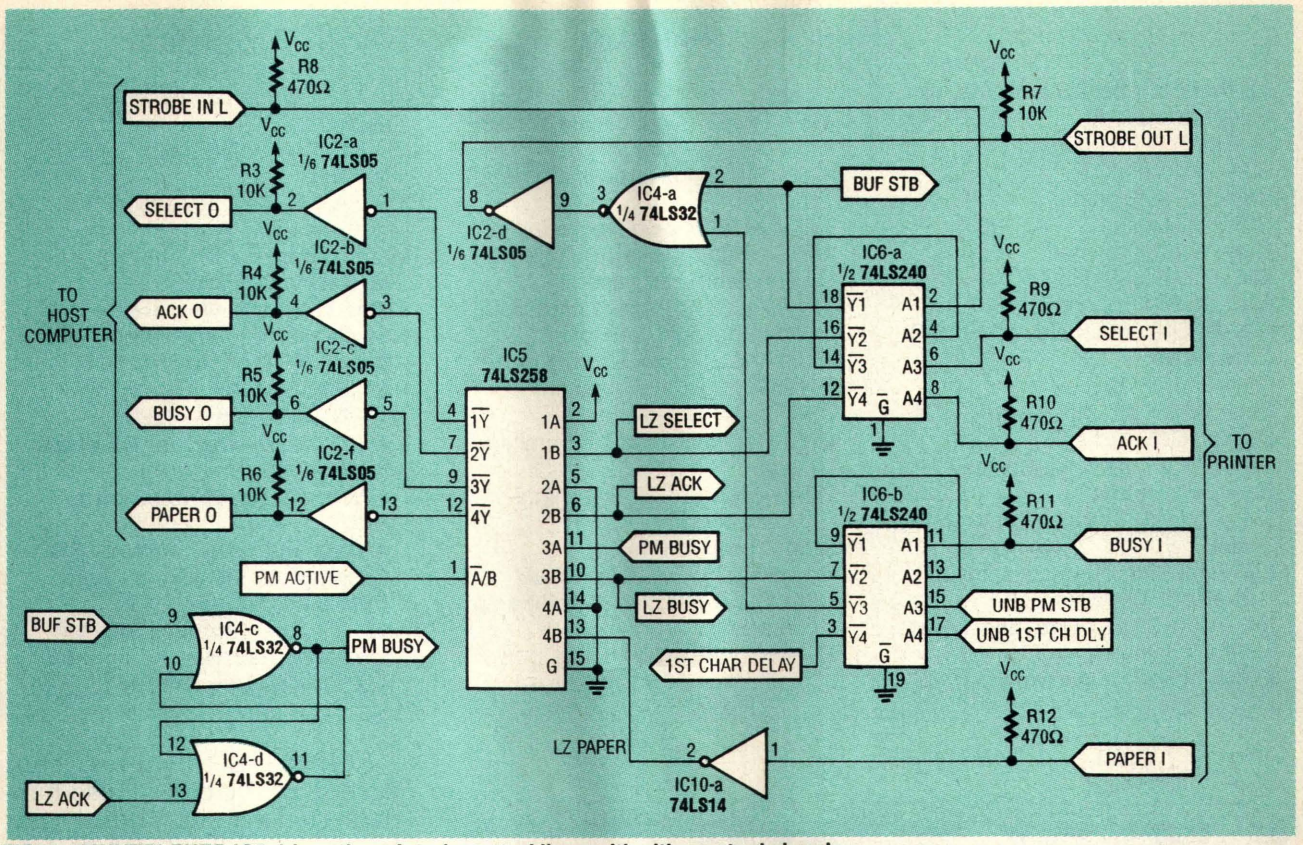
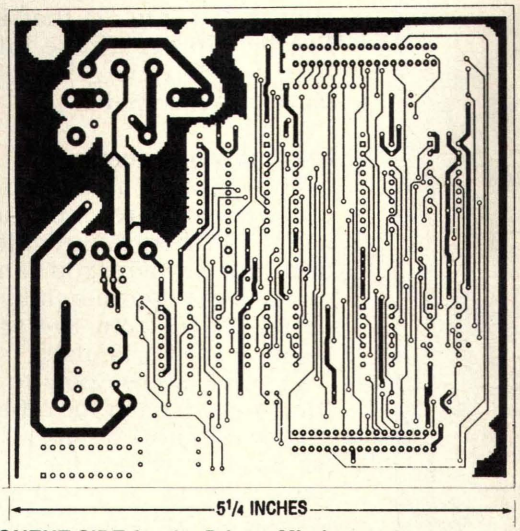
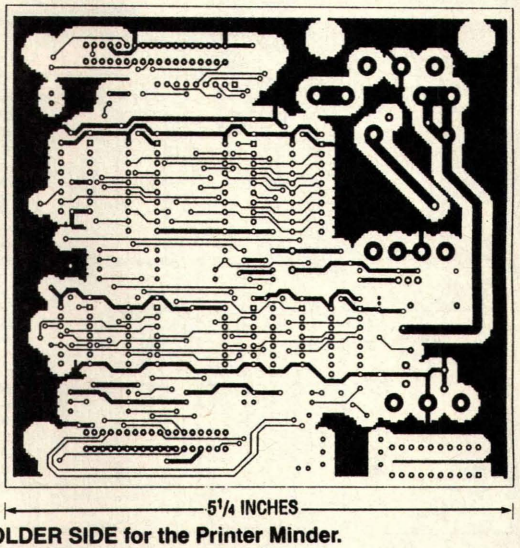


FIG. 4—MULTIPLEXER IC5 drives the printer's control lines with either actual signals (B inputs) or Printer Minder's simulated signals (A inputs) during power up.



COMPONENT SIDE for the Printer Minder.



SOLDER SIDE for the Printer Minder.

board; if you want to use IC9, you must cut those traces. Printer Minder does not process the FAULT and PRIME signals at all.

When the printer is powered down, the control logic has to "fake" the appropriate control signals, making it appear to the computer that the printer is on-line and ready, even though it's not.

Normally, when the printer is powered up and on-line, latch IC1 is "open," thereby allowing data to flow through. However, its function is different when the printer is powered off. OR gate IC4-b allows two signals, POWER ON LOW and FIRST CHARACTER DELAY, to enable IC1. POWER ON LOW comes from the one-shot (Fig. 2); it remains on continuously after the initial character has been received. FIRST CHARACTER DELAY is asserted only after the printer has come on-line and released its BUSY line.

Figure 4 shows how Printer Minder buffers and processes the four printer-status signals (ACKNOWLEDGE, SELECT, BUSY, and PAPER OUT). All four are routed through multiplexer IC5, which selects between the "live" signals (B inputs) coming from the printer and the "fake" signals (A inputs) generated by

PARTS LIST

All resistors are ¼-watt, 5%, except as noted.
R1, R3–R7—10,000 ohms
R2—1500 ohms
R8–R12—470 ohms
R13—1 megohm
R14—100,000 ohms
R15, R18—1000 ohms
R16, R17—4700 ohms
R19–R26—1000 ohms, 10-pin SIP
Capacitors
C1—1000 pF
C2—100 µF, 16 volts, Mylar
C3, C5–C13—0.1 µF
C4—330 µF, 25 volts, electrolytic
Semiconductors
IC1—74LS373, octal three-state latch
IC2—74LS05, open-collector hex inverter
IC3—74LS00, quad two-input NAND gate
IC4—74LS32, quad two-input OR gate
IC5—74LS258, quad three-state 2-to-1 data selector
IC6—74LS240, three-state octal buffer
IC7—LM7805, 5-volt regulator
IC8—74HC123, dual retriggerable monostable multivibrator
IC9—74LS244, three-state octal buffer (optional, see text)
IC10—74LS14, hex Schmitt trigger
Q1–2N2222 NPN or equiv.
D1–D3—1N4001 diode
LED1—standard red light-emitting diode
MOV1–MOV3—120-volt metal-oxide varistors
Other components
F1—10A, 125V, slow-blow fuse
RY1—SPST relay, 12 volts, 10 amp contacts
T1—Dual 8-volt winding power transformer (PSS2-16 or equiv.)
J1, J2—36-pin Centronics connector
J3—AC power input connector (IEC female)
J4—Switched AC power connector (IEC male)
Miscellaneous: PC board, enclosure, wire, sockets, etc.
Note: The following items are available from Jim Cooke, P.O. Box 834, Pelham, NH 03076, (603) 882-4460:
- **PC board only—$29**
- **PC board with all components—$99**
- **Silk-screened enclosure—$39**
- **Data and power cables—$19**
- **Complete kit with all parts, case, and cables—$149**

Add 5% for shipping. MC and Visa accepted. New Hampshire does not require sales tax.

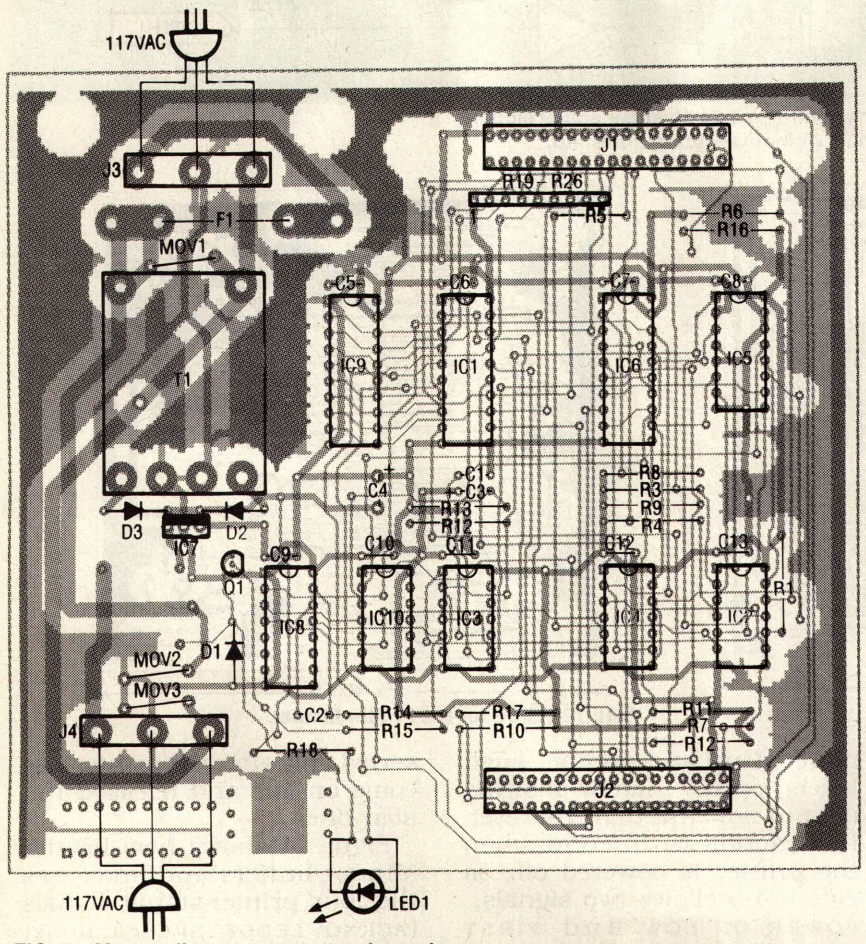


FIG. 5—Mount all components as shown here.

Printer Minder. The PM ACTIVE signal selects the A or B input; that signal is essentially a latched version of the printer's SELECT output. The latch consists of two cross-coupled NAND gates, IC3-a and IC3-b, as shown back in Fig. 3.

Returning to Fig. 4, that portion of the circuit also handles the STROBE signal that latches each byte of data into the printer. After buffering by IC6-a, STROBE drives the one-shot (IC8-a, Fig. 2) that keeps Printer Minder awake for one hour following the last character received.

Assembly and testing

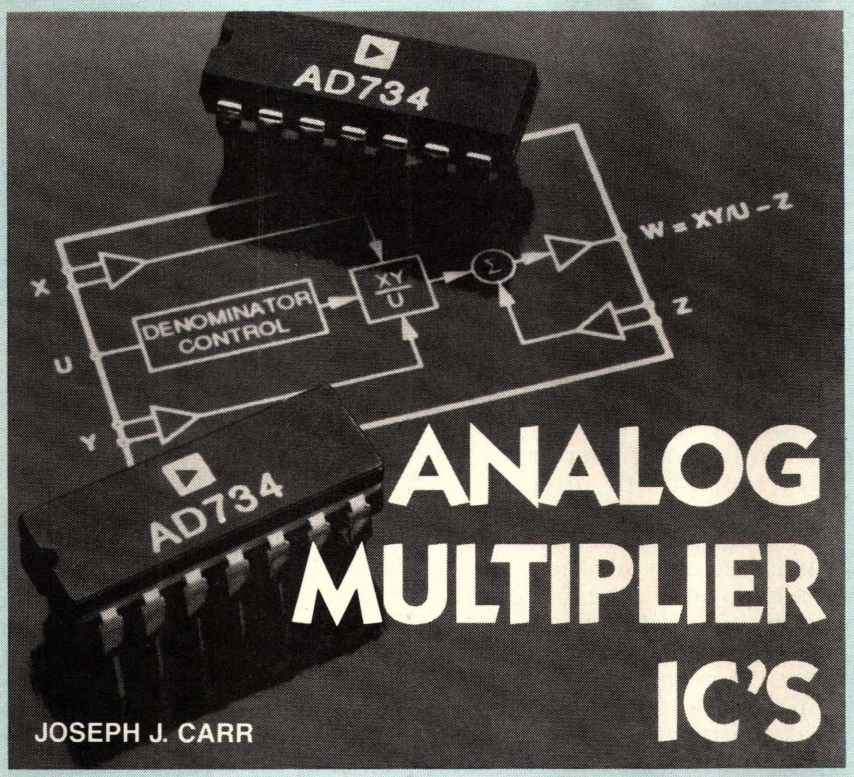
This circuit is moderately complex, so we recommend the use of a PC board. Suitable patterns appear here; you can also purchase a commercially prepared board from the source listed in the Parts List.

Figure 5 shows how to stuff the board. Except for off-board AC power connector J4, all components mount on the component side of the board. Use sockets for the IC's and check all connections carefully, especially those around the AC power section. *Use care when working on this project, as it contains an exposed source of 120 VAC!*

Because of the height restrictions of the enclosure, AC output connector J4 could not be PC-mounted, so we used a snap-in, panel-mount device with push-on connectors. Take care to properly connect the AC neutral line and safety ground to

continued on page 93

Learn how to multiply, divide, square, and get square roots of analog variables with an analog multiplier, and put that skill to work in your experiments and projects.



ANALOG MULTIPLIER IC'S

JOSEPH J. CARR

MONOLITHIC ANALOG MULTIPLIERS can multiply, divide, square, and extract the square root of analog inputs that represent various arithmetical values. Multiplier IC's can accept one or two inputs, and calculate analog outputs with few external components. These analog "math blocks" play important roles in data acquisition, automatic control, and instrumentation circuits. It's all a matter of how the input signals are connected to the multiplier.

Most popular IC multipliers perform what is called *variable-transconductance* multiplication in which the emitter currents of matched pairs of bipolar transistors are controlled. The calculations are represented by variations in gain. The results are then linearized and converted from differential to single-ended values.

Along about now you are probably saying to yourself: Who needs analog multipliers when there are so many low-cost digital computation techniques? The answer is that analog multipliers are appropriate where the factors needed for arithmetical calculations are analog signals representing "real-world" variables such as voltage, frequency, temperature, pressure, or flow rate.

The analog multiplier can perform the arithmetical calculations at or near the sensors or transducers that produced the variables. Moreover, the result will reflect instantaneous changes in the variables. If it is necessary to transmit the arithmetic solution to a remote computer, data logger, or display, only one channel will be needed, not the two or three that would be required if all variables were transmitted separately. Today that single analog result can easily and economically be converted to a binary code for more reliable transmission over long distances.

Analog multipliers are components in voltage-controlled amplifiers and video mixers. They are also found in radar receivers where they process radar returns, and they are in sonar receivers where they are located in automatic gain control circuits.

Specific applications for "math blocks" are:

- An *analog multiplier* can modulate or demodulate signals, make remote gain adjustments, measure power, or assist in curve fitting and linearizing.
- An *analog divider* can compute ratios of efficiency, attenuation, or gain, and then measure those ratios. It can also make remote gain adjustments.
- An *analog squarer* can double frequencies or measure the power of constant loads.
- An *analog square rooter* can compute vectors, root-mean squares (RMS), or linearize a flowmeter.

Don't be surprised if these "math blocks" are unfamiliar to you. Most readers of this magazine have studied such basic analog circuits as the operational amplifier and the linear circuits like active filters that include op-amps. But it's safe to assume that most have not studied analog "math blocks" unless they work in the analog instrumentation field.

Introductory electronics texts usually don't mention analog multipliers although they do describe the voltage multiplier, a different kind of circuit entirely. Moreover, most electronic engineering handbooks limit their coverage of analog multipliers to a paragraph or so. It turns out that IC manufacturers' data books and applications sheets and analog circuit design textbooks remain the best sources of information on those analog products.

Analog multipliers, like op-amps, had their origins back in the days when analog computation was the only game in town. Multipliers have evolved from discrete-component modules to

hybrids since the 1960's—and they are now available as monolithic IC's with differing levels of complexity and on-chip support circuitry.

Figure 1 is a simplified block diagram of a single-ended multiplier that includes a gain-conditioning op-amp. The block, labeled "M," represents the multiplier "core," and the triangle represents the op-amp. The input signals are labeled X and Y. The circuit represented by this diagram can multiply, divide, square, or extract square roots if the proper external connections are made.

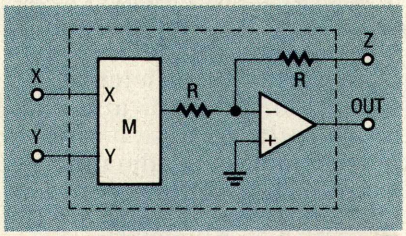


FIG. 1—FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM of a typical multiplier/divider.

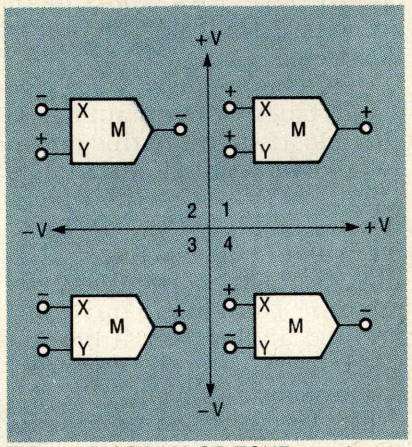


FIG. 2—DIAGRAM OF FOUR quadrants for multiplier shows how output polarity relates to input polarities.

Quadrants of operation

It will be useful to review the concept of quadrants before discussing multiplier circuitry: *single quadrant-*, *two-quadrant-* and *four-quadrant- operation*. Refer to Fig. 2 and notice the differences in the polarity symbols at the dual inputs and single output of each of the four five-sided symbols that represent a multiplier. The four quadrants are defined by Cartesian coodinates—right out of your old trigonometry book.

It can be seen that:

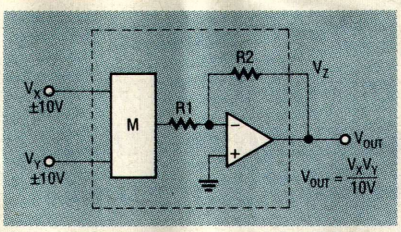


FIG. 3—MULTIPLIER IC CONNECTED as a multiplier.

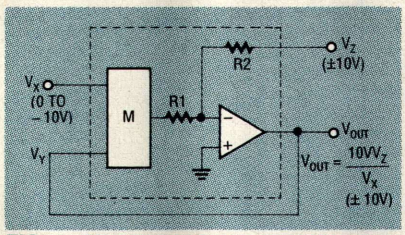


FIG. 4—MULTIPLIER IC CONNECTED as a divider.

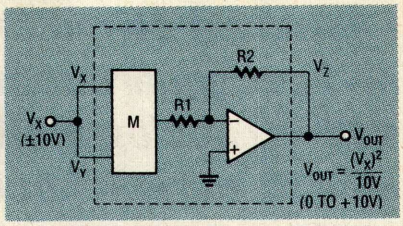


FIG. 5—MULTIPLIER IC CONNECTED as a squarer.

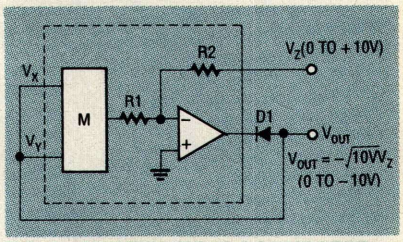


FIG. 6—MULTIPLIER IC CONNECTED as a square rooter.

- In Quadrant 1 both horizontal and vertical axes are positive, and that X and Y inputs to the multiplier are both positive, so its output is positive.
- In Quadrant 2 the horizontal axis is negative but the vertical axis is positive. The X input to the multiplier is negative and the Y input is positive, so its output is negative.
- In Quadrant 3, both the horizontal and vertical axes are negative. Because both X and Y multiplier inputs are negative, its output is positive.
- In Quadrant 4, the horizontal axis is positive but the vertical axis is negative. The X input to the multiplier is positive and the Y input is negative, so its output is going to be negative.

A one quadrant multiplier can handle either positive or negative inputs but not inputs that are either positive or negative. As a result, the output of a one-quadrant multiplier will always be positive.

Figure 3 is a functional block diagram of a four-quadrant multiplier connected for multiplication. The V_Z terminal is connected to the V_{OUT} terminal. The values of V_X and V_Y can be either positive or negative. The transfer function for the multiplier is:

$V_{OUT} = (V_X V_Y)/V_{ref}$

Where V_{ref} is a dimensional constant, usually 10 volts

Replacing V_{ref} with 10V:

$V_{OUT} = (V_X V_Y)/10V$

Where V_X and V_Y are limited to ± 10 volts.

If V_X and V_Y = 10 volts, V_{OUT} = 10 volts

Figure 4 shows the same four-quadrant multiplier connected as a *divider*. The V_Y input is connected to the V_{OUT} terminal, V_X is limited to 0 to −10 volts, and V_Z can be ±10 volts. For a numerator input V_Z, a denominator input V_X, and a constant of 10V, the equation for division with a multiplier is:

$V_{OUT} = 10VV_Z/V_X$

V_{OUT} will be 10 volts or less for V_Z equal to or less than V_X.

V_X has a single polarity and will not provide a meaningful result if it is close to zero. If V_X can be either positive or negative, the device is a *two-quadrant divider*, and the output will reflect the polarity of V_X.

Figure 5 shows the four-quadrant multiplier connected as a *squarer*. V_X and V_Y are tied together to form a new V_X, which is limited to ±10 volts. The V_Z terminal is again tied to V_{OUT}. The equation for a squarer is:

$V_{OUT} = (V_X)^2/10V$

A four-quadrant multiplier, used as a squarer, will have an output that is positive whether V_X is positive or negative.

Figure 6 shows the four-quadrant multiplier organized as a *square rooter*. Terminals V_X and V_Y are tied together and connected to the anode of diode D1 at the V_{OUT} terminal. The value

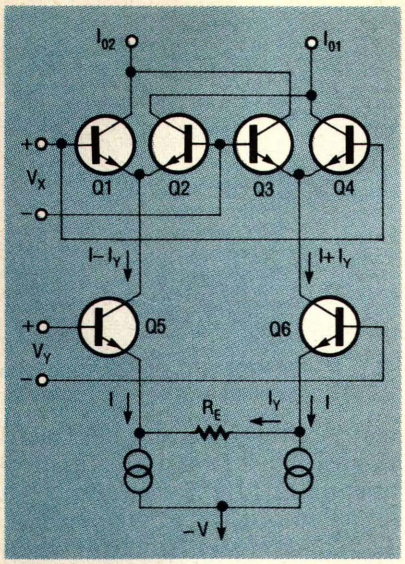


FIG. 7—FOUR-QUADRANT MONOLITHIC modulator is basically two two-quadrant transconductance multipliers.

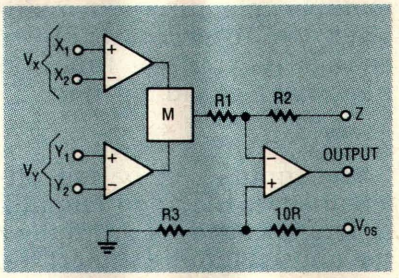


FIG. 8—FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM of an Analog Devices AD532 showing its differential inputs. Note the single Z input and the V_{OS} input.

to be squared (within a range of 0 to +10 volts) is connected to terminal V_Z. If the constant is 10V, the equation for determining the square root is:

$V_{OUT} = -\sqrt{10VV_Z}$

V_{OUT} will be in the range of 0 to 10 volts.

A square rooter works in one quadrant: Figure 6 shows an external diode that prevents latchup if the input polarity changes, even momentarily.

Commercial multiplier IC's

Commercial IC multipliers are typically four-quadrant extensions of the basic two-quadrant concept. A simplified four-quadrant monolithic multiplier circuit is shown in Fig. 7. The circuit can be viewed as a pair of cross-connected differential pairs (Q1 and Q2 with Q3 and Q4) fed by controlled emitter current (from Q5 and Q6). Each half is single differential pair, the basis for the two-quadrant multiplier.

The operation of this transconductance analog multiplier IC will not be explained in detail here because of space limitations. You don't need to know exactly how the circuitry works if you just want to make practical use multipliers. However, there are many excellent references available on the core circuitry of this multiplier, known as the Gilbert "gain cell." (as shown in Fig. 7) in manufacturers' applications notes and analog circuit design texts.

However, notice that the output signals at I_{O2} and I_{O1} are differentially multiplied *currents*. A differential current-to-voltage converter is required to convert the current back to a voltage.

Now, to move this discussion from theory to practice, consider the Analog Devices' AD532, a ready-to-use complete multiplier IC. It multiplies in four quadrants, divides in two quadrants, and square roots in one quadrant. In addition to these basic functions, its differential X and Y inputs provide a lot of operating flexibility for both algebraic computation and transducer output conditioning.

The functional block diagram of the AD532 is shown in Fig. 8, and the complete schematic diagram is shown in Fig. 9. The AD532 IC has 28 transistors, a big increase from the six transistors in the basic Gilbert "gain cell" shown in Fig. 7. The

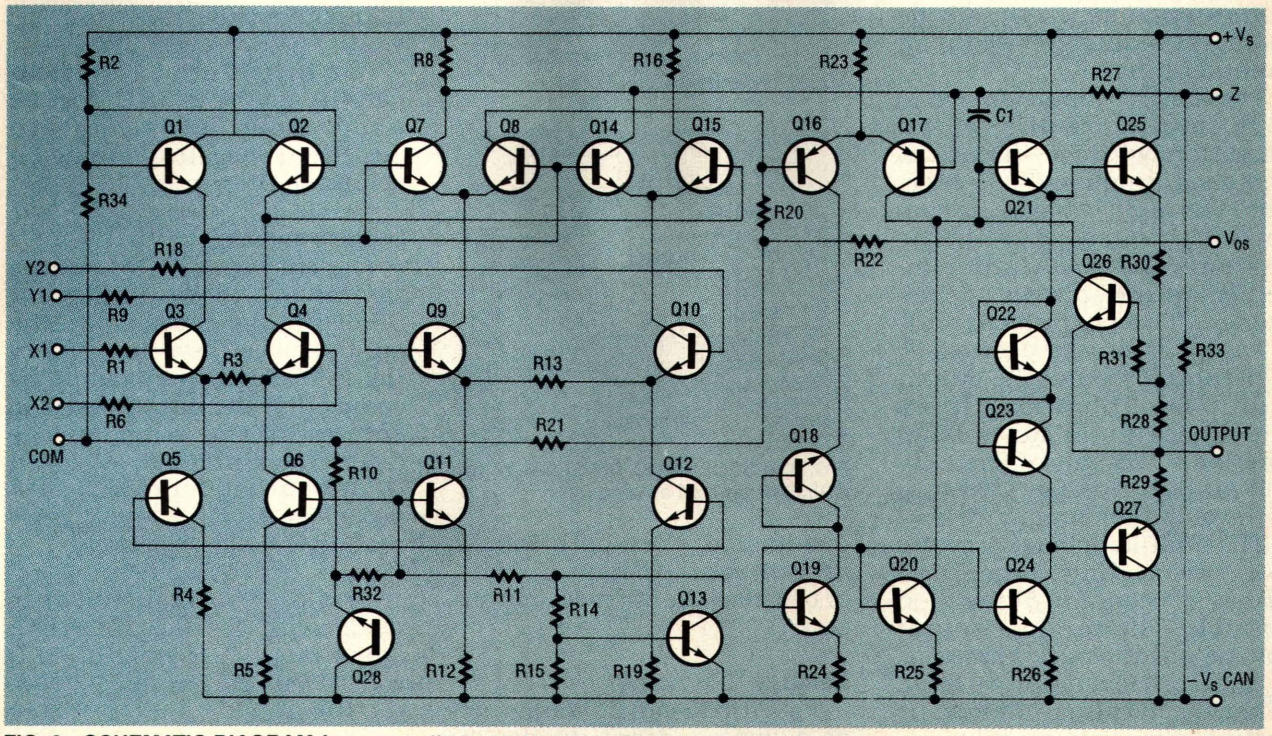


FIG. 9—SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM for a monolithic AD 532 multiplier.

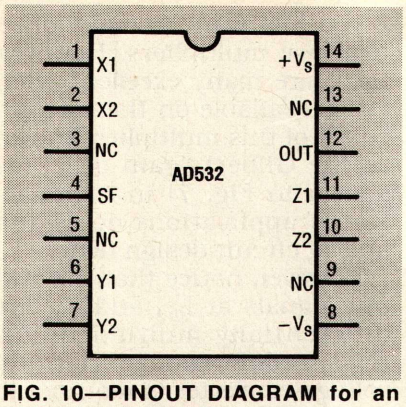


FIG. 10—PINOUT DIAGRAM for an AD532 in a 14-pin DIP.

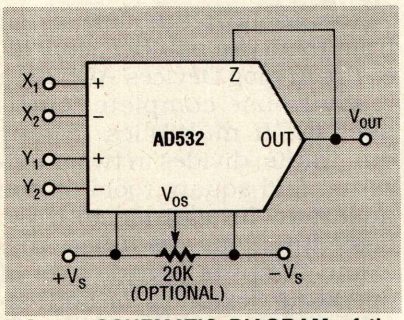


FIG. 11—SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM of the AD532 organized as a multiplier.

AD532 has pretrimmed adjustments for scale factor and offset. The product of the two inputs is resolved in a "gain cell." In the multiplying and squaring modes, the Z terminal is connected to the output to close the feedback around the output op-amp. (In the divide mode, the terminal is used as an input terminal.)

The X and Y inputs are fed to high-impedance differential amplifiers with low distortion and good common-mode rejection. The input voltages are converted to current, and the currents are multiplied together and then divided by a reference. The output current, $I_X \times I_Y/I_{ref}$ is converted to voltage by feedback around the output multiplier. The AD532 has a stated maximum multiplying error of ±1.0%, and offers a 10-volt output. It is powered by a ±15-volt power supply.

The built-in op-amp provides low output impedance and makes self-contained operation possible. The residual output voltage offset can be zeroed as V_{OS} in critical applications. (The V_{OS} terminal should be grounded when not used.)

Figure 10 is the pinout diagram for an AD532 packaged in a TO-116 14-pin DIP. However, it is also available in a hermetically-sealed TO-100 metal can and in a leadless chip-carrier package.

Multiplier

Figure 11 shows the AD532 multiplier organized as a multiplier. Its differential inputs change its transfer function from that given in Fig. 3 to:

$V_{OUT} = (V_{X1} - V_{X2})(V_{Y1} - V_{X2})/10V$

The inputs can be fed differentially to the X and Y inputs, or single-ended by grounding the unused input. Connect the inputs according to the desired polarity in the output. The Z terminal is tied to the output to close the feedback loop. The offset adjust V_{OS} is optional, and it

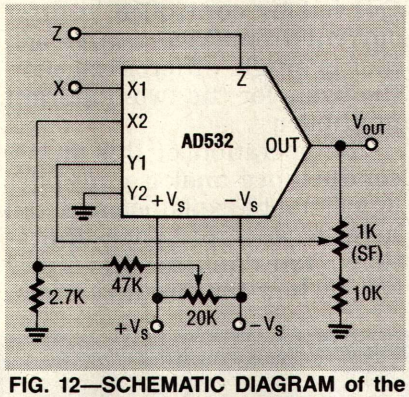


FIG. 12—SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM of the AD532 organized as a divider.

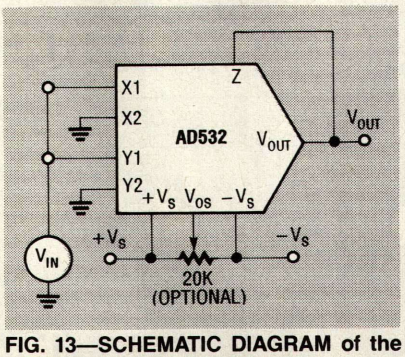


FIG. 13—SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM of the AD532 organized as a squarer.

is adjusted when both inputs are zero volts to obtain zero out, or to cancel the other system offsets.

Divider

The AD532 can be configured as a two-quadrant divider by

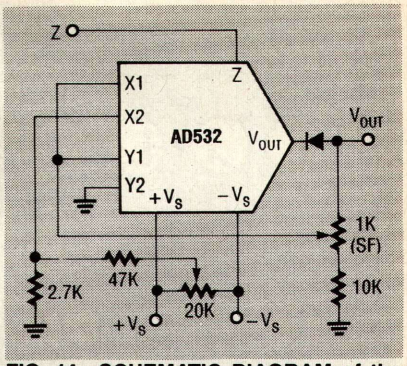


FIG. 14—SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM of the AD532 organized as a square rooter.

connecting the multiplier cell in the feedback loop of the op-amp and using the Z terminal as a signal input, as shown in Fig. 12. The transfer function when X1 is greater than X2 is:

$V_{OUT} = 10VV_Z/(V_{X1} - V_{X2})$

To avoid positive feedback, Analog Devices recommends that the X input be restricted to negative values. Thus for single-ended negative inputs (0 volts to −10 volts), connect the input to X1 and the offset null to X2; for single-ended positive inputs (0 volts to +10 volts), connect the input to X2 and the offset null to X1.

Squaring

The squaring circuit of Fig. 13 is a variation of the multiplier circuit.The transfer function for squaring is:

$V_{OUT} = (V_{X1} - V_{X2})^2/10V$

The differential input capability of the AD532 can be used, however, to obtain positive or negative output response to the input.

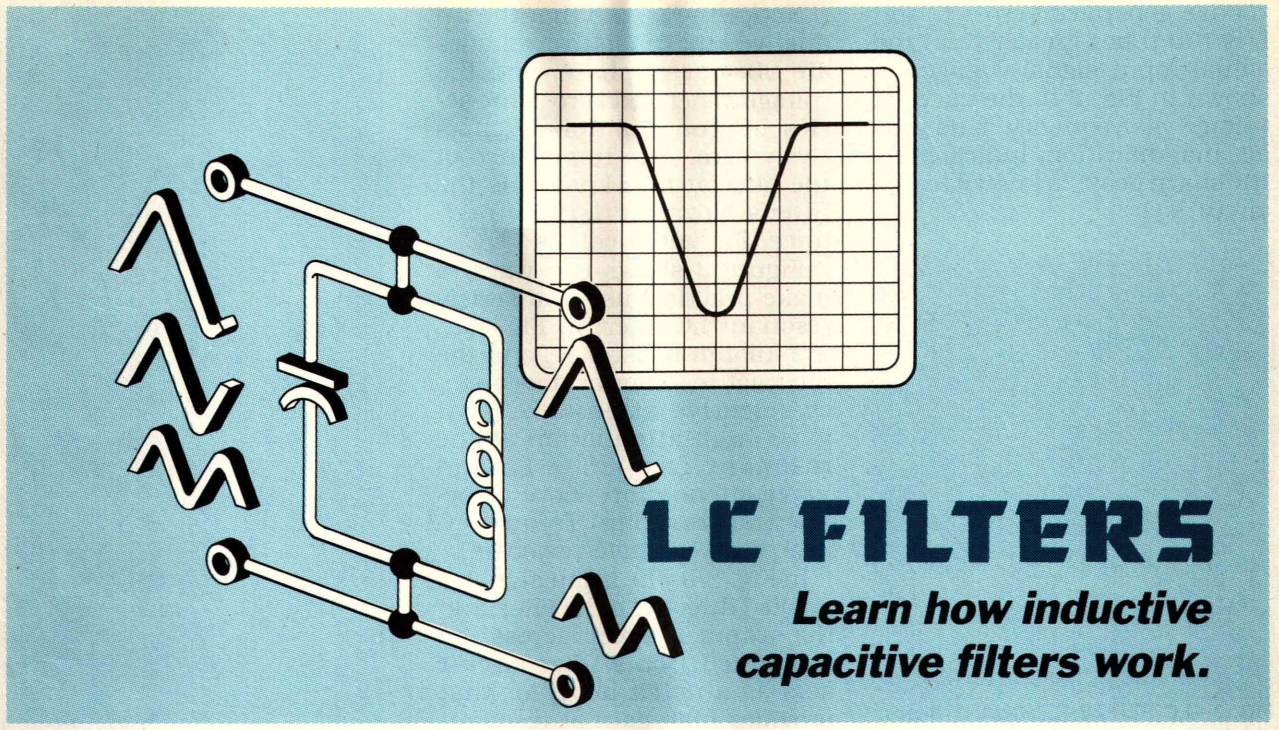
Square rooting

The connections for square rooting are shown in Fig. 14. Similar to the divide mode, the multiplier cell is connected in the feedback of the op-amp by connecting the output back to both the X and Y inputs. The diode D1 is connected as shown to prevent latchup as Z_{in} approaches 0 volts. The square rooting transfer function is:

$V_{OUT} = -\sqrt{10VV_Z}$

Here the V_{OS} adjustment is made with Z= 0.1 volts DC, adjusting V_{OS} to obtain −1.0 volts DC in the output, $V_{OUT} = -\sqrt{10V_Z}$.

continued on page 90



LC FILTERS

Learn how inductive capacitive filters work.

RAY MARSTON

THE PRIMARY APPLICATION FOR RESonant inductive capacitive (LC) filters these days are in high-frequency circuits. These filters, like resistive capacitive (RC) filters can easily be designed to perform low-pass, high-pass, bandpass, or notch filtering, but they have the additional benefit of offering at least 12 dB per octave of rolloff, compared to the 6 dB per octave of RC filters, which means sharper cutoff characteristics at all operating frequencies.

The series- and the parallel-resonant LC filters are the two "watershed" LC designs from which all others are derived. Figure 1-*a* shows a circuit for a series-resonant filter, and Fig. 1-*b* shows its simplified equivalent circuit. The R represents the resistance of the coil.

Series-resonant filter

The fundamental response of the series filter is that capacitive reactance C decreases with increased frequency, while inductive reactance decreases. The inverse relationship also holds. The filter's input impedance is equal to the difference between these two reactances, plus the value of resistor R.

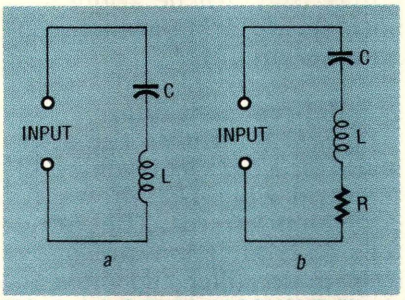


FIG. 1—LC SERIES-RESONANT filters: simplified schematic, *a*, and equivalent circuit, *b*.

At some specific frequency, the reactances of C and L could be 10 kilohms and 1 kilohm, respectively. Therefore the filter's input impedance (ignoring the value of R) will be 9 kilohms at that frequency. Many other similar examples can be given.

The key point to be made here is that at resonant frequency, f_c, the reactances of C and L will be equal (but 90° out of phase), and the filter input impedance will equal the value of R, as indicated by the dotted line at the bottom of the impedance vs. frequency characteristic curve Fig. 2-*a*. For example, if this occurs when the reactances of C and L are both 1000 ohms, and R equals 10 ohms, the input impedance would be 10 ohms, and the entire signal voltage would be generated across R.

The signal currents through effective resistance R flow through C and L, which both have reactances 100 times greater than the value of R in ohms. Consequently, the signal

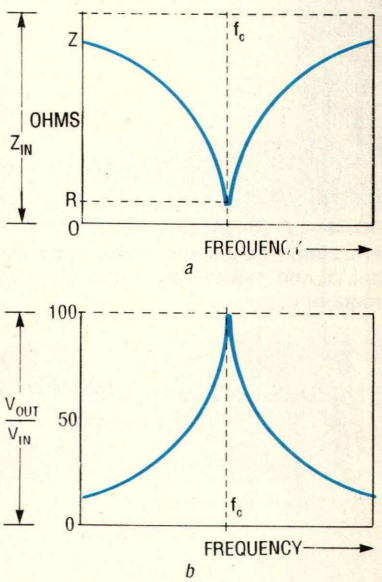


FIG. 2—LC SERIES-RESONANT FILTER: Plot of input impedance vs. frequency at resonance, *a*, plot of voltage output vs. frequency at resonance taken across L or C, *b*.

voltage generated across C and L is 100 times greater than the actual input signal voltage, as shown in Fig. 2-*b*, the curve of voltage vs. frequency. This voltage magnification, indicated by the sharp peak, is known as the circuit's Q.

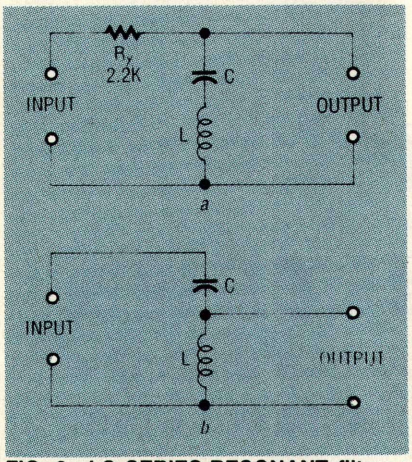


FIG. 3—LC SERIES-RESONANT filters: notch rejector, *a*, and notch acceptor, *b*.

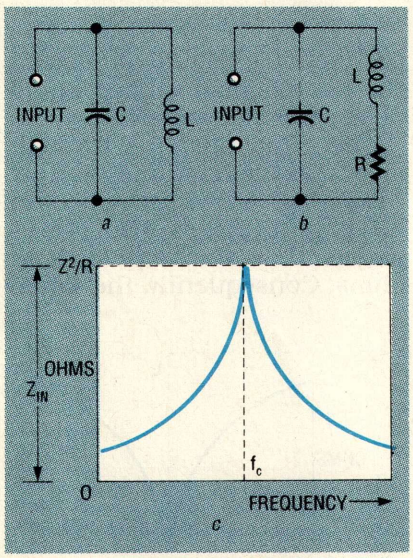


FIG. 4—LC PARALLEL-RESONANT filters: simple schematic, *a*, equivalent circuit, *b*, and plot of input impedance vs. frequency, *c*.

Notice in Fig. 2-*b* that the inductive and capacitive voltages are 90° out of phase, and the voltage generated across the series LC combination is effectively zero. The impedence of the filter at f_c is known as the filter's *characteristic impedance*, Z_O, and it equals $\sqrt{L/C}$.

Figure 3 shows two ways to make practical use of a series-resonant LC filter: In Fig. 3-*a*, 2.2 kilohm resistor R_x and the filter act together as a frequency-selective attenuator that gives high attenuation at the resonant frequency f_c, and lower attenuation above or below that resonant frequency. (The filter is a *notch rejector*.)

In Fig. 3-*b*, the input signal is applied directly to the filter, and the output is taken across the inductor L. This filter circuit acts as a *notch acceptor* that provides high gain at resonant frequency f_c and low gain above or below that frequency.

Table 1 lists the principal formulas that can be applied to both series- and parallel-resonant LC circuits.

Parallel-resonant filters

Figure 4-*a* shows the schematic for a parallel-resonant filter, and Fig. 4-*b* shows its equivalent circuit. The inductor's resistance is represented by R. In this filter, capacitive reactance decreases with increasing frequency, and inductive reactance increases with increasing frequency. The reciprocal relationship also holds.

Each component draws a signal current that is proportional to its reactance, but the two currents are 90° out-of-phase, so the total signal current is equal to the difference between the L and C currents. At resonance, L and C are equal so the total current falls nearly to zero.

As a result, the filter acts as a near-infinite impedance. In practical filters, the presence of equivalent resistance R modifies the response by reducing the impedance at the resonant frequency f_c, Z_c, to Z_o^2/R. For example, if Z_o equals 1 kilohm and R equals 10 ohms, the value of Z_c will be 100 kilohms.

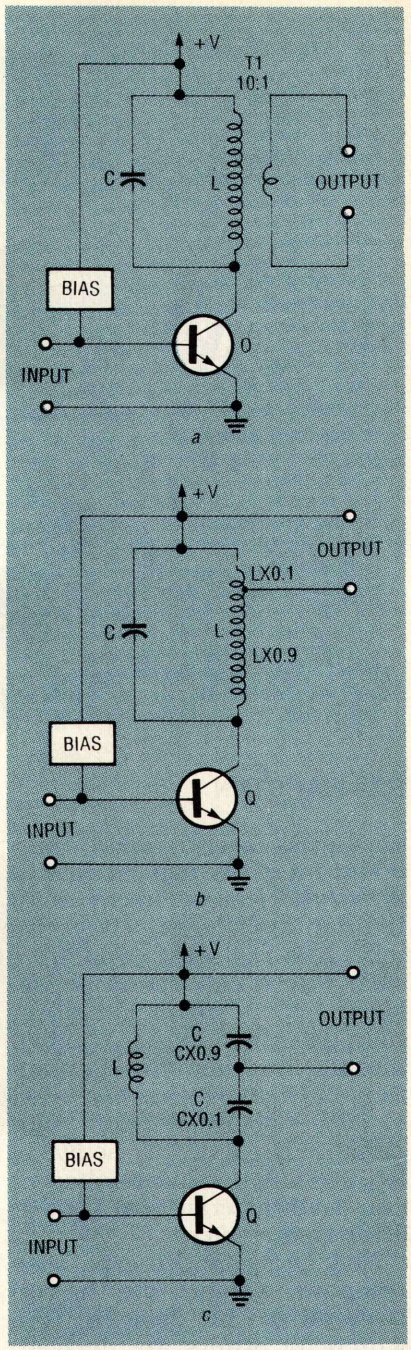


FIG. 5—LC TUNED AMPLIFIERS with low-impedance outputs: transformer coupling, *a*, auto-transformer coupling, *b*, and capacitive-divider coupling, *c*.

TABLE 1
DESIGN FORMULAS FOR INDUCTIVE-CAPACITIVE FILTERS
Formulas apply to series and parallel LC filters

$$f_c = \frac{1}{2\pi\sqrt{LC}} \text{ hertz} \qquad Z_o = \sqrt{\frac{L}{C}} \text{ ohms}$$

$$L = \frac{Z_o}{2\pi f_c} \text{ henries} \qquad C = \frac{1}{2\pi f_c Z_o} \text{ farads}$$

$$Q = \frac{X_L}{R} = \frac{Z_o}{R}$$

Note: f_c, Z_o, X_L

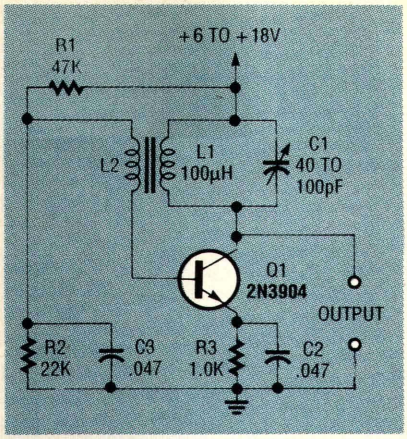


FIG. 6—TUNED-COLLECTOR feedback LC oscillator.

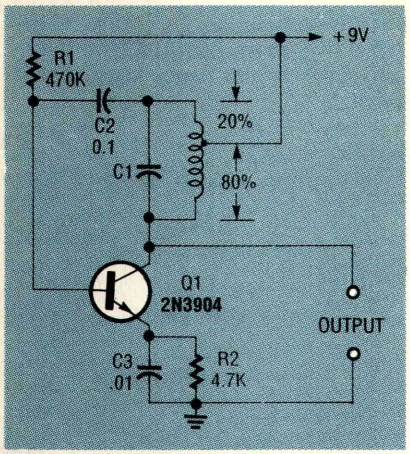


FIG. 7—SIMPLE HARTLEY LC oscillator.

Figure 4-*c* is the filter's frequency response: a plot of input impedance vs. frequency showing how the input impedance peaks at the resonant frequency f_c. All of the formulas in Table 1 apply to the parallel-resonant filter as well.

Output coupling

The two most popular applications for parallel-resonant tuned filters are in narrow frequency band amplifiers and in LC oscillators. In narrow-band amplifiers the filter usually functions as the collector load for common-emitter amplifiers as shown by three simplified schematics in Fig. 5. The filter provides high gain at its resonant frequency and lower gain above and below that frequency.

The drawback to these circuits is the problem of gaining access to the circuit's output signals without loading the tuned circuit and lowering its effective Q. Three ways to overcome this drawback are illustrated in Fig. 5.

One way to obtain output coupling is to consider the primary winding of an RF transformer as the filter's inductive component, and to take the output from the transformer's secondary, as shown in Fig. 5-*a*. This approach provides a fully floating output. If the transformer has a 10:1 turns ratio, the output signal will have an attenuation factor *a* of 10.

In a second method, the coil can be tapped as shown in Fig. 5-*b*, to obtain an output by autotransformer action. In the third method, as shown in Fig. 5-*c*, the required tuning capacitance is obtained from two series-connected capacitors. An output can be obtained across the larger capacitor by capacitive divider action.

In these schematics each circuit has arbitrarily been given an attenuation factor *a* of 10. Each has an output impedance of Z_c/a^2. Thus, if Z_c equals 100 kilohms and *a* equals 10, the Z output equals 1 kilohm.

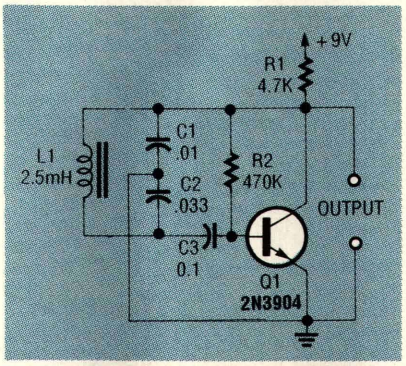


FIG. 8—COLPITTS LC OSCILLATOR produces a 37-kHz output.

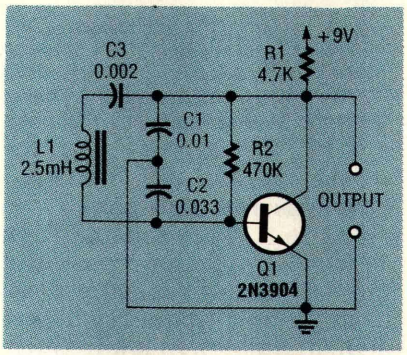


FIG. 9—CLAPP OR GOURIET LC oscillator producese an 80-kHz output.

LC oscillators

Figures 6 through 10 illustrate the different schemes for using a parallel-resonant filter as the tuning element in transistorized LC oscillators. The simplest of the LC oscillators is the *tuned-collector feedback* form shown in Fig. 6.

Transistor Q1 is connected as a common-emitter amplifier, L1 and C1 form the tuned collector filter, and L2 provides the collector-to-base feedback. Inductor L2 is inductively coupled to L1, providing transformer action. By adjusting the phase of this feedback signal, the circuit will give zero phase shift at the tuned frequency so that, if the loop gain (determined by T1's turns ratio) is greater than unity, the circuit oscillates. With the component values shown, oscillation frequency can be varied from 1 MHz to 2 MHz by trimmer capacitor C1.

Figure 7 is the schematic for a simple Hartley oscillator. The turns of collector load inductor L1 are tapped at a point 20% down from the top of the coil, and the circuit's positive power supply is connected to this tap point. As a result, L1 acts as an autotransformer so that the signal voltage appearing at the top of L1 is 180° out of phase with the voltage at its low end (nearest Q1's collector.)

The signal voltage at the top of the coil, (which is 180° out of phase with the signal at Q1's collector) is coupled the base of Q1 base by isolating capacitor C2. In this arrangement the circuit oscillates at a center frequency

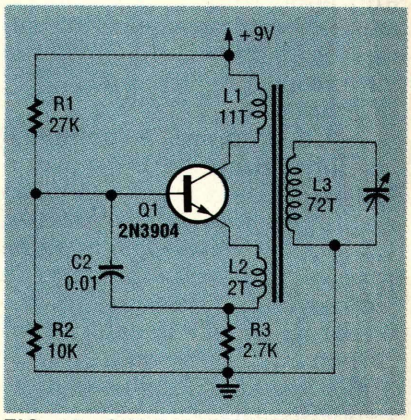


FIG. 10—SIMPLE REINARTZ LC oscillator.

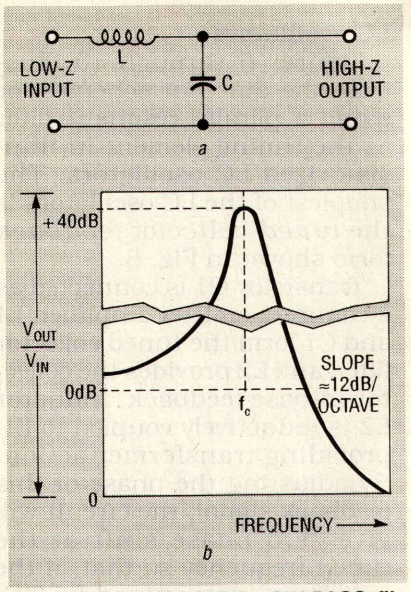


FIG. 11—FALSE L-TYPE LOW-PASS filter: schematic *a*, and frequency response curve.

determined by the values of L and C.

In general, circuit oscillation depends on tapping a common signal at a point in the tuned circuit so that phase-splitting autotransformer response is obtained. This tap point need not be made in the tuning coil; it can be made in the tuning capacitor, as in the Colpitts oscillator shown in schematic Fig. 9. With the component values in that figure, the oscillator will oscillate at about 37 kHz.

In Fig. 8, C1 is in parallel with transistor Q1's output capacitance, and C2 is in parallel with Q1's input capacitance. Consequently, capacitance changes caused by ambient and component temperature changes can shift the oscillation frequency.

This shift can be minimized and good frequency stability can be obtained by selecting values for C1 and C2 that are large with respect to Q1's internal capacitance.

Figure 9 shows a modifified version of the Colpitts oscillator, known as the Clapp or Gouriet oscillator. Another capacitor, C3, with a value that is small relative to C1 and C2, is put in series with L1. This circuit's resonant frequency is determined principally by the values of L1 and C3 and it is almost independent of variations in transistor capacitance. The Clapp/Gouriet oscillator offers excellent frequency stability. With the component values shown in the schematic, it will oscillate at about 80 kHz.

Figure 10 is a schematic for a Reinartz oscillator. Its tuning coil has three inductively coupled windings. Positive feedback is obtained by coupling the collector and emitter signals of the transistor through coils L1 and L2. Both windings are inductively coupled to L3. The Reinartz oscillator oscillates at a frequency determined by the values of L3 and C1. The coil-turns ratios are typical for a circuit designed to oscillate at a few thousand kHz.

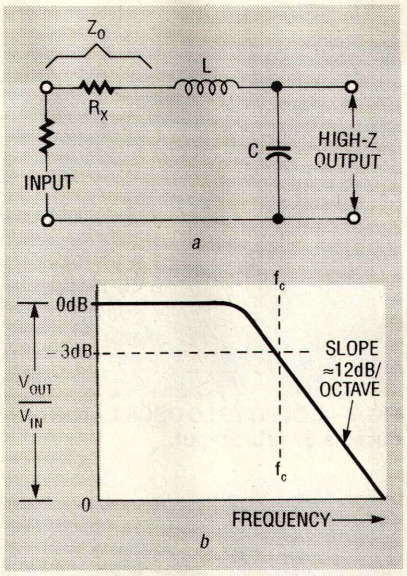


FIG. 12—TRUE L-TYPE LOW-PASS filter: schematic, *a*, and frequency response curve, *b*.

Low-pass and high-pass

Figure 11-*a* is a schematic for a "false" L-type low-pass filter. Inductor L and capacitor C act together as a frequency-dependent attenuator. At low frequencies the reactance of L is low and the reactance of C is high, so the circuit offers negligible attenuation. At high frequencies the reactance of L is high and that of C is low, so the circuit offers high attenuation.

Consequently, the circuit acts like a low-pass filter. It is called it a "false" filter because the circuit will only function correctly if it is driven from a source impedance equal to Z_O. (This is not shown in the diagram.) The

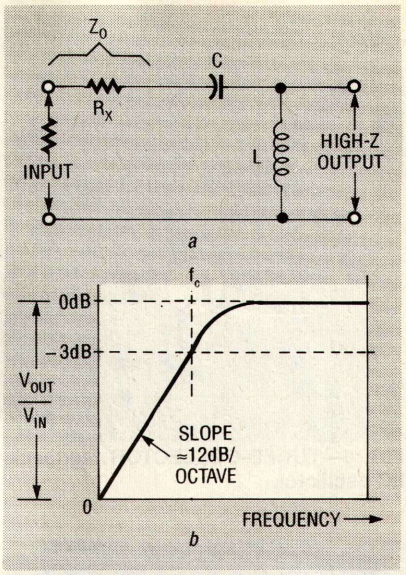


FIG. 13—L-TYPE HIGH-PASS FILTER: schematic, *a*, and frequency response curve, *b*.

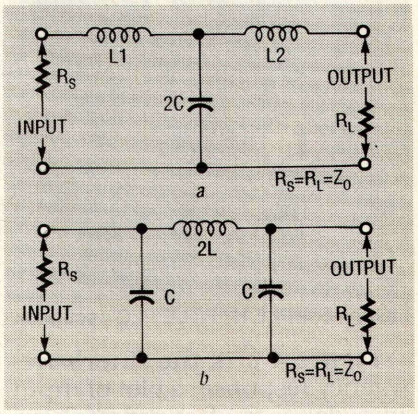


FIG. 14—LOW-PASS LC FILTERS: T-section schematic, *a*, and π-section, *b*.

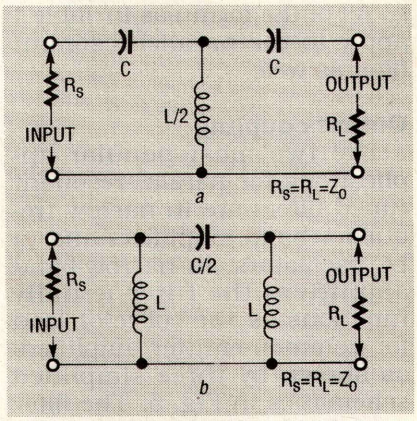


FIG. 15—HIGH-PASS LC FILTERS: T-section schematic, *a*, and π-section, *b*.

circuit is actually a series-resonant filter (like Fig. 1) with its output taken from across capacitor C.

If the circuit is driven from a

continued on page 89

HARDWARE HACKER

Short-haul telemetry, max-min slope theory, SETI books and resources, a unique new optical link, and maximum power transfers.

DON LANCASTER

As I might have mentioned a time or two before, I am the sysop of *GEnie* PSRT, and I have bunches of reprints of my *Hardware Hacker*, *Ask the Guru*, *Blatant Opportunist*, *Resource Bin*, and *LaserWriter Corner* columns.

I also have hundreds of files on hacking, PostScript, and my book-on-demand publishing. Typical file downloading costs are around twenty one cents.

I've just made an arrangement with *GEnie* to provide you with a new, fast modem-access startup. Just autodial (800) 638-8369 and then type HHH. When prompted, enter your top-secret access code of XTX99005,SCRIPT.

Whatever you do, keep this secret password carefully hidden and do not reveal it to anyone else.

GEnie has many thousands of local access lines across the country. But if you live in a really remote area, it now offers a brand new (800) number service. It has also improved its Mac graphic interface.

We might start off with a pair of back-to-the-basic fundamentals...

Maximum power transfer

Suppose you're using an electrical or electronic generator and that it happens to provide a one-ohm source impedance and is outputting a one-volt signal. What is your "best" load resistance?

As Fig. 1 shows you, there is no "best" choice. Only compromises that depend entirely on exactly what you are trying to do.

If you make your load resistance fairly high, you'll get high efficiency and good regulation. *But you will be unable to get the maximum possible power from your generator.* Your AC power utility is an example of where generator impedance is made as low as possible to minimize all possible losses.

If you make your load resistance *equal* to your source resistance, you should extract the maximum possible power from your generator. But the efficiency will be a mere *fifty* percent and your regulation will be poor.

Video and RF transmission lines are important circuits in which you want to precisely match the load to the source. Besides delivering maximum power, you'll also minimize reflections and standing waves. Other areas where "make load equal source" is important are older power audio amplifiers driving speakers, car batteries when cold cranking, and solar cells trying to deliver as much power to the load as possible.

You also have the choice of using a very low load resistance. That will give you horrible efficiency and terrible regulation. It also will deliver only a tiny fraction of the possible generator power. But there are few lower-level uses where you want your generator to look and act like a *current source*.

For instance, a current-source load for a transistor amplifier can offer an enormously high voltage gain. Those unusual applications sometimes justify the low power and bad efficiency.

Note what this maximum power transfer curve is telling us: *You can deliver the most power to a load by throwing half of the generated power away in your source!*

NEED HELP?

Phone or write your **Hardware Hacker** questions directly to:

Don Lancaster
Synergetics
Box 809
Thatcher, AZ 85552
(602) 428-4073

The maximum power transfer curve is surprisingly broad. Double or halve your load and the power that gets delivered drops by only about twelve percent or so. Thus, an exact match might not be that important for maximum power transfer. A precise match just might be needed for other reasons: for example to eliminate standing waves and reflections.

If you are going to cause a mismatch, it usually pays to do so on the high side. That way overall efficiency will be better, even if delivered power drops a tad.

Let's look at several examples of how a bad source-to-load mismatch can severely impair efficiency. In Fig. 2, let's take a piezo striker and see what we can get out of it. Let's assume the striker has a source impedance of 10 megohms and outputs a peak of 1600 volts. We will also disable the spark gap to prevent their breakdown.

Into an open circuit, we get *zero* power. For maximum possible power, use a 10-megohm load, matching source to load. Half the voltage will appear across the load, and power will end up as 640 milliwatts. This is in accordance with the $P = E^2/R$ formula.

That's over half a watt, so we should be able to light a lamp with it, right? Wrong. As Fig. 2-*b* shows us, a flashlight bulb offers a resistance of about 10 ohms. With a 10-ohm load and a 10-megohm source, you can deliver only 256 *nano* watts!

Efficiency is essentially *zero*. Ergo, no light.

Can you do better? Substituting a neon lamp for a flashlight bulb would help bunches. Instead, you can place a transformer with a 1000:1 turns ratio between the striker and the bulb, as shown in Fig. 2-*c*. A 1000:1 turns ratio gives you a 1,000,000:1 impedance ratio. Your

bulb now "looks" like a 10-megohm load to the source. And you should get nearly the full maximum power when flashing the lamp.

Remember, of course, that all piezoelectric devices are AC-only generators.

Most small impedance mismatches between source and load are not that big a deal. But bad ones (especially with high-value sources driving low-value loads) will severely degrade circuit efficiency.

Several columns back, we found several good reasons why any piezoelectric power production hacks were likely to end up a bad scene. Some of you helpline callers pointed out that there is an even more fundamental gotcha.

Most power generators are either *E-field machines* or *H-field machines*. An H-field machine uses a changing *magnetic field* to induce *current* into a *conductor*. An E-field machine will use a changing *electric field* to induce a *voltage* across an *insulator*.

All E-field machines are inherently high-impedance devices. *The power density of all known E-field machines is extremely low.* E-field machines tend to operate at the inefficient extreme left of the maximum power transfer curve of Fig. 1. That is precisely where you don't want to be.

The current state of the art in both materials science and high-vacuum techniques simply will not allow the construction of any economical, high-power E-field machine.

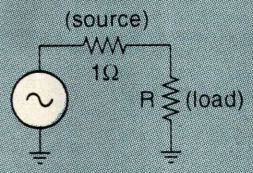
There *never* has been *any* E-field machine *ever* produced commercial "nickel-per-kilowatt-hour" AC power. I'll give you my book an *Incredible Secret Money Machine* if you can prove me wrong on this.

And while any piezoelectric generator is obviously an E-field machine, it is only a "fair to middlin" one at its very best. Sigh...

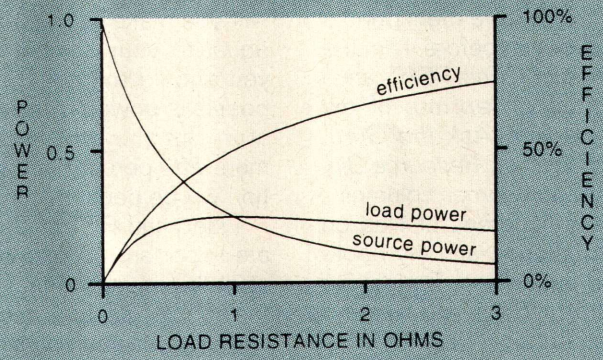
Maximums and minimums

There are a number of fairly ob-

(A) Typical generator and normalized load. Varying load resistor R changes the total delivered power...



(B) Maximum power transfer takes place whenever the source resistance matches the load resistance...



(C) How to prove the maximum power transfer theorem...

Borrow these two rules from differential calculus...

$$d(uv) = vdu + udv$$

$$d(u^n du) = nu^{n-1}du$$

The voltage across the load will be...

$$V_L = R/(1 + R)$$

The load power E^2/R will simplify to...

$$P_L = R/(1 + R)^2$$

Take the derivative and set it equal to zero...

$$(1 + R)^{-2} - 2(1 + R)^{-3} = 0$$

And simplify to...

$$(1 + R) - 2 = 0$$

Which solves as R = 1.

FIG. 1—THE MAXIMUM POWER TRANSFORM THEOREM tells us that you deliver the most possible power to a load only when you purposely burn up half of the generated power in your source. Here are some key details.

NEW FROM
DON LANCASTER

HARDWARE HACKER STUFF

Hardware Hacker Reprints II or III	24.50
Midnight Engineering Reprints	24.50
Resource Bin Reprints	16.50
Incredible Secret Money Machine	18.50
CMOS Cookbook	24.50
TTL Cookbook	24.50
Active Filter Cookbook	24.50
Micro Cookbook vol I or II	19.50
Lancaster Classics Library	119.50

POSTSCRIPT STUFF

Ask The Guru Reprints I, II or III	24.50
PostScript Secrets (IIe/Mac/PC)	39.50
PostScript Show & Tell	39.50
Intro to PostScript VHS Video	39.50
PostScript Beginner Stuff	39.50
PostScript Cookbook (Adobe)	18.50
PostScript Ref. Manual II (Adobe)	28.50
PostScript Program Design (Adobe)	24.50
Type I Font Format (Adobe)	15.50
LaserWriter Reference (Apple)	19.50
Real World Postscript (Roth)	22.50
PostScript Visual Approach (Smith)	22.50
Thinking in PostScript (Reid)	22.50
Undst PS Pgrmmg (Holtzgang)	29.50
The Whole Works (all PostScript)	349.50

BOOK-ON-DEMAND STUFF

Book-on-demand resource kit	39.50
GEnie PSRT sampler (IIe/Mac/PC)	39.50

FREE VOICE HELPLINE VISA/MC

SYNERGETICS
Box 809-RE
Thatcher, AZ 85552
(602) 428-4073

CIRCLE 209 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

vious ways you could verify the maximum power transfer curve of Fig. 1. Being lazy, I just told the incredibly superb general-purpose PostScript computer language to plot it for me. The short and simple Fig. 1 code appears in HACK65.PS on my *GEnie* PSRT RoundTable. As we have seen before, PostScript is now the ultimate hacker's language.

Or, you could go into the lab and use a wattmeter and a variable load resistor. That should give you the same curve, again with its maximum value matching your source.

Let's try using some math instead. There's this ugly rumor going around that electrical circuits obey math rules and that you can predict what they will do simply by doing the underlying math.

In Fig. 1, there is a voltage divider that attenuates a 1-volt input by...

$$e_{OUT} = R/(1+R)$$

The output power should be this voltage squared, divided by the load resistance. That simplifies to...

$$P_{OUT} = R/(1+R)^2$$

You or a computer can then plot the curve for different values of R to generate the maximum power curve.

By the way, this stunt of using 1-volt generators with 1-ohm source impedances is called *normalization*. If you can ever analyze something using easy numbers instead of hard ones, it will usually pay to do so. Anything that can be scaled can also be normalized. Much more on this in my *Active Filter Cookbook*.

But there is a much better way to find the maximum power transfer point. There is a math process called *max-min theory* that easily lets you find maximum or minimum points for any reasonable curve. Figure 3 shows the key secret.

Any reasonable curve will also have a *slope*. A slope is simply the "steepness" or the "rise over run" of any tiny portion of the curve. One crude way to find the slope of any section on a curve is to pick a point just before and one just beyond the section and create a tiny triangle out of it. The rise/run (or *tangent*) of the triangle will equal the slope of the curve.

As Fig. 3 shows, there are only *three* possible conditions where you can get a zero slope on a curve. These happen only at a *local maximum*, at a *local minimum*, or, more rarely, at an *inflection point*.

Just find the math expression for the slope of your curve. Set it to zero and solve it. All solutions will be a maximum, a minimum, or an inflection point.

How can you tell which is which? Often, it will be completely obvious. If not, go one step further and find the *slope of the slope*. If you are at a local maximum (3-*a*), the rate of change of slope will be *negative*. At

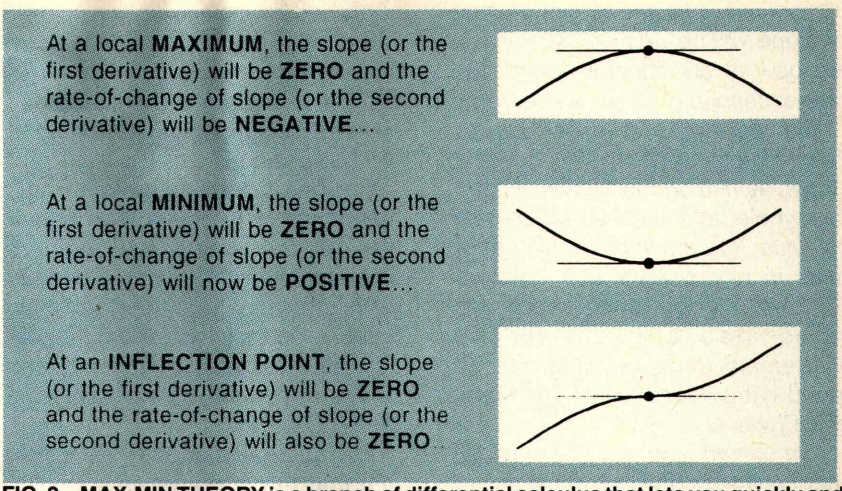


FIG. 2—MAX-MIN THEORY is a branch of differential calculus that lets you quickly and easily find a maximum or a minimum of any reasonable curve.

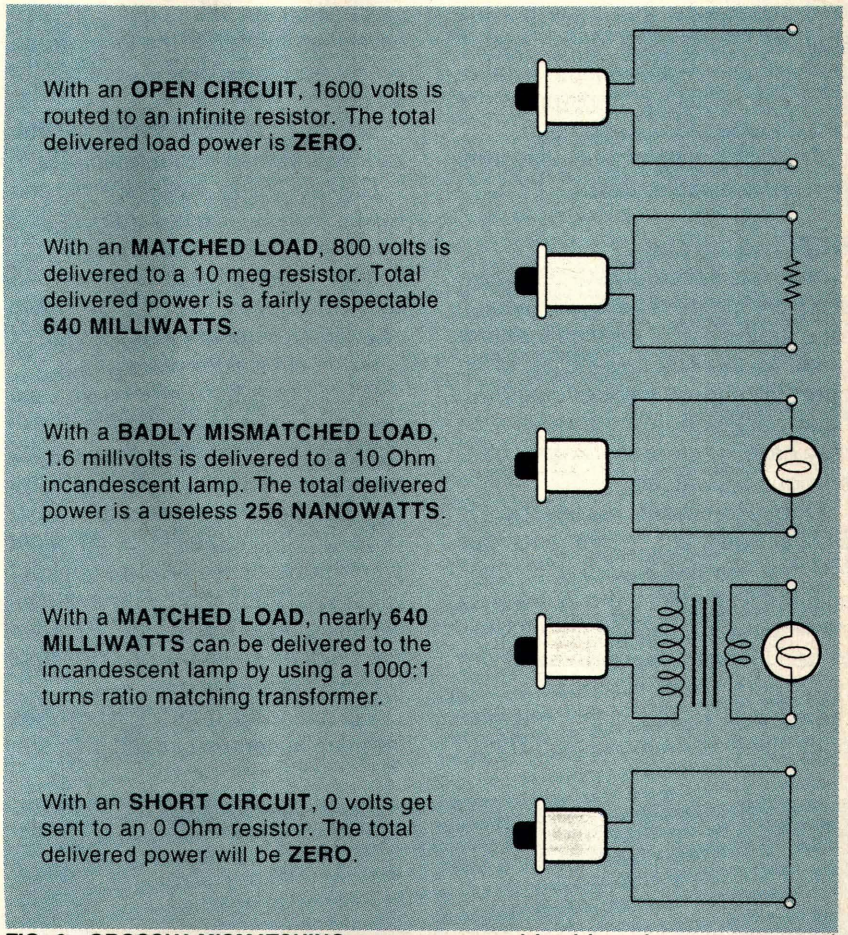


FIG. 3—GROSSLY MISMATCHING your source and load impedances can severely reduce your total available delivered power. Here are several examples that try to use a piezo striker as a power generator.

a minimum (3-*b*), the rate of change of slope will be *positive*. And if you are now at an inflection point, the rate of change of slope will be *zero*.

The "correct" and "exact" way to determine the slope for any curve is known as *finding the derivative*, and this whole field is called *differential calculus*. You could find a full set of rules in any college-level calculus 101 text. A good listing of calculus rules also appears in the *Mathematical Tables* that can be found in the *Handbook of Chemistry and Physics*.

I've shown how you use max-min theory to prove the maximum power transfer theorem in Fig. 1. Sure enough, the maximum is *exactly* at a load impedance that matches the source. Taking most derivatives is quite simple. For instance, a parabola, $y = x^2$ has a slope everywhere of 2x. Good old u^n and friends.

Advanced math can be neat stuff. And very valuable, too.

SETI resources

NASA has recently started a new and very aggressive SETI (search for extraterrestrial intelligence) program. In the first few hours of its operation, more frequencies have been observed in more ways than they have in the *entire* history of *all* previous ET watching.

One prominent researcher in SETI is Frank Drake. He is famous for the "Drake Equation" which accurately predicts the number of intelligent civilizations that are likely to be lurking in the universe at any given time. Frank has recently authored a new and highly readable book titled *Is Anybody Out There?* published by *Delacorte*.

So, I thought it might be a good time to do a resource sidebar on SETI. I've included the names of several associations and a listing of the better books.

Besides the three groups Frank mentioned in his book, I've added the *Amateur Radio Astronomers* who also publish a *Radio Observer* newsletter. But note that their main focus is on radio astronomy fundamentals, and they distance themselves from both ET watching and the UFO crowd.

For several reasons, I strongly feel that the odds for an imminent SETI contact are quite high. One reason is that our signal detection, processing, and computing abilities have skyrocketed in the last several years. And they should continue to do so.

Shortly after World War II, our sun suddenly turned into a radio star.

Captain Video, *Roller Derby*, and *Kukla, Fran, & Ollie* became our first goodwill ambassadors to outer space. Those signals are now 45 light years away from us, and have now swept through nearly a third of a million *cubic light years* of space.

Within that humongous volume are several hundred probable candidate star systems. Our own signals are easily detectable at this range with our present state of the electronic art. In another 45 years, *eight times* more volume will be swept out with eight times more star systems watching *Your Hit Parade. At a further signal strength drop of less than six decibels!*

We are now in transition between irritating hundreds of candidate star systems to annoying thousands more.

On the other hand, I do not believe that looking for obviously modulated narrow SETI signals in the expected "water hole" frequency band will not be the swiftest way to go. If Earth is an even remotely typical example, all the *unintentional* radiated signals swamp those *intentional* ones by at least a zillion to one.

And we have recently discovered spread-spectrum communications. If you really want to punch any signal through very high noise over great distances, spread spectrum is a very good way to go. The chances are that you could step up to multiple dimensions of spectrum spreading using, say, frequency, time, and some sort of a trellis modulation type of overlay.

Perhaps a "multi-level marketing scheme" in which the unswift could figure out that something unusual was happening, the fairly bright could receive useful information, and the superintelligent could grab the full set of plans. That surely would beat sending out prime numbers forever.

The signals might be there, but we just might not be smart enough to recognize them just yet. Perhaps the fundamental question to ask is: "What spreading and modulation scheme would give us the most bang for the buck?" And then start looking for something similar heading our way.

Let's have your thoughts on this.

New opto chips

Infrared data communications has recently become much simpler, thanks to a pair of *Sharp* circuits. Figure 4 shows details.

Those devices look like a transistor with a built-in lens. Their RY5AT01 transmitter outputs a burst of 500-kHz modulated infrared square waves if fed a logic one, and outputs nothing with a logic zero. This is a form of modulation that's called *Amplitude Shift Keying*.

The RY5AR01 receiver accepts an infrared signal and converts it back into digital logic levels. An internal digital filter rejects most interfering signals or noise.

The modulation scheme largely

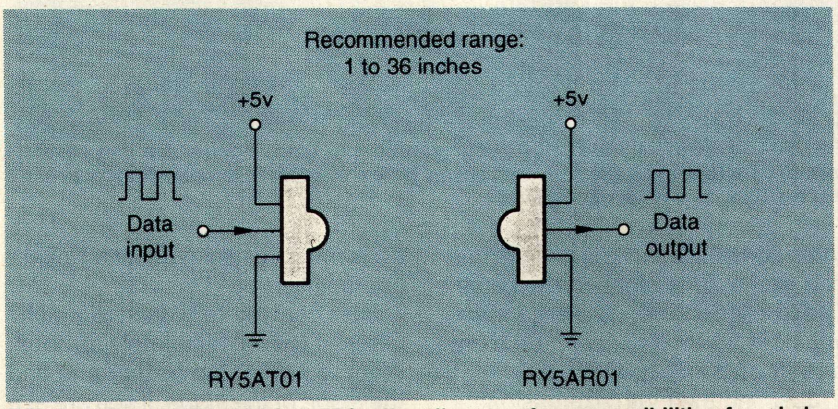


FIG. 4—NEW SHARP OPTO CHIPS offer all sorts of new possibilities for wireless communication, safety isolation, and short-haul telemetry. The 500-kHz pulse modulation largely ignores ambient light and most TV/VCR remotes.

NAMES AND NUMBERS

Cerac Inc
Box 1178
Milwaukee, WI 53201
(414) 289-9800
CIRCLE 316 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Delacorte Press
666 Fifth Avenue
New York, NY 10103
(212) 765-6500
CIRCLE 317 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

GEnie
401 N Washington Street
Rockville, MD 20850
(800) 638-9636
CIRCLE 318 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Gerber Scientific
83 Gerber Road
South Windsor, CT 06074
(203) 644-1551
CIRCLE 319 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

NASA
Langley Research Center
Hampton, VA 23665
(804) 865-3281
CIRCLE 320 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

NEC
401 Ellis Street
Mountain View, CA 94039
(800) 632-3531
CIRCLE 321 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Radio Observer
7605 Deland Avenue
Ft Pierce, FL 34951
(407) 464-2118
CIRCLE 322 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

RF Design
6300 S Syracuse Way, S650
Englewood, CO 80111
(303) 220-0600
CIRCLE 323 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Sharp Elex Corp.
5700 NW Pacific Rim Blvd.
Camas, WA 98607
(206) 834-2500
CIRCLE 324 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Signetics/Philips
811 E Arques Avenue
Sunnyvale, CA 94088
(800) 227-1817
CIRCLE 325 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Synergetics
Box 809
Thatcher, AZ 85552
(602) 428-4073
CIRCLE 326 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Wired
544 Second Street
San Francisco, CA 94107
(415) 904-0664
CIRCLE 327 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

ignores ambient light. Signals from most interfering TV or VCR remotes are also strongly rejected. Data rates up to 19,200 baud are supported. The beamwidth is a somewhat narrow ten degrees, and the recommended range is from 1 to 36 inches.

Obvious hacker uses include safety isolation, data communication, aides for the handicapped, virtual reality, robotics, and for wireless mice.

Because of their narrow beamwidth, the two devices must point *directly* at each other at all times. While there is good rejection of ambient light and many random IR signals, the circuits offer no selective coding. This means that you will have to strictly isolate each optical linkup from any potentially interfering neighbors. This turns into an especially sticky problem in full duplex (two-way) data communication.

Sadly, Sharp's $10 intro price for these is in the "What are they on, and where can we get some of it?" range. These will be superb products when their prices fall to 60 cents each.

Short-haul telemetry

There are all kinds of emerging new uses for shorter-range wireless data communication. I'd like to apply the generic term *short-haul telemetry* to any of the newer methods that tries to send information a few inches or a few feet without any wires.

We've discussed one possible need in a previous column and in my ongoing *Hardware Hacker* book-on-demand reprints.

An *isopod* is a tennis-ball shaped beastie that you glomp onto an AC power wire. The isopod automatically measures and transmits the current to a nearby receiver. This can greatly simplify home energy management. No rewiring, no electricians, and no code hassles need be involved.

Another new demand is for a wireless pulse-rate sensor for use

CIRCLE 54 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

on an exercise bicycle computer. And there are thousands more. How about an "optical mouse" that senses where you are *looking*? Or new ways to get data onto or off of a rotating shaft or moving vehicle. Or how about ground-loop-free alternatives to data communications?

But why don't you tell me instead? For this month's contest, either (a) show me a use for the RY5AT01 and the RY5AR01, or else (b) dream up a brand new application for short-haul telemetry.

There will be dozens of the usual *Incredible Secret Money Machine II* book prizes awarded, along with an all-expense paid (FOB Thatcher, AZ) *tinaja quest* going to the best of all.

Be sure to send your written entries to me here at *Synergetics*, not to **Electronics Now** editorial.

New tech lit

From *Signetics*, there's a new and thick *Desktop Video Data Handbook* chock full of A/D, D/A and DSP chips. Also included are its genlocking video encoders.

From *NEC* there's a large packet of data sheets on *Infrared Control IC's*. Yes, these definitely include the fancy new teachable versions.

RF Design is a magazine that covers radio communications in the VHF and UHF range. Lots of ads for specialized IC's and components here. And *Wired* is a brand new magazine out of Multimedia Gulch that is quite interesting but hard to describe. The stories so far have included ones on cellular hacking and virtual reality.

Plotter codes appear in the *Plot Data Format Reference Book* from *Gerber*.

From *Cerac*, there's a freebie pocket-size periodical chart of the elements.

For the fundamentals of most digital integrated circuits, be sure to check into copies of my *TTL Cookbook* and *CMOS Cookbook*. Both are available per my nearby *Synergetics* ad.

Most of the items that I've mentioned appear in our *Names & Numbers* or *SETI Resources* sidebars. Be sure to check here first before calling our helpline. Let's hear from you. Ω

SETI RESOURCES

Associations:

Amateur Radio Astronomers
247 North Linden Street
Massapequa, NY 11758
(516) 798-8459
CIRCLE 328 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Planetary Society
65 North Catalina Avenue
Pasadena, CA 91106
(818) 793-5100
CIRCLE 330 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Pacific Astronomical Society
390 Ashton Avenue
San Francisco, CA 94112
(415) 337-1100
CIRCLE 329 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

SETI Institute
2035 Landings Drive
Mountain View, CA 94043
(415) 961-6633
CIRCLE 331 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Publications:

Edward Ashpole, *Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence*, Blandford, 1989.
Issac Asimov, *Asimov's Biogaphical Encyclopedia*, Doubleday,1972.
John Billingham, *Life in the Universe*, MIT Press, 1981.
Howard Blum, *Out There*, Simon & Schuster, 1990.
Ben Bova, *First Contact*, New American Liorary, 1990.
Ronald Bracewell, *The Galactic Club*, Stanford Alumni, 1974.
A.G. Cameron, *Interstellar Communications*, W. Benjamin, 1963.
Nathan Cohen, *Gravity Lens*, John Wiley, 1988.
Frank Drake *Intelligent Life in Space*, MacMillian 1962.
Frank Drake, *Is Anyone Out There?* Delacorte Press, 1992.
Robert Forward, *Dragon Egg*, Ballantine, 1980.
Donald Goldsmith, *Quest for Extraterrestrial Life*, University Science, 1980.
Donald Goldsmith, *Search for Extraterrestrial Life*, Benjamin, 1980.
James Gunn, *The Listeners*, New York: Charles Scribners Sons, 1972.
J.S. Hey, *The Evolution of Radio Astronomy*, Neal Watson, 1973
John Lilly, *Man and Dolphin*, Doubleday, 1961.
Thomas McDonough, *Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence*, John Wiley, 1987.
Greg Mamikunian, *Current Aspects of Exobiology*, JPL, 1965.
Philip Morrison, *Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence*, NASA, 1977.
Bernard Oliver, *Project Cyclops Report CR-114445*, NASA, 1973.
Dennis Overbye, *Lonely Hearts of the Cosmos*, Harper-Collins, 1991.
Michael Papagiannis, *Strategies for the Search for Life*, Reidel, 1980.
Cyril Ponnamperuma, *Interstellar Communications*, Houghton Mifflin, 1974.
Robert Rood, *Are We Alone?*, Charles Scribners, 1981.
Carl Sagan, *Contact*, Simon & Schuster,1985.
Carl Sagan, *Communications with Extraterrestrial Intelligence*, MIT Press, 1973
Carl Sagan, *Murmurs of Earth*, Random House, 1978.
Iosif Shklovsky, *Five Billion Vodka Bottles to the Moon*, W. Norton, 1991.
Iosif Shklovsky, *Intelligent Life in the Universe*, Holden-Day, 1966.
Walter Sullivan, *Search for Intelligent Life on Other Worlds*, McGraw-Hill, 1964.
David Swift, *SETI Pioneers*, University of Arizona Press, 1990.
Frank White, *The SETI Factor*, Walker, 1990.

Try the

Electronics NOW®

bulletin board system

(RE-BBS)
516-293-2283

The more you use it the more useful it becomes.

We support 1200 and 2400 baud operation.

Parameters: 8N1 (8 data bits, no parity, 1 stop bit) or 7E1 (7 data bits, even parity, 1 stop bit).

Add yourself to our user files to increase your access.

Communicate with other R-E readers.

Leave your comments on R-E with the SYSOP.

RE-BBS
516-293-2283

GET THE LATEST ADVANCES IN ELECTRONICS

WITH A SUBSCRIPTION TO

Electronics NOW®

Radio Electronics® Combined with

Electronics Now gives you exciting articles like:

- Buyer's Guide to Digital Oscilloscopes
- Build A Scanner Converter
- Single-Chip Voice Recorder
- Build A MIDI Interface for your PC
- Troubleshoot Microprocessor Circuits
- Build A High-Power Amplifier for your Car
- Add Music On Hold to your Phone
- All About Binaural Recording
- VGA-to-NTSC Converter

ENJOY THE WORLD OF ELECTRONICS EACH MONTH!

Subscribe to the best electronics magazine—the one that brings you the latest high-tech construction projects, feature articles on new technology, practical troubleshooting techniques, circuit design fundamentals, and much more.

Electronics Now looks to the future and shows you what new video, audio and computer products are on the horizon. What's more you'll find helpful, monthly departments such as Video News, Equipment Reports, Hardware Hacker, Audio Update, Drawing Board, Computer Connections, New Products, and more. All designed to give you instruction, tips, and fun.

FOR FASTER SERVICE CALL TODAY

1-800-999-7139

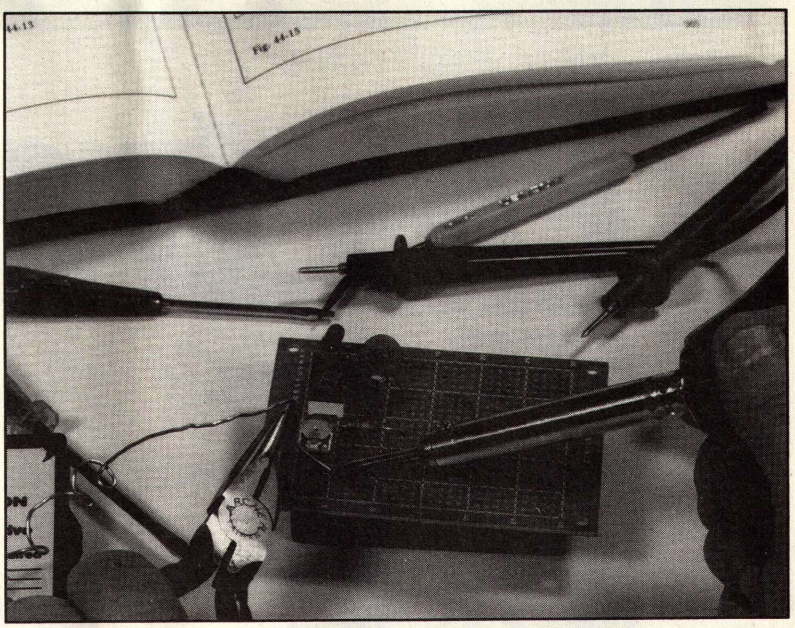
DON'T DELAY SUBSCRIBE TODAY!

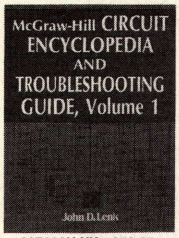
Just fill out the order card in this magazine and mail it in today.

7RG31

3795P $19.95
Softcover

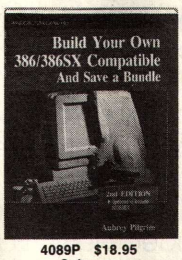
585107H $24.95



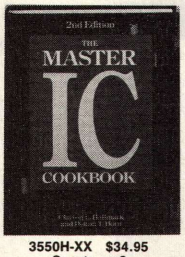


037603H-XX $59.95
Counts as 2

3485H $27.95

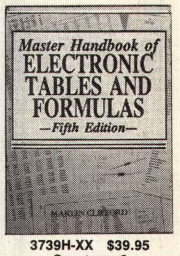


4089P $18.95
Softcover

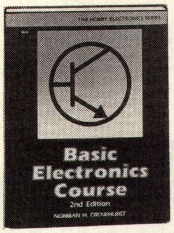


3550H-XX $34.95
Counts as 2

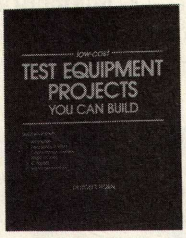
3540P $17.95
Softcover



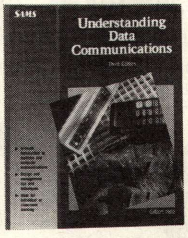
3739H-XX $39.95
Counts as 2



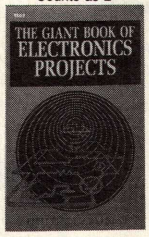
2613P $18.95
Softcover



3886P $13.95
Softcover

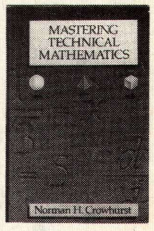


586312H $24.95

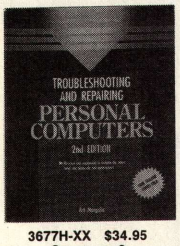


1367P $29.95
Softcover

3922P $16.95
Softcover

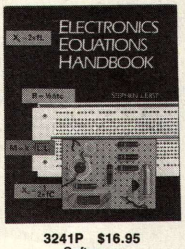


3438H $39.95



3677H-XX $34.95
Counts as 2

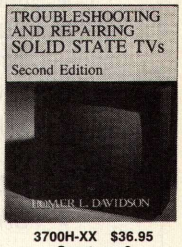
586354H-XX $30.00
Counts as 2



3241P $16.95
Softcover

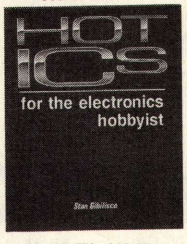
3374P $16.95
Softcover

3107P $18.95
Softcover

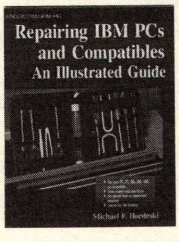


3700H-XX $36.95
Counts as 2

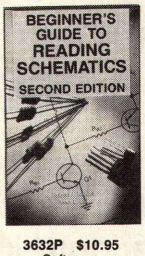
1604P $17.95
Softcover



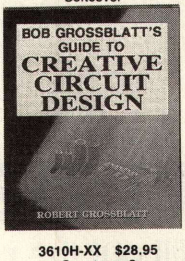
4122H-XX $36.95
Counts as 2



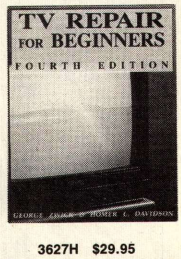
3759H $29.95



3632P $10.95
Softcover



3610H-XX $28.95
Counts as 2



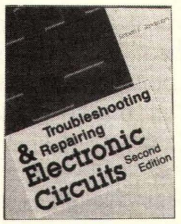
3627H $29.95

Select any 5 books for only $4.95

when you join the **ELECTRONICS BOOK CLUB**®

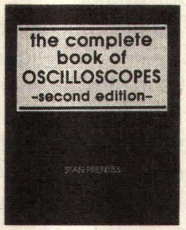
(values up to $159.75)

2724P $17.95
Softcover

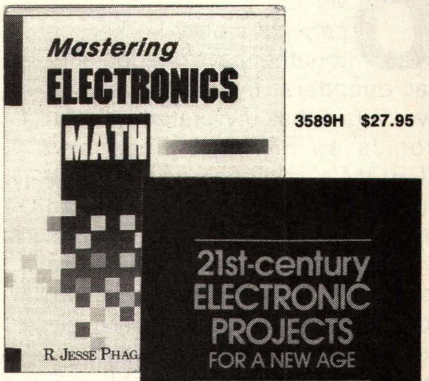


3258P $19.95
Softcover

3765P $18.95
Softcover

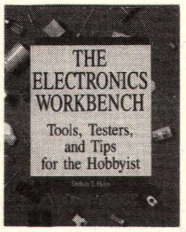


3825H $26.95

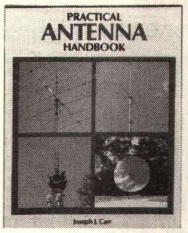


3589H $27.95

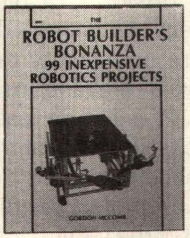
3457H-XX $29.95
Counts as 2



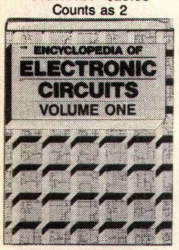
3672P $18.95
Softcover



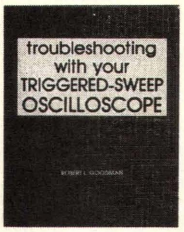
3270H-XX $32.95
Counts as 2



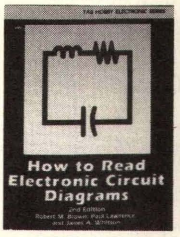
2800P $17.95
Softcover



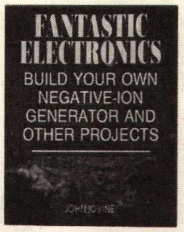
1938H-XXX $60.00
Counts as 3



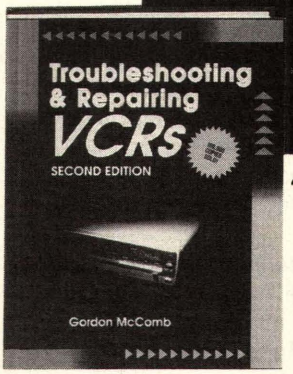
3669H $27.95



2880P $14.95
Softcover



3975H $29.95



4111H $27.95

3777H-XX $32.95
Counts as 2

If coupon is missing, write to: Electronics Book Club, Blue Ridge Summit, PA 17294-0810

As a member of the Electronics Book Club . . .

. . . you'll enjoy receiving Club bulletins every 3-4 weeks containing exciting offers on the latest books in the field at savings of up to 50% off of regular publishers' prices. If you want the Main Selection do nothing and it will be shipped automatically. If you want another book, or no book at all, simply return the reply form to us by the date specified. You'll have at least 10 days to decide. And you'll be eligible for *FREE* books through our Bonus Book Program. Your only obligation is to purchase 3 more books during the next 12 months, after which you may cancel your membership at any time.

A shipping/handling charge and sales tax will be added to all orders. All books are hardcover unless otherwise noted.

If you select a book that counts as 2 choices, write the book number in one box and XX in the next. If you select a Counts as 3 choice, write the book number in one box and XXX in the next 2 boxes.

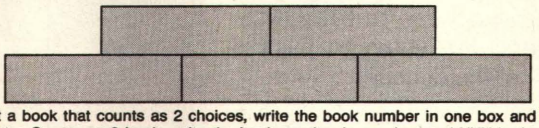
(Publishers' Prices Shown) ©1993 EBC

Your most complete and comprehensive source for the finest electronics books

ELECTRONICS BOOK CLUB®

Blue Ridge Summit, PA 17294-0810

YES! Send the 5 volumes listed below, billing me just $4.95 plus shipping/handling & tax. Enroll me as a member of the **Electronics Book Club** according to the terms outlined in this ad. If not satisfied, I may return the books within ten days and have my membership cancelled. A shipping/handling charge and sales tax will be added to all orders.



If you select a book that counts as 2 choices, write the book number in one box and XX in the next.
If you select a Counts as 3 book, write the book number in one box and XXX in the next 2 boxes.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Zip _____ Phone _____

Valid for new members only, subject to acceptance by EBC. Canada *must* remit in U.S. funds drawn on U.S. banks. Applicants outside the U.S. and Canada will receive special ordering instructions. RE793C

DRAWING BOARD

Some reader suggestions concerning our SSAVI descrambler and something completely different.

ROBERT GROSSBLATT

Over the years, a lot of the projects we've worked on together have needed oddball decoders. I've said over and over again that my preferred solution is an EPROM. I've used EPROM's for everything from custom character generators to state detectors for weird numbers. If you've got the time and patience to work out a gates-only solution, you might improve your logical thinking skills, but it will take you a lot longer to get something working, it will make PC board layout a lot more complicated, and it will lock you into a particular design. EPROM's are more versatile because any modifications to the hardware in the design can be accommodated simply by programming some new code in the EPROM.

When you're in the middle of designing some hardware, a gates-only decoder might seem more attractive if you can't program an EPROM right then and there. But if you do a lot of hardware design, an EPROM programmer is just as essential as an oscilloscope.

I'm mentioning this because since we went through the basics of a SSAVI descrambler, I've received a lot of mail with alternatives to the EPROM decoding scheme I used to detect lines 24 and 257. Since it seems that a lot of you out there either prefer to do stuff with gates or don't have access to EPROM programmers, I'm going to pass along some of the decoders I've received.

All the decoders that were sent in are built with standard gates, so you should have no trouble getting the parts. Even though I have the greatest faith in my readers, I'd be a bit remiss if I didn't tell you that I haven't tried these circuits myself. You should experiment with them before you lock them into your decoder design.

The first one is from David Siegel of Livonia, Michigan and the schematic is shown in Fig. 1. It's a pretty slick design in that it's built with only three chips: two dual 4-input NOR gates and one dual 4-input AND gate.

The second decoder is from Chris Carson of Ottowa, Ontario. His design is a bit more complicated, but that's ok. Remember that more complexity makes a design more interesting. As you can see in Fig. 2, one nice feature is that only one pin is used for the line indicator. That can be handy if the rest of your descrambler wants the start and end of the vertical interval to be indicated on a single line.

Most of the circuits I received came from people in the northern part of the U.S. and Canada, so I can only guess that having to spend more time indoors during cold weather must have advantages. My apologies to the rest of you who sent me solutions—there are limits to the room I have here. My special thanks to both Chris and Dave for their designs—I know from my own experience that they took a lot of time to produce them.

If you come up with something interesting for video descrambling, drop me a note and I'll pass it along. Remember that there's strength in numbers. And now...

Something completely different

One of the considerations I use to choose the topics for this column is the amount of good material available on the subject. After a bit of

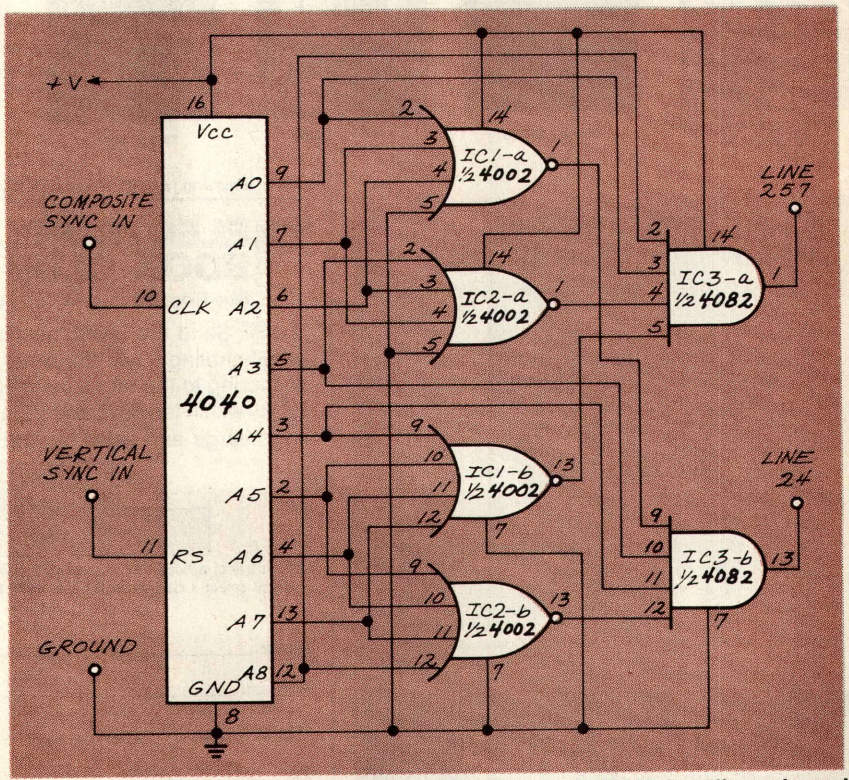


FIG. 1—MANY READERS SENT IN ALTERNATIVES to the EPROM decoding scheme I used to detect lines 24 and 257. This one uses only three chips.

searching, it occured to me that there has been virtually nothing published on the "underground" subject of "unprotecting" software. Some years ago I did a basic tutorial on the subject for the Apple but, alas, that computer has all but vanished from the face of the earth. The Apple IIgs had a lot of promise but, even though I think Apple is still making the computer, it's been all but abandoned by the software development community. And, unfortunately, I know a lot of people who shelled out an extraordinary amount of money to buy them. Oh well.

My primary interest is in the PC family and I suspect that the same is true for the majority of you people. Although software protection has pretty much disappeared in business software, it's still used extensively to protect computer games. The advent of inexpensive hard disks as well as the growth of game sizes has changed the nature of copy protection in the last several years. Original disks are always readable and the files are easy to copy.

The trend in protection these days is the infamous document, or "doc" check. You know what I mean—the manual has some pages that are columns of numbers from which you have to get the right one to proceed with the game. Those pages, by the way, are often printed in some color combination that makes it virtually impossible to duplicate them on a copying machine.

Getting rid of that kind of copy protection differs from the old methods in that you have to find the place in the code that's calling the document check and eliminate it. Since manufacturers don't provide the source code for the software, you have to work your way through pages and pages of uncommented source code and raw hex.

Before we start on this, let me warn you that our discussion you have a working knowledge of DOS and some familiarity with computer programming in general. Although there are some good debuggers around that make the job easier, don't forget that "easier" is a relative term. If you can't understand the information that's being displayed, it doesn't matter how informative it is (or isn't).

The basics of doc-check removal are simple. The program is looking for one piece of information from the manual that you have to enter at the keyboard. It then checks that against data either read in from disk or already in memory. If the check is successful, you go on to save the earth—or whatever. If not, instead of blasting into space you get blasted back to DOS.

If you're lucky, the comparison is made with the actual string you type in. All you have to do is find the table in the program with the stored strings and you're almost home free. That technique, however, isn't too common now because it's too easy to get around, and large tables can waste a lot of space. It's more common to have a table of checksums for the numbers in the manual and do the verification with them.

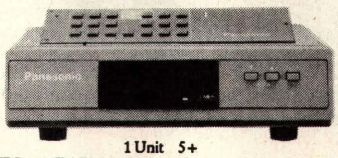
If you don't know what checksums are, you have a lot of homework to do if you want to make sense of the discussions we're going to have in the future.

No matter how familiar you are with programming or how much time you've spent hunting for bugs in a jungle of code, you'll find that making sense out of uncommented source code is, to put it mildly, a difficult task. When you're going through your own code, you know why each line is there. You also know the order in which things are supposed to happen, and when each routine is supposed to be called. That makes it relatively easy to trace the flow of a program and hunt for glitches.

When you're looking through someone else's source code, no matter how well commented, regardless of the language, or how logical the structure, it's always difficult to get to the point where you really understand how the whole thing works. When you're working your way through pages of unlabelled op codes, it takes longer to figure out what's going on, and it's virtually impossible to get a complete handle on every aspect of the program.

CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS
How You Can Save Money on Cable Rental Fees

Bullet Proof



	1 Unit	5+
BEST Super Tri-Bi Auto/ Var. Gain Adjustment	$119.95	$85
Jerrold Super Tri-Bi ...	$109.95	$79
Scientific Atlanta	$109	$79
Pioneer	$109	$79
Panasonic TZPC145....	$99.95	$79
Stargate Converter.....	$95	$69
Digital Video Stabilizer.	$59.95	$29
Wireless Video Sender..	$59.95	$49.95

US Cable'll Beat Anyone's Price Advertised in this Magazine!

30 Day Money Back Guarantee
FREE 20 page Catalog
Visa, M/C, COD or send money order to:
U.S. Cable TV Inc. Dept. KRE793
4100 N. Powerline Rd., Bldg. F-4
Pompano Beach, FL 33073
1-800-772-6244

For Our Record
I, the undersigned, do hereby declare under penalty of perjury that all products purchased, now and in the future, will only be used on Cable TV systems with proper authorization from local officials or cable company officials in accordance with all applicable federal and state laws. FEDERAL AND VARIOUS STATE LAWS PROVIDE FOR SUBSTANTIAL CRIMINAL AND CIVIL PENALTIES FOR UNAUTHORIZED USE.

Date:_____
Signed:_____
No Florida Sales!

CIRCLE 184 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

LEARN VCR
Cleaning/Maintenance/Repair
Earn up to $1000 a Week, Working Part Time from Your Own Home!

Secrets Revealed! . . . NO Special Tools or Equipment Needed . . . Train at Home in Your Spare Time!

IF you are able to work with common small hand tools. IF you possess average mechanical ability, and have a VCR on which to practice and learn...then we can teach YOU VCR Maintenance and Repair!
FACT: Up to 90% of all VCR malfunctions are due to simple Mechanical or Electro-Mechanical breakdowns!
FACT: Over 86 million VCRs in use nationwide! Average VCR needs service or repair every 12 to 18 months!

For FREE Information Package!
Send coupon to: Foley-Belsaw Institute of VCR Repair, Dept 62038 6301 Equitable Rd., Kansas City, MO 64120

FOLEY BELSAW **Since 1926** Dept. 62038
☐ Check for FREE Lifetime Career Kit on VCR Repair.
Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

CIRCLE 176 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

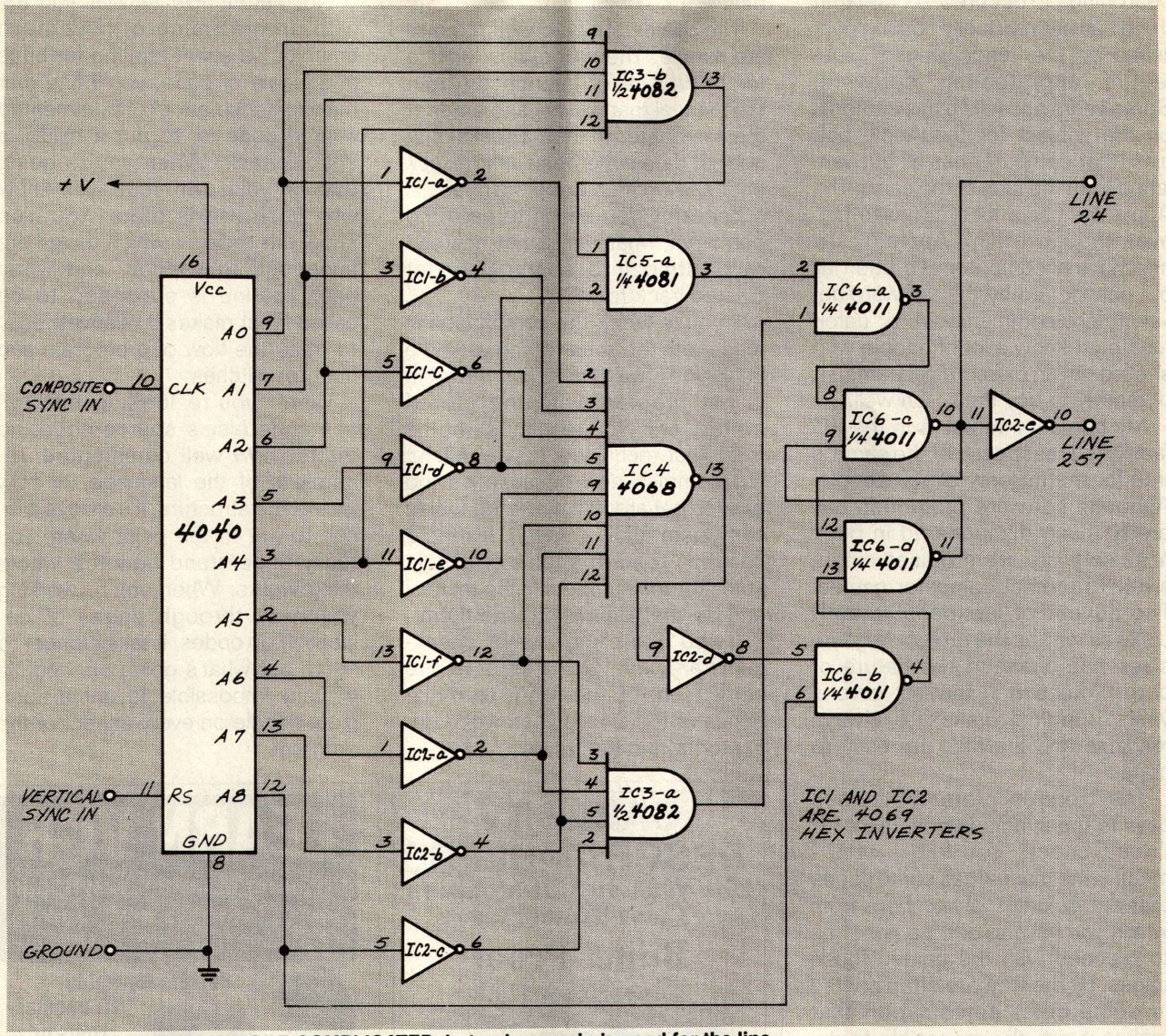


FIG. 2—THIS DESIGN IS MORE COMPLICATED, but only one pin is used for the line indicator, which is handy if the rest of your descrambler wants the start and end of the vertical interval to be indicated on a single line.

Breaking into someone else's code, especially when they've taken measures to make it as difficult as possible for you to do, means you have to have a systematic approach to the job and know exactly what you're looking for. If a program is looking for something from the disk or the keyboard, there are a limited number of instructions that can be used. The op codes are the sign posts that will help you figure out where the copy protection comes into play and how to get around it.

If you're going to be successful in removing the copy protection from a piece of software, you have to deal with the problem in a logical manner. The steps to follow are:

1. Be familiar with the software. The instructions that make up a piece of software are there to make things happen on the screen, make sounds come from the speaker, and get things from the keyboard. Even before you look at the code, you can get a good idea of how the code is structured by carefully noting the order in which things are happening.

2. Be familiar with your tools. No one, not even the person who wrote the code, can read the kind of uncommented source code produced by a debugger and follow it like the plot of a cheap novel. Comments and labels must be added to explain things normally understood only by computers. Each debugger has its own unique way of interpreting hex and deciding how it should be translated into source code. An ASCII string can be decompiled into some of the strangest source code imaginable, but if you know the behavioral quirks of your debugger, it's easier to understand.

3. Be familiar with the operating system. Programmers are free to do whatever they want as long as they limit their activity to data that's already in memory. When they want to get something from the keyboard or disk, however, there are only a few commands they can use. The 80XXX series of microprocessors are interrupt-driven. That means any

DIGITAL SCALE

continued from page 54

ter R4. If you have a set of standard apothecaries' weights, they will save you time in the calibration process. An alternative is to obtain a set of new (or at least unworn) quarters (U.S. currency). One quarter weighs about 0.2 ounces.

There are 40 quarters to a roll. Remove the wrappers from two rolls and stack the 80 coins on the platform. They weigh 15.82 ounces or 448.5 grams. This method of calibration is surprisingly precise.

With nothing on the scale platform and the unit set to ounces mode, set the zero-adjust potentiometer R11 for a display of 0.00, with the minus sign deleted. Place the calibrating weight on the scale and adjust R4 for the correct reading. Remove the weight, recheck zero, and repeat the calibration adjustment of R4. This completes OUNCE calibration.

The ounces calibrating weight can be used for calibrating grams. Refer to Table 1, a handy English and metric weight equivalent reference and Table 2, a list of English to metric conversion factors. Convert the weight in ounces (avoirdupois) to grams. For example, if the set of 80 quarters was used for calibration, its weight of 15.82 ounces converts to 448.5 grams.

Trimmer potentiometer R19 calibrates the scale in GRAMS mode. Set S2 to the GRAMS position and, if necessary, set the display to read 000 with the minus sign extinguished and no weight on the platform. Place the calibrating weight on the scale and adjust R19 for the correct reading in grams. Remove the weight and recheck zero. Place the weight back on the scale and reset R19 if necessary. This completes the calibration of the digital scale.

The low-battery function of the display can be checked by substituting the filtered adjustable DC power supply for the battery. *Caution: Observe the proper polarity when making this connection.* Start with the power supply set at +15 volts DC as measured by a DC voltmeter, and slowly reduce the voltage until the "BAT" indicator on the display appears. This should occur when the supply output voltage approaches +12 volts DC. If the low-battery indicator does not perform as described, check IC2-d, IC3-c and all related components.

Scale operation

To operate the scale, first select weight mode—OUNCES or GRAMS, and then turn the power ON. Zero the display by adjusting the knob of the control potentiometer R11 on the front of the case. Be sure the minus sign is not displayed. The scale now is at your service.

For maximum sensistivity, select the OUNCES mode because with that setting, the display can resolve 0.01 ounce (0.283 grams), as compared with 1 gram in the GRAMS mode. If a display of weight in grams is desired, and a resolution of 1 gram is satisfactory, set the OUNCES/GRAMS switch to GRAMS. To convert grams to ounces refer to conversion Table 2.

Loads greater than 19.99 ounces will drive the OUNCES display off-scale. Weights as great as 3¾ pounds (1.8 kilograms) can safely be measured by taking advantage of the safe overload capability of the load cell. To obtain a weight measurement greater than 19.99 ounces, switch to the GRAMS mode which can handle up to 1800 grams without damaging the load cell.

Caution: do not place any object with a weight greater than 3¾ pounds or 1.8 kilograms on the scale or the load cell will be damaged.

To obtain net weight readings (tare), place an empty container on the scale before zeroing the display adjust control.

Turn the power ON only when actually making a measurement of weight, and don't forget to turn it off after you have finished. This will ensure long battery life. When the BAT indication is visible, replace the batteries. Ω

I/O operation (such as keyboard and disk access) has to include a particular set of op codes. Those are the Achilles heel of any copy-protection scheme because their presence indicates the possible location of code that's part of a protection scheme.

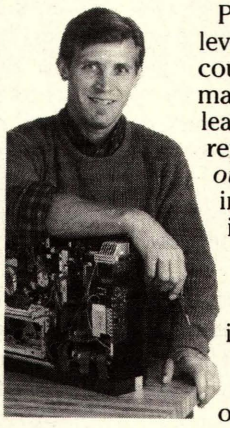
These days, most software is written in a high-level language such as a variety of C or Pascal. The days of assembly language seem to be coming to a close. There are lots of reasons for that, and the main one seems to be economic. It's much easier to move software from one type of computer to another (IBM to Mac, for example), if the code is written in a high-level language. And being able to make the software available for a wide range of computers means that the market grows that much larger.

For someone involved in the fine and gentle art of code cracking, the presence of a high-level language has certain consequences. While the programmer might be writing

continued on page 96

Learn VCR repair at home!

MAKE *GOOD* MONEY IN YOUR OWN FULL- OR PART-TIME JOB



Professional-level home study course. You will master easy-to-learn, high-profit repairs *without* investing in high-tech instruments or a costly workshop. Want more independence and higher income? Send or call today!

Free career literature:
800-223-4542

Name_____ Age ___

Address_____ Phone (___) _____

City_____ State___ Zip_____

The School of VCR Repair
6065 Roswell Road
Dept. VH342, Atlanta, Georgia 30328

CIRCLE 177 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

AUDIO UPDATE

Loudspeaker power ratings: midrange and woofer problems

LARRY KLEIN

Everything that I said last month about tweeter power ratings also applies, to some degree, to midranges and woofers. Except, unlike the situation with tweeters, the heat dissipation problem of the larger drivers is eased by heavier voice coils and the forced-air cooling provided by the greater diaphragm movement. This advantage is negated somewhat by the fact that most musical energy occurs in the midrange. An octave-band real-time analyzer clearly shows an energy hump centered around 500 Hz for classical music, and perhaps an octave or so higher for pop and rock.

In general, the lower the frequencies a midrange driver must deal with, the greater the applied mechanical and thermal stress. A midrange unit intended to perform at low frequencies down to 500 Hz or so must be ruggedly constructed because it is trespassing in typical woofer territory.

To minimize mechanical stress, the crossover frequency and its slope are carefully adjusted in low-crossover three-way systems to safely limit the amount of low-frequency energy reaching the midrange driver. An over-stressed midrange sounds raspy or otherwise distorted. If it continues to sound that way when the program volume is reduced, it has been pushed beyond recovery, and replacement is in order.

Woofers usually give you plenty of early warning when they are running into trouble, which is usually more mechanical than thermal. That wasn't always so, but improved cone and voice-coil materials and better cements have led to greater resistance to thermal meltdown. But at the mechanical end, the laws of acoustic physics still hold: For every additional lower bass octave that you want to reproduce, four times the speaker-cone excursion is required. For that reason, there are very few speakers that can reach loudly down to 20—or even 30—Hz, despite what the ads would have you believe.

The outer cone suspension (the surround), the inner cone suspension (the spider), the cone itself, and the voice coil are all mechanically at risk when a speaker is overdriven at low frequencies. A really whopping overdrive situation (such as would occur if a speaker were plugged into an AC outlet—something that should never be done) can tear the cone out of a speaker.

Speaker distortion

As a prelude to destruction comes distortion, which serves as an early warning to back off the volume. In general, the harder any component, electronic or mechanical, is driven, the higher its distortion. But distortion usually does not become obvious until the component approaches its mechanical or electrical limits. And operating at these limits is risky.

There is a kind of little-recognized distortion that occurs when a speaker is consistently run close to overload. It happens because copper wire increases its resistance as it heats up. The effect is so consistent that engineers can directly calculate the operating temperature of a voice coil by its rise in resistance above its room-temperature reference.

The voice-coil resistance shift is far from innocuous for several reasons. It not only can cause the crossover frequencies to shift, but, when reflected back to the amplifier, it also results in signal compression. An amplifier putting out, say, 12.5 watts into a speaker system with a measured 8-ohm impedance will deliver 10 watts into 10 ohms, and less than 7 watts into 15 ohms. Note that this is a dynamic effect in that the degree of compression varies with the varying temperature of the voice coil.

As is evident, the drivers in a speaker system react differently to being pushed too hard. An overdriven woofer will "double" or "triple" at low frequencies, meaning that as the cone and voice coil approach their mechanical and magnetic limits, the cone motion becomes nonlinear, no longer tracking the electrical audio waveform fed it. The result is second- and third-harmonic distortion. If pushed too hard at 50 Hz, for example, a woofer will produce large amounts of spurious 100- and 150-Hz energy, in addition to the original 50-Hz tone.

Other sonic artifacts also result from cone flexing (breakup), and rattling or snapping noises may be heard as the rear of the woofer voice coil strikes the back of the speaker's magnetic structure. A long-term overload (such as might cause the compression mentioned above) that is not quite large enough to cause mechanical problems can overheat a voice coil sufficiently for it to warp, throw off its windings, or char.

In the past dozen years, advances in the cements and voice-coil materials have eliminated many of the thermal problems. That's why mechanical stress remains the primary woofer killer.

Minimum power

We can assume that the "minimum power" rating that appears on spec sheets is derived by determining how much amplifier power is required to achieve a reference sound pressure level of "x" dB. As mentioned earlier, most speakers have a minimum power rating that is easily met by virtually any available receiver or amplifier. But what happens when an amplifier runs out of voltage and/or current before it can drive the speakers to a desired volume level?

When an amplifier is pushed beyond its limits in an effort to pro

duce a required sound-pressure level from a given loudspeaker, it clips the positive and/or negative peaks of the musical waveforms. Short-duration overloads may not be audible; longer overloads are frequently perceived as level compression, rather than distortion. However, badly overdriven amplifiers produce a raspy distortion, not unlike that of a mistracking phono cartridge. Low bass passages are likely to take on a "mushy" quality because of the spurious harmonics generated by the overload. And as discussed earlier, prolonged operation with hard clipping is a frequent cause of driver damage, so clipping should be avoided.

Proper power ratings

Arriving at a speaker system's power rating is no easy task, even for its designer. Ideally, a manufacturer designs for the highest power capability that can be achieved within his cost and size constraints for a given model. Special high-temperature materials such as voice-coil wire, voice-coil forms, and cements all play a part in squeezing the maximum power rating from any given speaker.

The test signal used to derive a system's power rating must be chosen carefully. The ubiquitous pink-noise signal used in so many other audio tests is totally inappropriate for power testing because, unlike music, it has equal energy per octave. In contrast with the midrange energy hump displayed by most music, pink noise shows up on a real-time analyzer as a virtually straight line, which is a poor representation of music.

The single rms ratings used by some manufacturers imply the use of a sinewave test signal, which, again, is totally unlike a musical waveform in shape or energy content. The most valid and informative way for a manufacturer to specify a speaker's power-handling capability is to state, however loosely, the power it can handle in a specific frequency range for a specific amount of time.

Listing specifications that way gives rise to a somewhat complex, but informative, power-handling capability specification, such as that used by Allison Acoustics: "At least 15 watts continuous at any frequency. Over most of the frequency range, at least 350 watts for 0.1 second, 125 watts for 1 second, 60 watts for 10 seconds."

Note the distinctions Allison makes between continuous and transient wattage levels. The difference between them is what allows you to play very loud music without problems, even though a continuous sinewave at the same peak level would certainly damage your audio equipment. In other words, your 100-watt (or even 200-watt) amplifier is certainly safe to use with typical speakers rated at 50 watts maximum so long as you don't feed continuous tones or pink noise to them, drive the amplifier into hard clipping, drop a tone arm, or lose a cable ground at high volume. In short, you have to abuse your speakers (and your ears) before disaster is likely to strike. If you don't ask for trouble, it probably won't happen. Ω

L-C FILTERS

continued from page 72

low-impedance source, the output will produce a steep signal peak at f_c, as shown in the frequency-response curve of Fig. 11-*b*. The magnitude of this peak is proportional to the circuit's Q.

Figure 12-*a* shows how Fig. 11-*a* can be modified so that it behaves like a true L-type low-pass filter. Resistor R_X is placed in series with the circuit's input so that the sum of R_X and R_S (the input signal's source impedance) and R (the equivalent resistance of L) equals the circuits characteristic impedance Z_O. The addition of this resistance reduces the circuit's Q to unity, but it results in a clean low-pass filter output shape as shown in Fig. 12-*b*.

Figure 13 illustrates how the principle just discussed can be applied to make an efficient L-type high-pass filter. The output is taken across inductor L rather than across capacitor C. The value of equivalent resistor E_X in both of these circuits can be reduced to zero if the filter's Z_O value is selected to match R_S, as given in formula 2 of Table 1. The outputs of these filters, like those of the series and parallel-resonant filters, must "see" only high-impedance loads to operate properly.

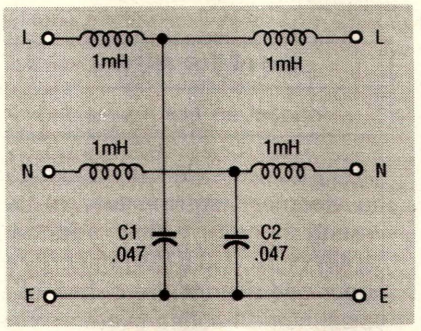


FIG. 16—T-SECTION POWER LINE input filter rejects interference on the power line to about 25 MHz.

The most popular low-pass and high-pass filters are balanced, with matched impedances that are designed to be driven from, and have their outputs loaded by, a specific impedance value. Such filters can readily be cascaded to yield very high levels of signal rejection. Among those filters are the T-section and pi-section low-pass filters that are shown in Fig. 14, and the T-section and pi-section high-pass filters that are shown in Fig. 15.

All of these filters exhibit an output rolloff of about 12 dB per octave (40 dB per decade). Their outputs must be correctly loaded by a matching filter section or terminating load. The design formulas for them are given in Table 1.

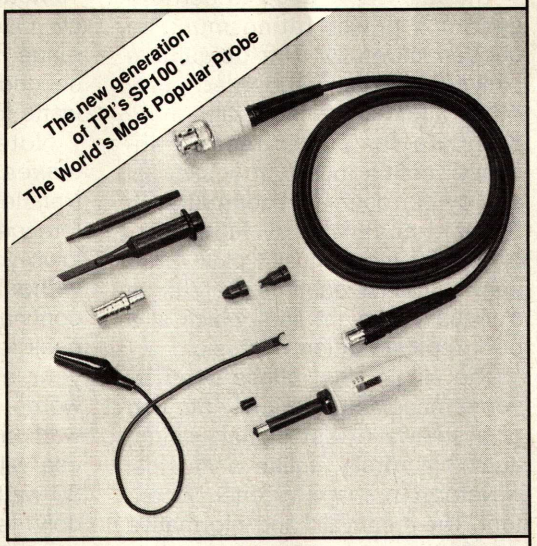
Figure 16 shows an application for a T-section low-pass filter—an AC power-line filter that will block interference that is on the line from reaching a sensitive unit of equipment while also blocking any interference from that might be generated internally by that unit from reaching the power lines. This circuit can be made to operate at frequencies up to about 25 MHz. Ω

NEW Higher Performance Probes from TPI!

- Faster risetimes
- Sharper leading edges
- All probes repairable
- New slimline design
- Economical replacements for all scopes

TPI - Still the industry leader!

Model SP100B
$45



Call for free catalog of probes to 500 MHz - Active Probes - Differential Probes - Test Leads and Accessories

TEST PROBES, INC. TPI

9178 Brown Deer Road • San Diego, CA 92121
TEL: 619-552-2090 • FAX: 619 535-1260
Toll Free: 1-800-368-5719

CIRCLE 123 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

VIDEO NEWS

continued from page 6

ment be of the "viewable" diagonal, or the diagonal of the picture itself, rather than the tube. No other country followed our lead. Thus, in the U.S., smaller tubes lost an inch in diagonal measurement, while larger ones lost two inches (representing the thickness of the tube walls).

The new 16:9 TV's are measured the same way—diagonally, the viewable portion in U.S. and overall elsewhere. But because of the different dimensions, they're not directly comparable with standard 4:3 tubes. For example, the biggest widescreen CRT tube size is 34 inches in the U.S. and 36 inches elsewhere. In height, however, it would be the equivalent of a 28-inch standard 4:3 tube (U.S. measurement). A 30-incher is similar to a 25-inch standard tube stretched horizontally, and a 26-inch widescreen is a 21-inch tube with "ears." Ω

WHAT'S NEWS

continued from page 4

imately 60 watts were used to meet the electrical requirements of the heating system, which produced 7.2 kW or 25,000 BTU/hour of heat (about one-quarter the output of a typical home heating system). The "leftover" 100 watts of auxiliary power could have been used to run a sump pump, or even a TV set.

GE's generator is based on the effects of thermoelectricity explored more than 150 years ago by Thomas Seebeck. The Seebeck Effect refers to the electromotive force produced in a circuit formed by two wires of different metals, one of whose junctions is kept at a higher temperature than the other. The GE design includes several thermocouples, each of which has circuitry of dissimilar semiconducting alloys. Electricity is generated by the unequal heating of the two different alloys at their junctions. Ω

ANALOG MULTIPLIER IC'S

continued from page 68

This article is intended as an introduction to the multiplier IC. Any readers interested in performing experiments with the AD532 (or any other Analog Devices analog multipliers/dividers) are advised to request copies of the device's data sheets from:
Analog Devices, Literature Center, 70 Shawmut Road, Canton, MA 02021, fax 617-821-4273

Analog Devices multipliers are available in single quantities from Allied Electronics (800-433-5700) or Newark Electronics (312-784 5100) for about $35 each.

Other sources

A comparison of analog multipliers will reveal variations in speed, linearity, signal bandwidth, operating quadrants, and internal circuitry.

Motorola offers two monolithic four-quadrant multipliers that also operate on the variable transconductance principle, the MC1494L/1595L and the MC1495L/1595L.

With associated peripheral circuitry, the MC1494/1594 can multiply, divide, square root, and determine mean squares. It can also function as a phase detector, frequency doubler, balanced modulator/demodulator, and an electronic gain control. It is powered from a ±15-volt supply.

Harris Semiconductor offers two wideband, two-quadrant analog multipliers, the HA-2546 and the HA-2547. The HA-2546, for example, is a two-quadrant device that has a voltage output with a 30-MHz signal bandwidth, 300 volt-per-microsecond slew rate, and a 17-MHz control input bandwidth.

Harris says that the HA-2546 is well suited for AGC circuits as well as mixer applications for sonar, radar and medical imaging equipment. The voltage output of the HA-2546 eliminates the current-to-voltage conversion stage required for current-output multipliers. Ω

COMPUTER CONNECTIONS

A bit meter in every basement.

JEFF HOLTZMAN

Last month we discussed how the computer, telecommunications, entertainment, publishing, and consumer electronics industries are converging. One way to view this convergence is to think of society as a big information-crunching machine (ICM). The purpose of this machine is to process information. Information in, information out. Figure 1, a variation on a theme initiated last month, indicates the idea.

"So what," you might say; "What's the big deal?"

The big deal is that the ICM is going—indeed, already has begun—to radically alter all aspects of life, such as how we work, how we play, and how we interact with other people. The ICM view of society says that both unsophisticated goods and labor-intensive services will soon become extinct, to be replaced by information-intensive goods and services produced by a computer-based infrastructure and operated by information workers. Maybe they won't become extinct—but they'll certainly be on the endangered species list.

Look at how we work now, and how we will work in the future. Right now many of us spend much of our time in front of computer screens. But there is still a significant number of people that perform manual labor in manufacturing and service industries (e.g., restaurants). However, these jobs are evaporating. No, they're not going south of the border, or to Korea or Japan. Because of a steady and increasing trend toward complete and total automation of most processes, these jobs are simply becoming unnecessary.

So be leery of government-sponsored jobs programs. No company in its right mind wants to increase the number of jobs involving manual labor. That type of job consistently provides the most expensive, least reliable link in the production chain. And any company that can't decrease cost, increase quality, and increase its ability to respond to a chaotic, rapidly evolving global economy... well, I sure wouldn't want to own stock in such a company—nor work for one.

Back to the ICM.

Anything, anywhere, anytime

A widely shared goal among computer visionaries is being able to access any kind of information, anywhere, anytime. Until recently, this type of vision reigned more in the realm of science fiction than fact. However, trends in the semiconductor and computer industries have in amazingly short order made available a set of building blocks powerful enough to start implementing the first tentative structures of this global network. A future in which your house has a bit meter next to the gas and electric meters is not far off.

For example, it is now *possible*—not necessarily easy or effective or efficient—to exchange email messages among all important services (AT&T Mail, BIX, CompuServe, Internet, MCI Mail, and more). However, these messages seldom carry more than ASCII text; binary file transfer is available only sporadically; and full multimedia data transfer (i.e., real-time audio and video) is still a long way off. What services there are still force people to spend a major fraction of their online time learning to use and tweaking the computer tools, rather than just seeking and capturing the information they want.

Information and hype

The computer industry has been slow to recognize and respond to growing demands for universal connectivity and data access. Attention has instead been shunted from meeting user needs to increasingly great hype and marketing warfare concerning operating systems, CPU's, graphical user environments, and the like. The technology-driven computer market continues to supply what it *can* (and what it finds interesting to build), rather than carefully ferreting out and responding to exactly what users need.

The fad-driven and haphazard way in which vendors rushed to add icon bars to Microsoft Windows applications is only one recent example of how much remains to be learned. Building solutions that correspond to no real-world problems has been a way of life at many technology concerns, large and small, for years. However, those days are over. Careful needs analysis and usability testing, rather than simply heaping feature upon feature upon feature, will certainly define the successful computer company of the 90's.

That statement applies to both hardware and software. For example, computers today are sold as daredevil items. No one buys a car expecting to pay extra for brakes; people consider them a built-in part of the system. But what sort of data-safety features does the average PC (or Mac or workstation) come with? To protect our data we must spend extra on peripherals (e.g., tape backups, redundant disk controllers, and uninterruptible power supplies) and utilities (virus scanners, disk repair software). Of course, if those problems ever are fixed, those of us in the consulting business may have to look for other lines of work.

Content, creativity, and capital

Now let's look at the entertainment industry (i.e., movie studios, record companies, and megacorporations like Time-Warner). That

industry is in an extremely strong position in the emerging world of universal digital access to multimedia data. Even Bill Gates talks to Hollywood.

The entertainment companies have content (records and films), creativity, and capital. In some cases, these companies have major interests in all stages of the process. Time-Warner, for example, owns significant content, both print and film; the company is also the second largest cable-TV distributor. With control over all stages of the information creation and distribution process, TW's ability to monopolize, control, and censor the flow of information is frightening; it makes old fears about AT&T's domination pale by comparison. One currently circulating rumor concerns a possible TW/AT&T merger.

The entertainment industry is using new multimedia technologies in irresistible ways. Witness recent films like Terminator 2 and The Lawnmower Man, the virtual-reality chambers built by Disney, 3D video parlors, and the special-effects companies set up by the film studios. The entertainment industry understands user interfaces, how to make the technology transparent, and how to draw people into compelling alternate worlds. To the extent that it is going to survive as a separate entity, the computer industry had better pay attention to what's going on.

The computer industry is in imminent danger of being subsumed by Hollywood and the other points in the information-distribution chain. In this scenario, computer technology will drop to the level of plumbing—the shading in Fig. 1. Indistinguishable varieties of hardware will be mass-produced by robots for next to nothing. A friend talks about the time, probably within the next decade, when an entire computer, with a gigabyte of RAM and a megapixel full-color display will fit on a single chip that costs less than $3. Where will Intel, Motorola, and even IBM be then?

Conclusions

Since the dawn of the industrial age, western society has defined itself by producing material goods; this type of production defined the overall economy, as well as how people worked, learned, and lived. Nowadays, there is less and less emphasis on physical production, and more and more emphasis on the "soft" side, on style, on intangibles, and on form rather than just on function.

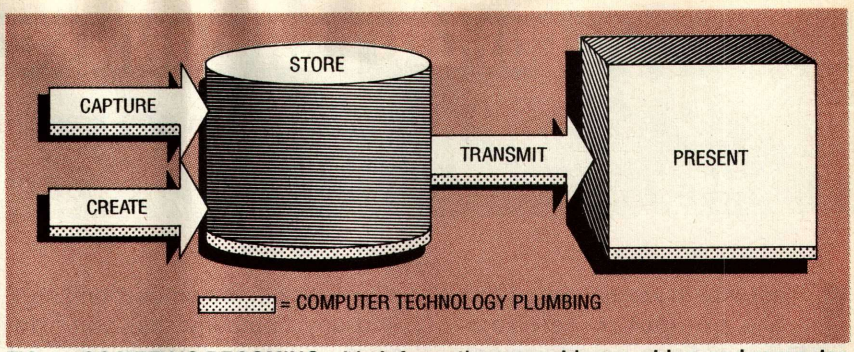


FIG. 1—SOCIETY IS BECOMING a big information-crunching machine, and computer technology will eventually drop to the level of plumbing.

So how does today's computer technology fit in a view of society as information grinder? It's clear that the hardware side of the industry is headed for pure commodity status, which spells bad news for U.S. manufacturers—and workers.

On the other hand, the software side has much to learn, but through partnerships with Hollywood and the like, has much opportunity to learn it. If it blows these opportunities, the computer industry per se will disappear, to be replaced by a hybrid consisting of companies that understand the ICM model.

Either way, opportunities will make the explosive growth of computers in the 80's seem minuscule by comparison. However, it will also mean excruciating pain for the manufacturers of "hard" goods. Over the long term, I wouldn't buy stock in any company that makes things you can put your hands on—unless it's the packaging for multimedia software.

News bits

Intel finally released two versions (60- and 66-MHz) of the Pentium, the successor to the 80486. Systems that use the Pentium should be released in early summer, and they'll be expensive, but early betas indicate less of a performance jump than with the corresponding switch from the 386 to the 486. Could this be the beginning of the end of Intel's hegemony in microprocessors?

Microsoft officially released MS-DOS 6.0; the product might perhaps be more accurately known as a better suite of utility programs for DOS 5; DOS itself has changed very little. DOS 6 is mostly a power-user's update that improves the bundled utilities (e.g., the 386 memory manager and backup programs), but hardly pushes the envelope. One nice feature is the configuration manager, which allows you to keep several boot configurations in one CONFIG.SYS, and select among them at boot time. You can also press hotkeys to bypass boot files altogether, or selectively execute lines in CONFIG.SYS. Overall, DOS 6 is more interesting for what it doesn't include than what it does. There is still no multitasking; no networking; no email; and only a mediocre graphical shell. Rumor has it that DOS 7 will really push the memory and file-system limitations we've lived with now for more than a decade.

I've been playing with several beta releases of OS/2 2.1. Although there are still bugs, this time IBM really seems to have done its homework. Speed of Windows applications running under OS/2 is now acceptable, i.e., comparable to simply running them in Windows. And the OS/2 WorkPlace Shell does have a habit of growing on you after you've used it for a while. One of my favorite features is still the Boot Manager, which allows you to boot to any one several previously defined partitions or extended disk drives, each of which may contain a totally different operating system.

Unix operating-system vendors have fought continually during the past decade over relatively insubs-

tantial issues. In recent years, vendors coalesced around two groups of standards, those promulgated by the Open Software Foundation (which includes IBM, DEC, HP, and others), and those by a combination of AT&T and Sun. At long last, the walls have come tumbling down. HP, IBM, SCO, Sun, Univel, and Unix Systems Laboratories (formerly of AT&T, but recently purchased by Novell) announced the Common Open Software Environment (COSE, pronounced *cozy*), a global application programming interface that hopes to eliminate inter-platform portability problems. With Microsoft's Windows NT due to be released this spring, this is clearly an act of desperation.

Think HDTV is something? Then check out Ultra Definition TV (UDTV), a new project sponsored by the Japanese Government and 100 of Japan's largest electronics firms. This may be a tacit admission of defeat in the HDTV wars, so the Japanese are leapfrogging to the next generation.

Remember the switch from 256K to 1Mb DRAM's? Maybe you noticed increasing usage of 4-Mb devices? The industry is about to make the next jump: 16-megabit DRAM's. Toshiba, Fujitsu, and NEC are already producing on the order of 500,000 units per month, and promise to double or triple that quantity over the next year. Not to be outdone, NEC has introduced 16-megabit synchronous DRAM's, which provide 10-ns access times; initial production rates will be 30,000 units per month. The ultimate is Hitachi's recent breakthrough announcement: the so-called single-electron memory, which would allow construction of power-effective gigabyte semiconductor memories. But give it about ten years to reach commercial status.

Bell Atlantic has built a demo Intelligent Home, which is prewired with fiber optic cables and features extensive multimedia communications. Using a TV, users can access telephone, cable TV, shopping, and other information services. This is the kind of forward-thinking use of technology that we should see more of. Ω

EQUIPMENT REPORT

continued from page 22

wrong because the picture we were viewing, SportsChannel, was not on Galaxy 2 (our highest satellite), but on one satellite to the east!

The receiver also offers an handy audio "Squawk" that provides an audio indication of signal strength. It's a easy way to peak the dish position because it allows an installer to keep his eyes on his work instead of on a signal meter or spectrum analyzer.

The PTR-25A portable test receiver has a list price of $1395. The PSA-37D portable spectrum analyzer has a list price of $2475. Thanks to the time they can save an installer, they should pay for themselves in short order. And the improved performance they can potentially bring to a dealer's installed systems should keep his customers happy—and coming back for more! Ω

COMB. GAS ALARM

continued from page 42

When power is first applied, the alarm will sound for several seconds as the heater element brings the sensor to the correct operating temperature. After the alarm stops, it takes approximately 2 minutes for the sensor to stabilize before accurate gas concentrations can be measured. After the warm-up period, you can test the alarm by using alcohol instead of methane. Dip your fingers into some rubbing alcohol and rub them together directly in front of the sensor element. The alcohol vapors should trip the alarm and the buzzing should stop once the alcohol has dissipated.

To use the backup feature, install a fresh 9-volt alkaline battery and repeat the alcohol test with the wall transformer unplugged. Remember to remove the battery whenever the unit is not in use to prevent discharge. Your gas sensor alarm is now ready to use. Remember that methane gas rises in normal air, so the alarm should be mounted near the ceiling. Ω

PRINTER MINDER

continued from page 64

this connector. Perform the following tests before installing the board in a case:

1. With no power applied, use an ohmmeter to verify that there is more than 20 ohms resistance between +5 volts and ground.

2. Apply AC power and ensure that the +5-volt source is accurate. It's convenient to measure across pins 20 and 10 of IC1.

3. Without connecting the printer, verify that LED1 (Printer On) is off. Attach one end of a test lead to pin 1 of J1 (STROBE IN). Momentarily ground the other end of the lead (e.g., to pin 19 of J1). The LED should illuminate, and should remain on for about one hour. While it's on, there should be 120 VAC across power connector J4.

4. With the LED still on, verify the power-fail feature by momentarily removing input power. The LED should go out, and J4 should lose power.

If any of those tests fail, correct the source of the trouble before proceeding.

The last step is to mount the board. If you use a case like our prototype, slide it in the tracks extruded into the wall of the case, and then seal the case with two end caps.

Hooking up

Now you're ready to connect Printer Minder between your computer and your printer. To understand the wiring scheme, refer back to Fig. 1, and perform the following steps:

1. Unplug the AC cable from your printer; it will be used later.

2. Unplug the data cable from your printer and connect it to J1 of Printer Minder.

3. Now connect another data cable from J2 of Printer Minder to the input port of your printer.

4. Connect an AC extension cable from J4 of Printer Minder to the printer's AC input.

5. Now apply power to Printer Minder by connecting the AC cable removed from the printer in Step 1 to J3.

6. Verify proper operation by printing a file. Ω

BUYER'S MART

FOR SALE

TUBES. "oldest", "latest". Parts and schematics. SASE for lists. **STEINMETZ,** 7519 Maplewood Ave., Hammond, IN 46324. RE

TUBES, new, up to 90% off, SASE, **KIRBY,** 298 West Carmel Drive, Carmel, IN 46032.

ENGINEERING software and hardware, PC/MSDOS. Circuit design/drawing, PCB layout, FFT analysis, mathematics, circuit analysis. Data acquisition, generation, I/O PCB's. Call or write for free catalog. (614) 491-0832, or fax (614) 497-9971, **BSOFT SOFTWARE, INC.,** 444 Colton Rd., Columbus, OH 43207.

CABLE test chips. Jerrold, Tocom, S.A., Zenith. Puts cable boxes into full service mode! $29.95 to $59.95. 1 (800) 452-7090, (310) 867-0081.

CB RADIO OWNERS!

We specialize in a wide variety of technical information, parts and services for CB radios. 10-Meter and FM conversion kits, repair books, plans, high-performance accessories. Thousands of satisfied customers since 1976! Catalog $2.

CBC INTERNATIONAL
P.O. BOX 31500RE, PHOENIX, AZ 85046

SECRET cable descramblers! Build your own descrambler for **less** than $12.00 in **seven easy steps! Radio Shack** parts list and **free** descrambling methods that **cost nothing** to try, included. Send $10.00 to: **HARRY WHITE,** PO Box 1790, Baytown, TX 77522.

CABLE TV converters: Jerrold, Oak, Scientific Atlanta, Zenith & many others. "New MTS" stereo add-on: mute & volume. Ideal for 400 and 450 owners! 1 (800) 826-7623, Amex, Visa, M/C accepted. **B & B INC.,** 3584 Kennebec, Eagan, MN 55122.

300 Experimenters Circuits — Complete in 6 practical books using diodes, relays, FET's, LED's, IC 555's, and IC CA3130's for building blocks. Only $33.00 plus $5.50 for shipping. USA and Canada only. US funds. **ETT, INC.,** PO Box 240, Massapequa Park, NY 11762-0240.

FREE CATALOG

FAMOUS "FIRESTIK" BRAND CB ANTENNAS AND ACCESSORIES. QUALITY PRODUCTS FOR THE SERIOUS CB'er. SINCE 1962

FIRESTIK ANTENNA COMPANY
2614 EAST ADAMS
PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85034

OSCILLOSCOPE 50MHz, dual channel, solid state calibrated, manual $250.00 1 (800) 835-8335 X-123.

VCR repairs, over 1,600, all makes, 60 pages, $35.00. **CI ELECTRONICS,** 1115 N. Higley Rd., Suite 106-119, Mesa, AZ 85205.

CONVERTER-descramblers, SA85XX $185.00, Zenith ZTac $215.00, ZTac dual input $230.00, ST1612 $235.00. Jerrold Starcom 6 $215.00, Tocom 5503VIP $250.00, Oak RTC56 $100.00, M35B $45.00. Most makes in stock. Same day shipping, C.O.D. OK. **MOUNT HOOD ELECTRONICS,** (206) 260-0107.

EPROMS, Assorted, i.e., 27128A-15 $3.00 each minimum quantity 13 pieces. C.O.D., American Express. **H.E.A.R.T. Inc.,** 1 (800) 677-3773.

CABLE Converters, accessories below wholesale! Immediate delivery from giant stock! COD orders only. 1 (800) 995-1749.

TEST equipment pre-owned now at affordable prices. Signal generators from $50.00, oscilloscopes from $50.00. Other equipment including manuals available. Send $2.00 U.S. for catalog refunded on first order. **J.B. ELECTRONICS,** 3446 Dempster, Skokie, IL 60076. (708) 982-1973.

CLASSIFIED AD ORDER FORM

To run your own classified ad, put one word on each of the lines below and send this form along with your check to:

Electronics Now Classified Ads, 500-B Bi-County Boulevard, Farmingdale, NY 11735

PLEASE INDICATE in which category of classified advertising you wish your ad to appear. For special headings, there is a surcharge of **$25.00.**

( ) Plans/Kits ( ) Business Opportunities ( ) For Sale
( ) Education/Instruction ( ) Wanted ( ) Satellite Television
( ) _____

Special Category: $25.00

PLEASE PRINT EACH WORD SEPARATELY, IN BLOCK LETTERS.
(No refunds or credits for typesetting errors can be made unless you clearly print or type your copy.) Rates indicated are for standard style classified ads only. See below for additional charges for special ads. **Minimum: 15 words.**

1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15 ($46.50)
16 ($49.60)	17 ($52.70)	18 ($55.80)	19 ($58.90)	20 ($62.00)
21 ($65.10)	22 ($68.20)	23 ($71.30)	24 ($74.40)	25 ($77.50)
26 ($80.60)	27 ($83.70)	28 ($86.80)	29 ($89.90)	30 ($93.00)
31 ($96.10)	32 ($99.20)	33 ($102.30)	34 ($105.40)	35 ($108.50)

We accept MasterCard and Visa for payment of orders. If you wish to use your credit card to pay for your ad fill in the following additional information (Sorry, no telephone orders can be accepted.):

Card Number _____ Expiration Date _____

Please Print Name _____ / Signature _____

IF YOU USE A BOX NUMBER YOU MUST INCLUDE YOUR PERMANENT ADDRESS AND PHONE NUMBER FOR OUR FILES. ADS SUBMITTED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED.

CLASSIFIED COMMERCIAL RATE: (for firms or individuals offering commercial products or services) $3.10 per word prepaid (no charge for zip code)...**MINIMUM 15 WORDS.** 5% discount for same ad in 6 issues; 10% discount for same ad in 12 issues within one year; if prepaid (not applicable on credit card orders). **NON-COMMERCIAL RATE:** (for individuals who want to buy or sell a personal item) $2.50 per word, prepaid....no minimum. **ONLY FIRST WORD AND NAME** set in bold caps at no extra charge. Additional bold face (not available as all caps) **55¢ per word additional.** Entire ad in boldface, $3.70 per word. **TINT SCREEN BEHIND ENTIRE AD: $3.85 per word. TINT SCREEN BEHIND ENTIRE AD PLUS ALL BOLD FACE AD:** $4.50 per word. **EXPANDED TYPE AD: $4.70 per word prepaid.** Entire ad in boldface, $5.60 per word. **TINT SCREEN BEHIND ENTIRE EXPANDED TYPE AD:** $5.90 per word. **TINT SCREEN BEHIND ENTIRE EXPANDED TYPE AD PLUS ALL BOLD FACE AD:** $6.80 per word. **DISPLAY ADS:** 1" × 2⅛"—$410.00; 2" × 2⅛"—$820.00; 3" × 2¼"—$1230.00. **General Information:** Frequency rates and prepayment discounts are available. **ALL COPY SUBJECT TO PUBLISHERS APPROVAL. ADVERTISEMENTS USING P.O. BOX ADDRESS WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED UNTIL ADVERTISER SUPPLIES PUBLISHER WITH PERMANENT ADDRESS AND PHONE NUMBER.** Copy to be in our hands on the 1st of the third month preceding the date of the issue. (i.e., Aug. issue copy must be received by May 1st). When normal closing date falls on Saturday, Sunday or Holiday, issue closes on preceding working day. Send for the classified brochure. Circle Number 49 on the Free Information Card.

CABLE TV descramblers — All major brands. Have make/model used in your area when calling, 1 (800) 327-3407. For a free catalogue write: **K.D. VIDEO,** PO Box 29538, Minneapolis, MN 55429.

CELLULAR Hackers Bible. Theory — hacks — modifications — programming — $53.95. Cellular Cloning Video — $39.95. Cellular Programmers Bible — $84.45. Catalog — $3.00 **TELECODE,** PO Box 6426-RE, Yuma, AZ 85366-6426.

WIRELESS CABLE RECEIVERS 1.9 to 2.7 GHz

36 CH 20" Parabolic Dish Sys. $173.90
36 CH 28" Rod Ant. Sys. $193.90
36 CH 16x20" Grid Ant. Sys. (photo) $289.00
36 CH 24x36" Grid Ant. Sys. $314.95

SUN MICROWAVE INT'L. INC. Send $1.00 for
PO BOX 34522 product catalog.
PHOENIX, AZ 85067 Dealer discounts available.
(602) 230-1245 FAX (602) 269-6069
VISA/MC/AMEX **ORDERS ONLY 1-800-484-4190 code 9793**

SELLING test-kits for Zenith, S.A. and Jerrold, also turned-on boxes. Buying cash for cable boxes. Call **(305) 425-0751.**

OAK Sigma descrambler, CH3 output, rare hard-to-find units, $100.00 postpaid, only moneyorders please, **SURPLUS ELECTRONICS,** Box 10009, Colorado Springs, CO 80932.

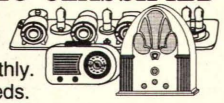
RESTRICTED technical information: Electronic surveillance & schematics; locksmithing; cable phreaking; hacking; etc. **Free brochures: MENTOR, Box 1549-Z, Asbury Park, NJ 07712.**

CABLE TV converters. Jerrold, Zenith, Pioneer, Oak, Scientific Atlanta, and many more. 12 years experience gives us the **advantage.** Visa/MC Amex COD **ADVANTAGE ELECTRONICS, INC., 1 (800) 952-3916** 1125 Riverwood Dr., Burnsville, MN 55337.

WATER powered watch, 2 year guarantee. Men's, women's, children's size S, $12.50 each. **ALPHA COMPANY,** 2 Klarides Village Drive, Seymour, CT 06483.

ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED

Free Sample!



Antique Radio's
Largest Circulation Monthly.
Articles, Ads & Classifieds.
Month Trial: $16.95. 1-Yr: $29.95 ($44.95-1st Class).
A.R.C., P.O. Box 802-L11, Carlisle, MA 01741

PREVENT descrambler damage. Don't bite the bullet!! Snooper Stopper Data Pulse Blocker $33.95, with Surge Protection $44.95... Wireless Video Sender $54.95. **VCI,** 1 (800) 925-9426.

LAND/General mobile radios, CB's, scanners, radar detectors, auto alarms, marine transceivers. Catalog $2.00. RAYS, Box 14862RE, Ft. Worth, TX 76117-0862.

TEST-Aids for testing units in **full servive** mode. Jerrold, $40.00; Pioneer, clears error codes E2 thru E5, $60.00; Pioneer cubes, will not alter internal serial number, $125.00; Tocom mapping, $40.00; Tocom 5503/5507, $25.00; S.A. 8500, $25.00; 8550 $30.00; 8580, $40.00; 8570/90, $50.00; 8600, $50.00; Zenith ZTac, $25.00; **N.E. ENGINEERING,** (617) 770-3830.

DESCRAMBLING, new secret manual. Build your own descramblers for cable and subscription TV. Instructions, schematics for SSAVI, gated sync, Sinewave, (HBO, Cinemax, Showtime, UHF, Adult) $12.95, $2.00 postage. **CABLETRONICS,** Box 30502R, Bethesda, MD 20824.

TV Filters, cylinder type. The best made. 60db deep on notch. All channels available. Low prices. Quantity discounts. Call **1 (800) 331-2156** ext. #2156.

ELECTRONIC design software eliminates tedium of circuits and calculations. Play "what if" with designs. Amplifiers, filters, power supplies and more. Send $19.95 to **QUANTUM** EN, PO Box 768, Roslyn, WA 98941.

TEST Equip. CB's and scanners. Send for list or call **VOCI,** 50 Woodvale Loop, Staten Island, NY 10309. (718) 984-5971.

"LITTLE Elf" (Extremely Low Frequency) detector; milli gauss sensitivity. $49.50 pp. **MICRO DHM MEASUREMENTS,** PO Box 460, Brookshire, TX 77423.

PLANS AND KITS

FASCINATING electronic devices! Voice Disguiser! Vocal truth indicator! Lasers! Transmitters! Detectors! Free energy! High voltage! More! Kits/Assembled! Catalog $4.00 (refundable). **QUANTUM RESEARCH,** 17919-77th Ave., Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. T5T 2S1.

HOBBY/broadcasting/HAM/CB/surveillance transmitters, amplifiers, cable TV, science, bugs, other great projects! Catalog $1.00. **PANAXIS,** Box 130-F7, Paradise, CA 95967.

DESCRAMBLER kits. Complete cable kit $44.95. Complete satellite kit $49.95. Add $5.00 shipping. Free brochure. No New York sales. **SUMMIT** RE, Box 489, Bronx, NY 10465.

TELEPHONE LISTENING DEVICE

Size 1cu. in.

Record telephone conversations in your office or home. Connects between any cassette or tape recorder and your telephone line. Starts automatically when phone is answered. Records both sides of conversation. Stops recorder when phone is hung up.

$19.95 EACH Qty Disc Avail

Super Powerful FM TRANSMITTER

Many times more powerful than other transmitters. Transmits up to ¼ mile to any FM radio -Easy to Assemble Kit - up to 9V battery (not incl.) For catalog of Transmitters, Voice Scramblers and other specialty items, enclose $2.00 to USI Corp.

Call 407-725-1000 or send $19.95 + $1.00 shipping per item to: USI Corp., PO Box EN-20592, Melbourne, FL 32902 COD's OK.

SURVEILLANCE transmitter kits tune from 65 to 305 MHz. Mains powered duplex, telephone, room, combination telephone/room. Catalog with **Popular Communications, Popular Electronics and Radio-Electronics** book reviews of **"Electronic Eavesdropping Equipment Design,"** $2.00. **SHEFFIELD ELECTRONICS,** PO Box 377785-C, Chicago, IL 60637-7785.

60 SOLDERLESS Breadboard Projects in two easy-to-read pocket books. Complete with circuit descriptions, schematics, parts layouts, component listings, etc. Both books (BP107 & BP113) only $11.90 pius $3.50 for shipping. USA and Canada only. US funds. **ETT, INC.,** PO Box 240, Massapequa Park, NY 11762-0240.

FM Transmitter Amplifier. Produces powerful 15-25 watt signal. Broadcast farther! Plans $16.00: **PROGRESSIVE CONCEPTS,** 1313 Grand #291, Walnut, CA 91789.

CREDIT card read/write theory $49.00, design for PC $49.00, kits etc., resellers wanted, info $5.00. **CPU ADVANCE,** Box 1089, Waltham, MA 02154.

REMOVE LEAD VOCALS

From Records & CD's

Build this kit which removes lead vocals from standard stereo records, CD's, tapes or FM broadcasts. Sing along with the background music. Use with any home component stereo. Additional kit adds reverb to your voice, then mixes it with music. **Pre-assembled** boards also available. Write for free info. **Weeder Technologies, P.O. Box 421, Batavia, Ohio 45103.**

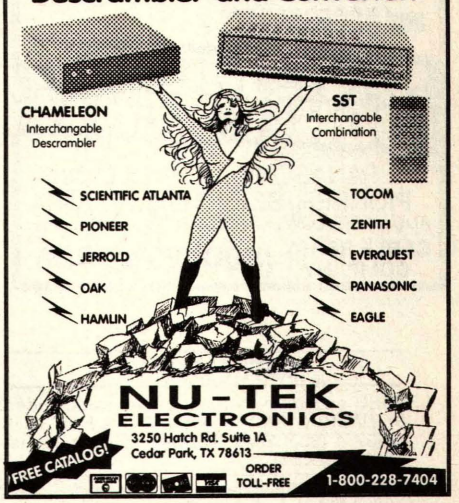
BUILD 0-50 volt regulated dual tracking power supply. Complete schematics and instructions. $5.95. **SMS ENGINEERING** RE, 5932 West Bell Road, Suite D106, Glendale, AZ 85308.

BUGGED? Telephone tapped? Find out fast! **Free** catalog of fantastic counter-surveillance equipment! **1 (800) 732-5000.**

ZAP

THE HIGH COST OF RENTAL FEES BY OWNING YOUR OWN

Descrambler and Converter!

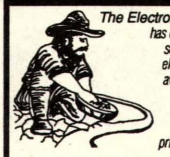


NU-TEK ELECTRONICS
3250 Hatch Rd. Suite 1A
Cedar Park, TX 78613
FREE CATALOG!
ORDER TOLL-FREE 1-800-228-7404

CABLE TV TURN-ON KITS

SUPER Cable TV "Turn-on Chips" fully activates your cable box. Complete with instructions & illustrations. **Jerrold:** Starcom-VI & Starcom-VII. **Scientific Atlanta:** 8570..8580..8590..8595 & 8600. **Tocom:** 5503-VIP & 5507. **Zenith:** ST-1000 thru ST-5000. **Call now!! MASTER COMPONENTS** 1 (800) 233-0570. Mastercard & Visa accepted.

THE ELECTRONIC GOLDMINE



The Electronic Goldmine has one of the greatest selections of unique electronic project kits available in the world! We have over 29 kits and over 2000 unique bargain priced components in our new 80 page catalog!

FREE CATALOG with over 2000 different items including 29 kits! Request your copy TODAY!

MINIATURE MOTOR

SALE!

Precision high speed motor made by Mabuchi, their part# FF-050SH. Lownoise type with low profile enclosed case. Size about 1-1/8" x 9/16" shaft length 3/8". Great for robots, miniature fans etc. Operates form 1.0VDC up to 9VDC.

G2846 .49¢EA

2 CELL BATTERY HOLDER

White plastic holder for 2 standard AA batteries. Has long color coded flexible leads.

SALE!

G971 3/1.00

SPECIAL ITEMS

ULTRABRIGHT RED LED

NEW!

Extremely bright clear lens red T13/4 jumbo LED made by HP. Part# HLMP-3750. So bright it can be seen in any light conditions.

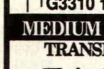
7/$1.00
G3310 100/$8 1000/$75

COPPER CLAD

Make your own PC boards with these double sided FR4 laminated copper clad panels. Each panel is .042 standard thickness with a size of 5" x 6". **PKG OF 5**

G3022 $5.00

MEDIUM INVERTER TRANSFORMER



Converts 9V or 12VDC to over 250 V when used with a 555 IC circuit. (Schematic included) Perfect for portable strobes, blacklight etc.

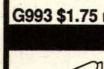
G993 $1.75 EA. 100/$160.00

4KV TRIGGER COIL

These can be used with many different strobes. Output is 4KV and will work with the tubes below.

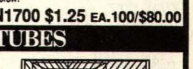
N1700 $1.25 EA.100/$80.00

STROBE TUBES



Bright xenon flash tube for making strobe lights. Includes schematic showing this tube and our standard 3 lead trigger coil.

G936 $1.39



High quality assembly consisting of a 1-3/4" long xenon strobe tube mounted in a plastic reflector assembly (2-3/4" L x 1" H). Includes snap on color corrected front lens.

A1033 $2.49 10/$22.00

MINIMUM ORDER: $10.00 plus $3.50 shipping and handling. $5.00 for U.S. Mail. We accept MC, VISA and Money Orders.
SEND ORDERS TO: THE ELECTRONIC GOLDMINE
P.O. Box 5408 Scottsdale, AZ 85261
PHONE ORDERS (602) 451-7454 FAX ORDERS (602) 451-9495

CIRCLE 125 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS
★ CONVERTERS ★
and ACCESSORIES.
SAVE MONEY. DON'T RENT!
PANASONIC, JERROLD, OAK, PIONEER, SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA
AND MORE. LOWEST PRICES. FREE CATALOG.
CABLE READY COMPANY (800) 234-1006

CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS
1-800-233-9388
FREE CATALOG
GUARANTEED BEST PRICES · IMMEDIATE SHIPPING
APPLE ELECTRONICS
3389 Sheridan St. · Suite 257
Hollywood, FL 33021

PAY TV AND SATELLITE DESCRAMBLING
********** 1993 EDITION **********
Includes programing cable box chips, hacking B-MAC, wireless cable (MMDS) descrambling, bullets, PLUS fixes and much more. ONLY $18.95. Other PAY TV and SATELLITE DESCRAMBLING volumes, Volume 1 (BASICS), 1989, 1991, and 1992. $15.95 each. Different turn-ons, bypasses, ECM's, schematics and counter ECM's in each. THE COMPLEAT WIZZARD. Using the VCII data stream. $15.95. Any 3/$32.95 or 5/$54.95. SCRAMBLING NEWS monthly. Keep up with the latest in satellite and cable descrambling. Everything that's new. $32.95/yr. OUR BEST DEAL everything here, the video and much more only $129.95. New catalog $1.
Scrambling News, 1552 Hertel Ave., #123, BUFFALO, NY 14216
Voice/FAX (716) 874-2088 COD's are OK. ADD $6

SATELLITE TV

FREE catalog — Lowest prices world wide. **SKYVISION,** 1012 Frontier, Fergus Falls, MN 56537. 1 (800) 334-6455. See full page ad the Shopper section.

VIDEOCYPHER II descrambling manual. Schematics, video, and audio. Explains DES, Eprom, CloneMaster, Pay-per-view (HBO, Cinemax, Showtime, Adult, etc.) $16.95, $2.00 postage. Schematics for Videocypher Plus, $20.00. Schematics for Videocypher 032, $15.00. Collection of software to copy and alter Eprom codes, $25.00. VCII Plus Eprom, binary and source code, $30.00. **CABLETRONICS,** Box 30502R, Bethesda, MD 20824.

SUPER low satellite prices. Free U.S. and International catalog. **SATMAN,** (309) 692-4140 (Int'l), 1 (800) 472-8626 in U.S.

CABLE TV
DESCRAMBLER LIQUIDATION!
FREE CATALOG!
Hamlin Combos $44, Oak M35B $60 (min. 5), etc.
WEST COAST ELECTRONICS
For Information: 818-709-1758
Catalogs & Orders: 800-628-9656

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

YOUR own radio station! Licensed/unlicensed AM, FM, TV, cable. Information $1.00. **BROADCASTING,** Box 130-F7, Paradise, CA 95967.

LET the government finance your small business. Grants/loans to $500,000. Free recorded message: **(707) 449-8600.** (KS1).

EASY work! Excellent pay! Assemble products at home. Call toll free **1 (800) 467-5566** Ext. 5192.

HOME assembly work available! Guaranteed easy money! Free details! SASE. **HOMEWORKR,** Box 520, Danville, NH 03819.

MAKE $75,000.00 to $250,000.00 yearly or more fixing IBM color monitors. No investment, start doing it from your home (a telephone required). Information, USA, Canada $2.00 cash for brochure, other countries $10.00 US funds. **RANDALL DISPLAY,** Box 2168-R, Van Nuys, CA 91404 USA.

CREDIT card read/write system for PC, distributors wanted worldwide. Only serious people, send $25.00 for details. **CPU ADVANCE,** Box 1089, Waltham, MA 02154.

BEST BY MAIL
Rates: Write National, Box 5, Sarasota, FL 34230
OF INTEREST TO ALL
COMPUTER PROFITS! METHODS Make Money Using PC From Home! Write: CREATIVE, 153 Princeton, Dover, NJ 07801.
TWELVE-HOUR AUTOMATIC Cassette TELEPHONE RECORDER. Records All Phones For Weeks. FREE BROCHURE: PEP, Box 173, Woodstock, GA 30188-0173. (404)516-1388.
FREE CATALOG! National Brand vitamins, up to 60% off! 1-(800)-858-2143.
VCR REPAIR
VCR REPAIR SECRETS, Popular Brands! Send $10.00 Check /MO: MICROTRONICS, 2763(A) Carlisle Drive N., Gretna, LA 70056.

CABLE BOX
WHOLESALERS, INC.
BEST BOXES—BEST PRICES
Immediate Shipping—COD's
Satisfaction Guaranteed
FREE Catalog—Call Now
800-841-7835

EDUCATION & INSTRUCTION

F.C.C. Commercial General Radiotelephone license. Electronics home study. Fast, inexpensive! "Free" details. **COMMAND,** D-176, Box 2824, San Francisco, CA 94126.

ELECTRONIC engineering. 8 volumes complete. $109.95. No prior knowledge required. Free brochure. **BANNER TECHNICAL BOOKS,** 1203 Grant Avenue, Rockford, IL 61103.

VACTECH BBS. The online resource for information exchange on the topics of vacuum technique, high voltage devices, and scientific instruments. Data line (603) 424-3501.

BEEP beep. Repair IBM compatible PC's with the "Post Code Master" plug in card. Shows result of Power On Self Test performed by all major BIOS's. Manual reveals their meaning and also explains those cryptic beep codes. $59.00. **MSD,** 4100 Moorpark Ave. #104, San Jose, CA 95117. (408) 296-4000, Fax: (408) 296-5877.

WANTED

INVENTORS: We submit ideas to industry. Find out what we can do for you. **1 (800) 288-IDEA.**

FOR 26 EASY WAYS to HELP SAVE the EARTH CALL 1-800-488-8887.

Ad Council A Public Service of This Publication

Earth Share℠

DRAWING BOARD

continued from page 87

lines of code in quasi English-like statements, the cracker is poring through lines of hex produced by the high-level language's runtime library and compiler. The result is that the program flow presented by the uncommented source code produced by the debugger will often seem to be peculiar. That's because it was written by the compiler and not by the programmer.

All these things combine to make cracking software on the PC quite different from cracking stuff on older computers such as the late, lamented Apple II. But fear not, the basic techniques for cracking software are the same, and even a novice cracker is faced with the same basic detective work.

Next month we'll assemble our tools and step our way through some real-world examples. Ω

CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS
*** VIDEO STABILIZERS AVAILABLE & Bullet Protectors ***
MULTI-VISION ELECTRONICS 2730 SO 123RD CT STE #126 OMAHA, NE. 68144
1-800-835-2330 BEST BUYS BEST SERVICE STARTS WITH A FREE CATALOG
1-800-327-8544 TECH LINE (402) 331-3228
BY PURCHASING CABLE EQUIPMENT FROM MULTI-VISION ELECTRONICS THE PURCHASER AGREES TO COMPLY WITH STATE & FEDERAL LAWS REGARDING PRIVATE OWNERSHIP OF CABLE TV EQUIPMENT, IF YOU ARE UNSURE OF THESE LAWS CHECK WITH YOUR LOCAL OFFICIALS.
((FEATURING))
1. Call Identifiers
2. Power Antennas
3. Mind-Machines
4. Wireless Cable Receivers T.V. 1.9-2.7 GHz
5. Stun-Guns
6. Surveillance
7. Dual Deck VCR

1·800·831·4242

Your Resource for Value. Only a Phone Call Away.

20 YEARS OF EXCELLENCE 1973-1993

40 Watt Switching Power Supply

+12V @ .5A -5V @ .32A
+5V @ 1.5A -12V @ .075A
+5V @ .4A +22V @ 1A

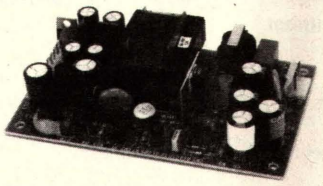
Input: 115VAC @ 60Hz

2-pin Molex input connector and 4 output connectors

Size: 5.375"L x 3.5"W x 1.25"H

Weight: 1/2 lbs.

rt No.	Product No.	Price
R77972	PS512	$14.95



23 Watt Switching Power Supply

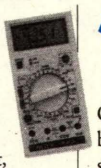
+5V @ 1.8A
+15V @ .450A
-15V @ .450A

- Input: 120VAC
- Molex style input and output connectors
- Size: 5"L x 3"W x 1.375"H
- Weight: 1/2 lb.

Part No.	Product No.	Price
7R76611	PS9099	$12.95

See our Catalog for more power supplies

Metex Digital Multimeters



- Handheld high accuracy
- Measures AC/DC voltage, AC/DC current, resistance, diodes, audible continuity test, transistor hFE
- Manual ranging w/overload protection
- Comes with probes, batteries, case and manual
- One-year warranty

7R27158

27086 & 27158 only:
- Also measures frequency and capacitance

Part No.	Description	Price
7R27078	3.5 digit multimeter	$59.95
7R27086	3.5 digit multimeter w/frequency & capacitance	74.95
7R27115	3.5 digit multimeter	39.95
7R27140	4.5 digit multimeter, w/tach/dwell	59.95
7R27158	4.5 digit w/frequency & capacitance & data hold switch	99.95

Jameco Solderless Breadboards

7R20757

Our long-lasting breadboards feature screen printed color coordinates and are suitable for many kinds of prototyping and circuit design. Larger models feature heavy-duty aluminum backing with voltage and grounding posts.

Part No.	Terminal Strips	Bus Strips	Contact Points	Price 1-9
7R20343	0	2	200	$3.49
7R20600	1	2	400	4.95
7R20669	1	0	630	5.95
7R20722	1	2	830	6.95
7R20757	2	1	1,360	12.95
7R20773	2	4	1,660	17.95
7R20790	3	5	2,390	24.95
7R20811	4	7	3,220	32.95

Linear ICs

ame brand C's in stock!

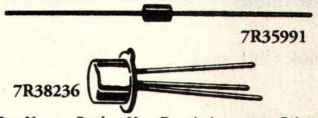
rt No.	Product No	Price 1-9
33241	TL082CP	$.59
23579	LM317T	.65
23683	LM324N	.35
23771	LM336Z	1.09
23851	LM339N	.45
27422	NE555V	.35
24328	LM556N	.49
24467	LM723CN	.49
24539	LM741CN	.29
23131	LM1458N	.39
23157	LM1488N	.45
23181	LM1489N	.45
34278	ULN2003A	.69
R24230	LM3914N	2.49
R27385	NE5532	1.19
51262	7805T	.45
R51334	7812T	.45

TTL ICs

Name brand IC's in stock!

Part No.	Product No	Price
46252	74LS00	$.25
46287	74LS02	.25
46316	74LS04	.25
46375	74LS08	.29
46640	74LS14	.39
47458	74LS30	.25
47466	74LS32	.25
48004	74LS74	.29
48039	74LS76	.49
48098	74LS86	.25
46447	74LS112	.25
46480	74LS123	.39
46607	74LS138	.39
46957	74LS175	.35
47036	74LS193	.59
47183	74LS244	.69
47212	74LS245	.69
47600	74LS373	.69
47634	74LS374	.69

Diodes and Transistors



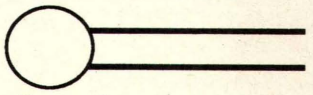
7R35991

7R38236

Part No.	Product No.	Description	Price
7R36038	1N4148	Switching diode	$.07
7R36097	1N4733	Zener diode	.25
7R35991	1N4004	Silicon Rectifier	.10
7R38236	2N2222A	Gen. pur. transistor	.25
7R38279	2N2907A	Gen. pur. transistor	.25
7R38359	2N3904	Gen. pur. transistor	.12

Ceramic Capacitors (50v)

± 20% Ceramic



Part No.	Cap.	Price
7R15333	10pf	$.10
7R15341	100pf	.10
7R15190	.001µF	.10
7R15229	.01µF	.10
7R15253	.047µF	.10
7R15270	.1µF	.15

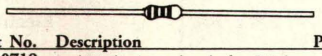
Soldertail Low Profile Tin Plated IC Sockets

Lead Length: .125"
Body Height: .156"

Part No.	Pins	Price
7R51570	8 pin	$.10
7R37161	14 pin	.11
7R37372	16 pin	.12
7R39335	24 pin	.19
7R40301	28 pin	.22
7R41110	40 pin	.28

**Additional components available*

Carbon Film 1/4 Watt 5% Resistor Assortments



Part No.	Description	Price
7R10719	5 each 70 values (every other value from R10 ohm-R5.6 meg) 1/4 Watt C.F. Resistor Values (350 pcs.)	$9.95
7R10663	100 each (27 values) 1/4 Watt C.F. Resistors R10 thru R10M (2,700 pcs.)	39.95

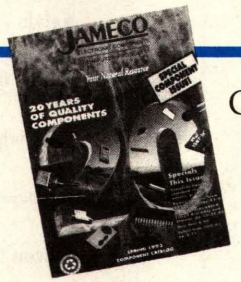
LEDs

Part No.	Product No.	Description	Price
7R34796	XC556R	Red .200 dia	$.12
7R34761	XC556G	Green .200 dia	.16
7R34825	XC556Y	Yellow .200 dia	.16
7R34622	XC209R	Red .125 dia	.14
7R34606	XC209G	Green .125 dia	.18
7R34657	XC209Y	Yellow .125 dia	.18

Other Jameco Resources

- Test/Measurement and Prototyping Equipment
- Computer Upgrade and Accessory Products
- Full line of Integrated Circuits and Electronic Components
- Call for hobby kits

Order toll-free 1·800·831·4242



Call or write for your **FREE Spring Component Catalog: 1·800·637·8471**

JAMECO™
ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS
COMPUTER PRODUCTS

1355 Shoreway Road
Belmont, CA 94002
FAX: 1·800·237·6948 (Domestic)
FAX: 415·592·2503 (International)

For International Sales, Customer Service, Credit Department and all other inquiries: Call 415·592·8097 between 7AM-5PM P.S.T.

CA Residents please add applicable sales tax.

$30.00 Minimum Order

Terms: Prices subject to change without notice. Items subject to availability and prior sale. Complete list of terms/warranties is available upon request.

Mention V.I.P.# 7R3

© 1993 Jameco 7/93 All trademarks are registered trademarks of their respective companies.

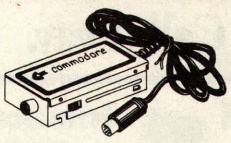
CIRCLE 114 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Courteous Service • Discount Prices • Fast Shipping

ALL ELECTRONICS

P.O. Box 567 • Van Nuys, CA 91408

VIDEO/RF MODULATOR

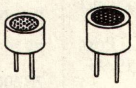


Originally made for use with the Commodore computer, these good quality video modulators were probably designed for 9 Vdc use, but they operate well on 6-12 Vdc. They accept color video and audio, and a selector switch is provided for output to channel 2 or 3. Easy to hook-up. Requires a 6-12 Vdc power supply or wall transformer and a connector to interface with your audio/video source. RCA jack output. Hook-up instructions included. 3" X 1.47" X 0.75".

CAT# AVMOD-3 $5.00 each

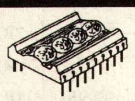
ULTRASONIC TRANSDUCERS MATCHED SET

Panasonic transmitter/ receiver pair. Ideal for remote control systems, burglar alarms, flow rate detectors etc.
Transmitter:# EFR-OHB40K24
0.5" dia. X 0.37".
Receiver: # EFR-RUB40K25.
0.63" dia. X 0.48".
Center frequency: 40 KHz.
Band width: 4Khz +



CAT# UST-23 $2.00 per set

4 DIGIT ALPHANUMERIC INTELLIGENT DISPLAY

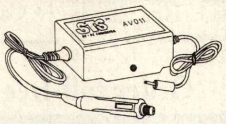


Siemens # DL-2416T
End-stackable, four digit display module with built-in CMOS memory/decoder/driver. High contrast, .160" high magnified red characters. Direct access to each digit independently and asynchronously. ASCII format. 5 volt logic, TTL compatible. Module size: 1" X 0.8" X 0.25". Includes specs and instructions. Sells elsewhere for as much as $19.95. **CAT# DL-2416T** $4.95 each

SOLID STATE DIP RELAY

International Rectifier # DP61K "Chipswitch"
SPST normally open solid state relay in DIP configuration.
AC Load: 300 ma., 20-280 Vac
DC Input (turn on): 5 to 25 ma.
The DC input can be any voltage as long as the current is maintained between 5 and 25ma. Use a dropping resistor to do this. LARGE QUANTITIES AVAILABLE.
CAT# SSRLY-03 $1.50 each • 25 for $31.25

DC-DC CONVERTER



Satellite Technology Services, Inc.# AV 011
Input:
13.75 Vdc to 27.5 Vdc
Output:
13.75 Vdc @ 1.3 amps
Plugs into cigar lighter receptacle in car or airplane. Converts, filters and regulates voltage for use with 12-14 Vdc appliances. Fused cigar lighter plug on heavy duty 3 ft cable. 4 1/2 ft cord on output side terminates with a small DC co-ax power plug that, in most cases, will need to be cut-off and replaced with another type of plug. Ideal for powering portable TVs, communications equipment etc.
CAT# AV-011 $5.00 each

TOLL FREE ORDER LINES

1-800-826-5432

CHARGE ORDERS to Visa, MasterCard or Discover

TERMS: Minimum order $10.00.Shipping and handling for the 48 continental U.S.A. $4.00 per order. All others including AK, HI, PR or Canada must pay full shipping. All orders delivered in CALIFORNIA must include state sales tax (7 .25%, 7.5%, 7.75%, 8 .25%, 8.5%) .Quantities Limited. NO C.O.D. Prices subject to change w/out notice.

Call or Write For Our FREE 64 Page Catalog

(Outside The U.S.A. Send $2.00 Postage)

ALL ELECTRONICS CORP.

P.O. Box 567 • Van Nuys, CA • 91408

CIRCLE 107 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

ADVERTISING INDEX

Electronics Now does not assume any responsibility for errors that may appear in the index below.

Free Information Number		Page
108	AMC Sales	12
107	All Electronics	98
182,183	American Reliance Inc.	13
—	CIE	5, 11
—	CLAGGK Inc. Video Offer	CV3
54	Chemtronics	77
—	Command Productions	12
127	Deco Industries	13
—	E.I.A.	30
125	Electronic Goldmine	95
—	Electronic Tech. Today	23
—	Electronics Book Club	15, 80
121	Fluke Manufacturing	CV2
176	Foley-Belsaw Company	79
178	Global Specialties	3
—	Grantham College	16
114	Jameco	97
181	Kelvin	7
180	Mini-Circuits	CV4
—	NRI Schools	18
179	Optoelectronics	17
—	Silicon Chip Magazine	25
—	Star Circuits	13
92	Tektronix	29
123	Test Probes	90
177	The School Of VCR Repair	87
184	Zentek Corp.	79

Gernsback Publications, Inc.
500-B Bi-County Blvd.
Farmingdale, NY 11735
1-(516) 293-3000
Larry Steckler, EHF/CET
President

Christina Estrada
assistant to the President

For Advertising ONLY
516-293-3000
Fax 1-516-293-3115

Larry Steckler
publisher

Arline Fishman
advertising director

Denise Mullen
advertising assistant

Kelly Twist
credit manager

Subscriber Customer Service
1-800-288-0652

Order Entry for New Subscribers
1-800-999-7139
7:00 AM - 6:00 PM M-F MST

ADVERTISING SALES OFFICES

EAST/SOUTHEAST
Stanley Levitan
Eastern Advertising
1 Overlook Ave.
Great Neck, NY 11021
1-516-487-9357
Fax 1-516-487-8402

MIDWEST/Texas/Arkansas/Okla.
Ralph Bergen
Midwest Advertising
One Northfield Plaza, Suite 300
Northfield, IL 60093-1214
1-708-446-1444
Fax 1-708-559-0562

PACIFIC COAST
Blake Murphy
Pacific Advertising
Pattis/3M
1800 North Highland Avenue
Suite 717
Hollywood, CA 90028
1-213-462-2700
FAX 1-213-463-0544

Electronic Shopper
Joe Shere
National Representative
P.O. Box 169
Idyllwild, CA 92549
1-909-659-9743
Fax 1-909-659-2469

Countersurveillance

Never before has so much professional information on the art of detecting and eliminating electronic snooping devices—and how to defend against experienced information thieves—been placed in one VHS video. If you are a Fortune 500 CEO, an executive in any hi-tech industry, or a novice seeking entry into an honorable, rewarding field of work in countersurveillance, you must view this video presentation again and again.

CALL NOW!

1-516-293-3751

HAVE YOUR VISA or MC CARD AVAILABLE

Wake up! You may be the victim of stolen words—precious ideas that would have made you very wealthy! Yes, professionals, even rank amateurs, may be listening to your most private conversations.

Wake up! If you are not the victim, then you are surrounded by countless victims who need your help if you know how to discover telephone taps, locate bugs, or "sweep" a room clean.

There is a thriving professional service steeped in high-tech techniques that you can become a part of! But first, you must know and understand Countersurveilance Technology. Your very first insight into this highly rewarding field is made possible by a video VHS presentation that you cannot view on broadcast television, satellite, or cable. It presents an informative program prepared by professionals in the field who know their industry, its techniques, kinks and loopholes. Men who can tell you more in 45 minutes in a straightforward, exclusive talk than was ever attempted before.

Foiling Information Thieves

Discover the targets professional snoopers seek out! The prey are stock brokers, arbitrage firms, manufacturers, high-tech companies, any competitive industry, or even small businesses in the same community. The valuable information they filch may be marketing strategies, customer lists, product formulas, manufacturing techniques, even advertising plans. Information thieves eavesdrop on court decisions, bidding information, financial data. The list is unlimited in the mind of man—especially if he is a thief!

You know that the Russians secretly installed countless microphones in the concrete work of the American Embassy building in Moscow. They converted what was to be an embassy and private residence into the most sophisticated recording studio the world had ever known. The building had to be torn down in order to remove all the bugs.

Stolen Information

The open taps from where the information pours out may be from FAX's, computer communications, telephone calls, and everyday business meetings and lunchtime encounters. Businessmen need counselling on how to eliminate this information drain. Basic telephone use coupled with the user's understanding that someone may be listening or recording vital data and information greatly reduces the opportunity for others to purloin meaningful information.

CLAGGK INC. **EN**
P.O. Box 4099 • Farmingdale, NY 11735

Please rush my copy of the Countersurveillance Techniques Video VHS Cassette for a total cost of $53.95 each (which includes $4.00 postage and handling).

No. of Cassettes ordered _____.
Amount of payment $_____.
Sales tax (N.Y.S. only) _____.
Total enclosed _____.
Bill my ☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard
Card No. _____
Expire Date _____/_____

Signature _____
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ ZIP _____

All payments in U.S.A. funds. Canadians add $4.00 per VHS cassette. No foreign orders.

The professional discussions seen on the TV screen in your home reveals how to detect and disable wiretaps, midget radio-frequency transmitters, and other bugs, plus when to use disinformation to confuse the unwanted listener, and the technique of voice scrambling telephone communications. In fact, do you know how to look for a bug, where to look for a bug, and what to do when you find it?

Bugs of a very small size are easy to build and they can be placed quickly in a matter of seconds, in any object or room. Today you may have used a telephone handset that was bugged. It probably contained three bugs. One was a phony bug to fool you into believing you found a bug and secured the telephone. The second bug placates the investigator when he finds the real thing! And the third bug is found only by the professional, who continued to search just in case there were more bugs.

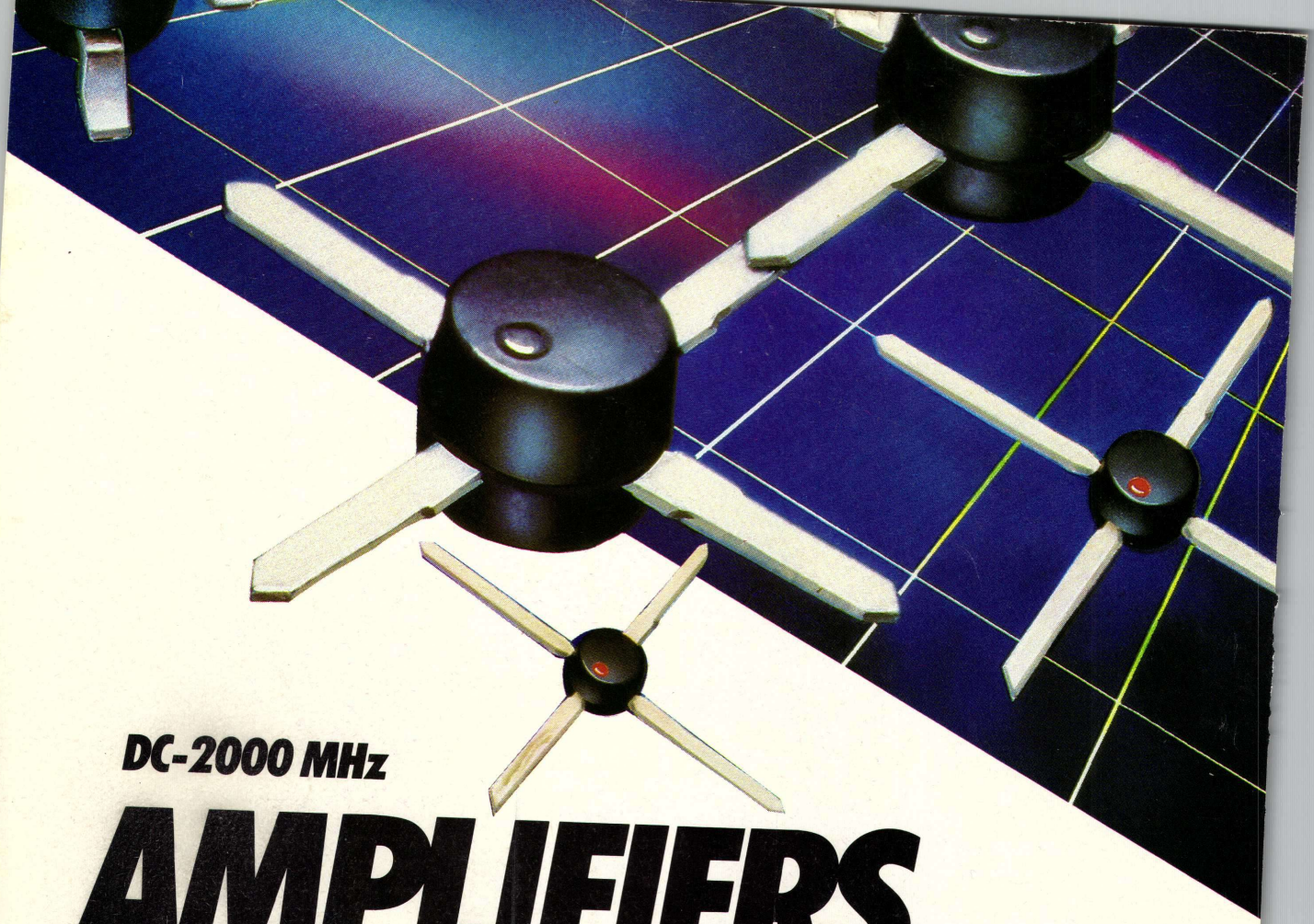
The professional is not without his tools. Special equipment has been designed so that the professional can sweep a room so that he can detect voice-activated (VOX) and remote-activated bugs. Some of this equipment can be operated by novices, others require a trained countersurveillance professional.

The professionals viewed on your television screen reveal information on the latest technological advances like laser-beam snoopers that are installed hundreds of feet away from the room they snoop on. The professionals disclose that computers yield information too easily.

This advertisement was not written by a countersurveillance professional, but by a beginner whose only experience came from viewing the video tape in the privacy of his home. After you review the video carefully and understand its contents, you have taken the first important step in either acquiring professional help with your surveillance problems, or you may very well consider a career as a countersurveillance professional.

The Dollars You Save

To obtain the information contained in the video VHS cassette, you would attend a professional seminar costing $350-750 and possibly pay hundreds of dollars more if you had to travel to a distant city to attend. Now, for only $49.95 (plus $4.00 P&H) you can view ***Countersurveillance Techniques*** at home and take refresher views often. To obtain your copy, complete the coupon or call.



DC-2000 MHz

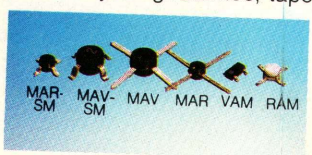
AMPLIFIERS

In plastic and ceramic packages, for low-cost solutions to dozens of application requirements, select Mini-Circuits' flatpack or surface-mount wideband monolithic amplifiers. For example, cascade three MAR-2 monolithic amplifiers and end up with a 25dB gain, 0.3 to 2000MHz amplifier for less than $4.50. Design values and circuit board layout available on request.

It's just as easy to create an amplifier that meets other specific needs, whether it be low noise, high gain, or medium power. Select from Mini-Circuits' wide assortment of models (see Chart), sketch a simple interconnect layout, and the design is done. Each model is characterized with S parameter data included in our 740-page RF/IF Designers' Handbook.

All Mini-Circuits' amplifiers feature tight unit-to-unit repeatability, high reliability, a one-year guarantee, tape and reel packaging, off-the-shelf availability, with prices starting at 99 cents.

Mini-Circuits' monolithic amplifiers...for innovative do-it-yourself problem solvers.



Models above shown actual size

from **99¢** Unit price $ (25 qty)

PLASTIC SURFACE-MOUNT			++VAM-3 1.45		+VAM-6 1.29	++VAM-7 1.75		
add suffix SM to model no. (ex. MAR-1SM)	MAR-1 1.04	MAR-2 1.40	MAR-3 1.50	MAR-4 1.60	MAR-6 1.34	MAR-7 1.80	MAR-8 1.75	
	MAV-1 1.15	+MAV-2 1.45	+MAV-3 1.55	MAV-4 1.65				MAV-11 2.15
CERAMIC SURFACE-MOUNT	RAM-1 4.95	RAM-2 4.95	RAM-3 4.95	RAM-4 4.95	RAM-6 4.95	RAM-7 4.95	RAM-8 4.95	
PLASTIC FLAT-PACK	MAV-1 1.10	+MAV-2 1.40	+MAV-3 1.50	+MAV-4 1.60				MAV-11 2.10
	MAR-1 0.99	MAR-2 1.35	MAR-3 1.45	MAR-4 1.55	MAR-6 1.29	MAR-7 1.75	MAR-8 1.70	
Freq.MHz,DC to	1000	2000	2000	1000	2000	2000	1000	1000
Gain, dB at 100MHz	18.5	12.5	12.5	8.3	20	13.5	32.5	12.7
Output Pwr. +dBm	1.5	4.5	10.0	12.5	2.0	5.5	12.5	17.5
NF, dB	5.5	6.5	6.0	6.5	3.0	5.0	3.3	3.6

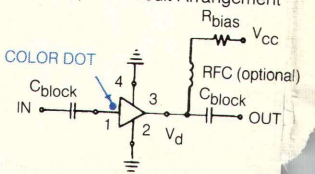
Notes: + Frequency range DC-1500MHz ++ Gain 1/2 dB less than shown

designer's kit, KH-1 available only $59.95 includes:
40 AMPLIFIERS* 10 MAR-1, 10 MAR-3, 10 MAR-4, 10 MAR-8
150 CAPACITORS* 50 100 pf, 50 1,000 pf, 50 10,000 pf
740 page RF/IF DESIGNER'S HANDBOOK

• MIXERS • POWER SPLITTER/COMBINERS • AMPLIFIERS • ELECTRONIC ATTENUATORS
• I&Q/QPSK MODULATORS • ATTENUATORS/TERMINATIONS • DIRECTIONAL COUPLERS
• RF TRANSFORMERS • DIGITAL ATTENUATORS • PHASE DETECTORS • SWITCHES/DRIVERS
• FILTERS • LIMITERS • FREQUENCY DOUBLERS

*values or models may be substituted without notice, depending on supplies.

Typical Circuit Arrangement



finding new ways ...
setting higher standards

Mini-Circuits™

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661

WE ACCEPT AMERICAN EXPRESS AND VISA

Distribution Centers NORTH AMERICA 800-654-7949 • 417-335-5935 Fax 417-335-5945 EUROPE 44-252-835094 Fax 44-252-837010

F155 REV. A

CIRCLE 180 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD